

RYE PLANNING BOARD

10 Central Road Rye, NH 03870 (603) 964-9800

Notice of Decision

Owner: Malcolm E. Smith, III

Applicant: Mike Garrepy and Jones and Beach

Property: 0 Lafayette Road, Tax Map 10, Lot 1
Property is in the Commercial, Multi-Family Overlay District and
Aquifer & Wellhead District

Request: Major Site Development Plan and Special Use Permit Application by
Jones & Beach, Engineers, Inc. for Property owned by Malcolm E.
Smith, III and located at 0 Lafayette Road, Tax Map 10, Lot 1 to
construct 30 2-bedroom residential condominium tri-plex units. Property
is in the Commercial, Multi-Family Overlay District and Aquifer &
Wellhead District. Case #11-2021.

Date of Decision: Tuesday July 13, 2021

Decision: **The Board voted 6-0-0 that the application meets the
requirements of Regional Impact and notification should be
sent to North Hampton, Greenland, Portsmouth and the
Regional Planning Commission.**

**The Board voted 6-0-0 to not take jurisdiction over this
application at this time and ton continue the application to the
September 14, 2021, Planning Board meeting.**

July 14, 2021
Date

Kimberly M. Reed, for
Patricia Losik, Chairman, Rye Planning Board

JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS INC.

85 Portsmouth Avenue, PO Box 219, Stratham, NH 03885
603.772.4746 - JonesandBeach.com

June 17, 2021

Rye Planning Board
Attn: Patricia Losik, Chairman
10 Central Road
Rye, NH 03870

Re: **Site Plan & Special Use Permit Application**
0 Lafayette Road, Rye, NH
Tax Map 10, Lot 1
JBE Project No. 18062.1

Dear Ms. Losik,

On behalf of our client Tuck Realty Corporation, Jones & Beach Engineers, Inc. respectfully submits a Site Plan & Special Use Permit Application. The intent of this application is to construct a 30 unit two-bedroom residential condominium development. All the buildings are 3-unit buildings that are 3 stories with a garage on the first floor, living on the second and bedrooms on the third. This site is located in the Multi-Family Overlay District within the Commercial Zone. Pursuant to Section 190-3.7.C, of the Rye Code (the "Code"), multifamily developments are permitted upon the issuance of a Special Use Permit ("SUP"). The access to the development will be via a proposed cul-de-sac private roadway across from Dow Lane, in accordance with the curb cut location requested by NHDOT with this application.

Use Intensity Statement:

We have recently received approval for a Lot Line Adjustment of this parcel which adjust this lot to 5.05 acres. The site is currently vacant and has been for many years, but was formerly the location of Hector's Restaurant. We are proposing 30 2-bedroom townhouses with a curb cut directly on Route 1. The roadway and utilities will be privately maintained with no cost to the Town of Rye. The units are only 2-bedroom and not expected to have a large amount of school age children. The density of 6 units per acre is allowed by zoning and we will be providing 6 workforce housing units as required by the zoning ordinance.

Special Use Permit Application Criteria:

Determinations required for special use permit approval. Prior to approving a special use permit, the Planning Board shall determine, by a vote on the record, that the multifamily dwelling or multifamily development meets each of the following standards:

1. All requirements of §190-4.2C have been met. (This may be a single vote on the record). **RESPONSE: 1.) Location: the site is located in the Multifamily Dwelling Overlay District. 2.) Parcel Size: At 5.05 acres, the parcel size greatly exceeds the two-acre minimum requirement. 3.) Frontage: The parcel has +/- 290.10' of frontage on Lafayette Road, which more than meets the 150-foot requirement. Lafayette Road is a state-maintained highway, therefore, the requirements of subsections (a) – (d) do not apply. 4.) Number of Dwelling Units: The project will have 30 dwelling units, fewer than the 40 unit maximum. 5.) Density: The density of the development will be 6 units per acre. There are no wetlands present on the site, therefore, all acreage used for this calculation is upland acreage. 6.) Workforce Housing: The project will include 6 workforce housing units, which comprise 20% of the total number of dwelling units in the development. 7.) Density Bonus: Not applicable. 8.) Parking: Each dwelling will be provided with at least one parking space within the ground floor garage and one other parking space. At least eight spaces of visitor parking will also be provided.**

2. The granting of a special use permit will not be detrimental to adjacent property or neighborhood.

RESPONSE: The parcel currently undeveloped and is used in part for temporary vehicle storage and display. The property is located on Lafayette Road across from Dow Lane, in an area of mixed residential and commercial use. To the north is a to be built assisted living facility that will be part of the existing Evolve Facility. To the south is an existing multifamily residential building. The surrounding lots are residential in nature, the lots across the street are house lots with access from Dow Lane and therefore this development will not detrimental to adjacent property or neighborhood.

The proposed multifamily development will, accordingly, be consistent with existing uses in this area and will create a beneficial transition area between the more heavily commercial lots farther to the north and south along Lafayette Road and the existing residential uses in the area. In light of these existing nearby uses, and the general intent to create multifamily housing in the area, the granting of a SUP for the project will not be detrimental to any adjacent property or the neighborhood. To the contrary, the development of this long vacant site will, if anything, improve property values in the surrounding area.

3. The granting of the special use permit will not be detrimental to the public safety, health or welfare.

RESPONSE: Granting a SUP for the project will not be detrimental to the public safety, health or welfare. The parcel is currently vacant with portions of old foundations, an empty sign and cracked pavement. The project will clean up this long vacant site and add needed multifamily housing to the area. All of the proposed dwellings will be new construction and will meet building codes. Additionally, the project will receive a full review for traffic and other safety related matters as part of the Board's site plan review. The proposed new cul-de-sac will meet all Town road construction requirements. Ingress and egress to the parcel is also being reviewed by NHDOT as part of the driveway permit process. The project provides an opportunity to create new multifamily housing in Rye with up to date and code buildings. Accordingly, granting the requested SUP will not be detrimental to the public safety, health or welfare.

4. The granting of the special use permit will not be contrary to the public interest.

RESPONSE: The purpose of the Multifamily Dwelling Overlay District is to provide for multifamily housing in appropriate locations in Rye in order to comply with the requirements of RSA 674:59. Code § 190-3.7.A. Tuck's proposed multifamily housing development is in furtherance of this purpose and the Town's overall goal to provide additional housing in Rye. Comparable to variances, about which the New Hampshire Supreme Court in *Malachy Glen Associates, Inc. v. Town of Chichester*, 155 N.H. 102 (2007), considered public interest, the Court directed the zoning board to consider whether the requested relief to a marked degree violates basic zoning objectives. Mere conflict is not enough. The same holds true for planning objectives. Here, there is no conflict with the ordinance but, in fact, a furtherance of its overall goals.

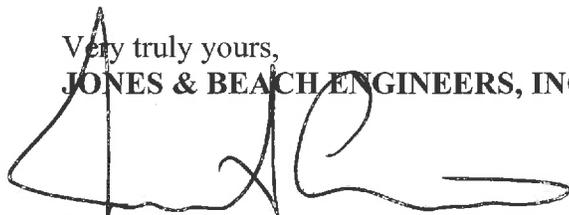
Likewise, the Court held that it should be considered whether granting the relief alters the essential character of the locality or threatens public health, safety or welfare. *Id.* The project will not threaten public health, safety or welfare, as discussed in Section 3 above. Moreover, it helps to establish a transition area between other existing residential and similar uses (e.g. memory/nursing care) in the area. The project also creates newly constructed buildings on a long underutilized and relatively run-down lot. In light of these factors, granting the SUP to permit the project will not be contrary to the public interest and will in fact further the goals of the Town of Rye and intent of the Multifamily Dwelling Overlay District.

Please find enclosed 10 copies of the following items in support of this Application:

1. One (1) Original and Nine (9) Copies of Site Plan & Special Use Permit Application.
2. Fee Check.
3. Current Deed.
4. Letters of Authorization.
5. Test Pit.
6. NHDOT Letter
7. Traffic Memo.
8. Abutters List with Mailing Labels.
9. Tax Map.
10. Architectural Plans.
11. Three (3) Drainage Analysis.
12. Ten (10) Full-Size Plans.
13. Ten (10) Half-Size Plans.

Thank you very much for your consideration of this Application. If you should have any questions or need additional information, please call.

Very truly yours,
JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC.



Joseph A. Coronati
Vice President

cc: Michael Garrepy, Tuck Realty Corporation (application & plans via email)
Tim Phoenix, Hoefle, Phoenix & Gormley & Roberts (application & plans via email)
Mike Donovan, Town Attorney (application, drainage and plans via email & U.S. Mail)
Stephen D. Harding, P.E., Sebago Technics, INC. (application, drainage and plans via email & U.S. Mail)

Town of Rye Planning Board Application

FOR BOARD USE ONLY

Case No: _____
Date Rec'd: _____
Received By: _____
Fees Paid: _____

Name of Proposal: Hector's Site

Part I: Type of Subdivision Application

Major Subdivision Minor Subdivision Lot Line Adjustment
 Condo Conversion

Part I: Type of Site Plan Review Application

Major Non-Residential Site Development Minor Non-residential Site Development
 Multifamily Residential Site Developments require a Conditional Use Permit Application

Part II: Applicant Information

Applicant
Name: Tuck Realty Corp., Michael Garrepy
Address: 149 Epping Road, Suite 2A
Exeter, NH 03833
Phone: 603-944-7530
E-Mail: mgarrepy@gmail.com

Owner
Name: Malcolm E. Smith, III
Address: PO Box 1020
Hampton, NH 03842
Phone: _____
E-Mail: _____

Engineer or Surveyor
Name: Jones & Beach Engineer, Joseph Coronati
Address: PO Box 219
Stratham, NH 03885
Phone: 603-772-4746
E-Mail: jcoronati@jonesandbeach.com

Other (Attorney or Agent)
Name: Hoefle, Phoenix & Gormley & Roberts
Attn. Tim Phoenix
Address: 127 Parrot Avenue
Portsmouth, NH 03801
Phone: 603-427-5504
E-Mail: tphoenix@hpgrlaw.com

Note: Place a check in the box next to the person who should receive all communications from the Planning Board.

Part III: Site Information

A. Location of Site: 0 Lafayette Road
B. Tax Map No.: 10 Parcel No.: 1
C. Approx. Lot Size: 5.05 Acres
D. Present Zoning: Commercial
E. Present Use: Vacant Lot

F. **General Description of Proposed Concept:** _____
 To construct a 30-unit two-bedroom residential condominium development. Project
 to be served by onsite septic & Aquarion water.

Part IV: Waiver Requests (Applicants are to use the required waiver request form)

Part V: Applicant's Certification

I hereby apply to the Rye Planning Board for final approval of my proposed land development. (In the case of a preliminary review of my land development, I understand that preliminary reviews are advisory only and such reviews are not binding on either the applicant or the Planning Board.)

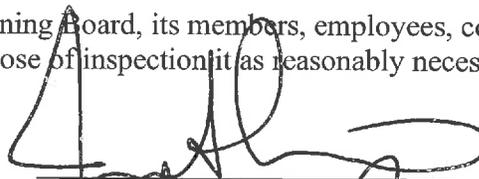
Further, I hereby grant permission to the Planning Board, its members, employees, consultants and other agents to enter my property for the purpose of inspection, if as reasonably necessary for the review of this application.

6/17/21

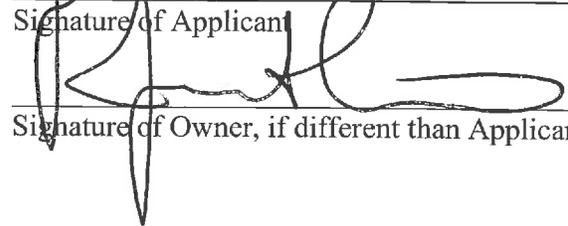
Date

6/17/21

Date



Signature of Applicant



Signature of Owner, if different than Applicant

Submittals:

All applications must include the documentation related to their application. A total of 10 copies of all submittals required and submitted electronically. (Packet includes, fees, abutter list, site plans and any other documents required)

Town of Rye's Land Development Regulations are available in the Rye Town Code Book, Section 202: <https://ecode360.com/RY3900>

Plan must meet all filing requirements of the Rockingham County Registry of Deeds.

Applicant's Checklist for Applications

All applications must include the documents required for their application below total of 10 copies off all supporting documentation including the completed application.

Subdivisions: §202-3.1 and 202-3.4

A. Lot Line Adjustment Subdivisions

- ____ Application (10 copies per LDR)
- ____ Application Fees
- ____ 1Abutters List plus 3 typed sets on labels)
- ____ Plans per §202-3.3

B. Minor Subdivision

All above items, plus:

- ____ Final Topo/Soils Plan
§404.4A, §403.1E
- ____ NHWSPCD Approval
§404.4B
- ____ Water & Sewer Extension
Plans, if applicable
§404.4C

C. Major Subdivision

All requirements 202-3.1 and 202-3.5, plus:

- ____ Final Street & Utility Plan
§202-3-4.E(1)
- ____ Stormwater §202-3-4.E(2)
Management Plan
- ____ Erosion Control Plan, §202-3-4.E(3)
- ____ Site Impact Analysis, §202-3-4.E(4)
- ____ Engineer's Estimate, §202-3-4.E(5)
- ____ Easements, Deeds, Covenants
(if applicable), §202-3-4.E(7)
- ____ Use Intensity Statement, §202-3.5

Site Developments: §202-3.1 and 202-3.4

A. All Site Developments

- Application (10 copies per LDR)
- Application Fees
- 1Abutters List plus 3 typed on labels
- Plans per §202-3.3

B. Minor Site Developments

All above items, plus:

____ Other information

C. Major Site Developments and Condominium Conversions

All requirements 202-3.1 and 202-3.5, plus:

- Final Topo/Soils Plan,
- Final Stormwater Management
- Erosion Control Plan,
- On-Site Disposal Plan,
- Final Elevation Drawings,
- Use Intensity Statement,
- Easements, Deeds, Covenants
- Condo Documents, if applicable

RYE PLANNING BOARD Fee Schedule

NOTIFICATION FEES:

Notification fees (\$90.00) for legal advertisements are required with all preliminary and final applications, except Conceptual Consultation applications.

Abutter fees to \$8.00 **per** each abutter and include all abutters, applicants/owners, any engineer, architect, land surveyor, soil scientist whose professional seal appears on any plat submitted; and all holders of conservation, preservation or agricultural preservation restrictions as defined in RSA 477:45.

APPLICATION FEES:

A.	Conceptual Consultation:	\$100.00	
B.	Major Subdivision Application: One half of total fee is due at time of Preliminary application and balance at filing of final application.	\$500.00 per lot (\$90 Notice + \$8.00 each abutter)	
C.	Lot Line Adjustment Application	\$250.00 (\$90 Notice + \$8.00 each abutter)	
D.	Minor Site Plan Application:	\$200.00 (\$90 Notice + \$8.00 each abutter)	
E.	Minor Subdivision	\$250.00 (plus \$50.00 per Lot + (\$90 Notice + \$8.00 each abutter) (Plus \$50per unit)	
F.	Special/Conditional Use Permit	\$250.00 (\$90 Notice + \$8.00 each abutter)	\$250.00
G.	Major-Site Plan Application: One half of total fee is due at time of filing prelim. site plan & balance with final site plan application.	\$500.00 (\$90 Notice + \$8.00 each abutter)	\$670.00
			TOTAL = \$920.00
H.	Driveway or Tree Cutting on Scenic Road Application for Site Review	\$100.00 (\$90 Notice + \$8.00 each abutter)	

In addition, Planning Board may require special investigation fees (per S. 202-7.3) or engineering review, traffic study, etc.

RECORDING FEES:

For approved applications requiring recording, applicant shall pay the cost of recording by check payable to Rockingham County Registry of Deeds **and** a handling/delivery fee of **\$50 payable to The Town of Rye.**

INSPECTION FEES:

Per S. 202-7.3, applicants will be required to pay the costs of construction inspection by the Planning Board Engineer after plans have been approved. A separate escrow agreement will be drawn to cover the construction inspection fees. Generally, this only involves major site developments and subdivisions.

**LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS
2020 ATTACHEMENT 2**

APPENDIX B

**APPLICATION FOR WAIVER OF SUBDIVISION/SITE PLAN REVIEW
REQUIREMENT**

(Complete one form for each waiver request)

To the Chairman and Members of the Rye Planning Board:

On _____, 20__, I submit a plan for (subdivision/site plan review) approval to the Board,
entitled _____ prepared by
_____ and hereby request a waiver from Article _____
Section _____ of the Rye Land Development Regulations.

A. The Planning Board may waive requirements of these regulations in accordance with RSA 674:36, II(n) (U), and RSA 674:44, III(e) (U).

B. RSA 674:36, II(n), for subdivision applications and RSA 674:44, III(e), for site plan review applications require that the basis for any waiver granted by the Planning Board shall be recorded in the minutes of the Board. The Planning Board may only grant a waiver if the Board finds, by majority vote, that strict conformity would pose an unnecessary hardship to the applicant and waiver would not be contrary to the spirit and intent of these regulations. Requests for waivers shall be submitted in writing at least 10 days before the meeting at which the Board considers the waiver request. A written waiver request shall describe how compliance with the regulations for which a waiver is requested would pose an unnecessary hardship to the applicant and why the waiver would not be contrary to the spirit and intent of the regulations.

Explanation for Wavier Request: _____

Signature of Applicant (or designee)

Date

Town of Rye Planning Board

APPLICATION FOR CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT Or SPECIAL USE PERMIT

*****(Part III: Type of Application (check one) SEE BELOW)*****

FOR BOARD USE ONLY

App/File No: _____

Received By: _____

Date Rec'd: _____

Name of Proposal: Hector's Site

Part I: Applicant and Representatives

____ Applicant
Name: Tuck Realty Corp., Michael Garrepy

____ Owner
Name: Malcolm E. Smith, III

Address: 149 Epping Road, Suite 2A

Address: PO Box 1020

Exeter, NH 03833

Hampton, NH 03842

603-944-7530

Email & Phone: mgarrepy@gmail.com

Email & Phone _____

Engineer or Surveyor
Name: Jones & Beach Engineers, Joseph Coronati

____ Other (Attorney or Agent)
Name: Hoefle, Phoenix & Gormley & Roberts
Attn. Tim Phoenix

Address: PO Box 219

Address: 127 Parrot Avenue

Stratham, NH 03885

Portsmouth, NH 03801

603-772-4746

603-427-5504

Email & Phone jcoronati@jonesandbeach.com

Email & Phone tphoenix@hpgrlaw.com

Note: Place a check in the box next to the person who should receive all communications.

Part II: Site Information

A. Location of Site: 0 Lafayette Road

B. Tax Map No.: 10 Parcel No.: 1

C. Approx. Lot Size: 5.05 Acres

D. Present Zoning: Commercial

E. Present Use: Vacant Lot

General Description of Proposed Concept: _____

To construct a 30-unit tow-bedroom residential condominium development. To be served by onsite septic & Aquarion water.

Part III: Type of Application (check one)

- _____ Special Use Permit for Retirement Community Development (RCD), per Section 190-4.1
- _____ Special Use Permit for Wireless Telecommunications Facility, per Section 190-5.5
- _____ Conditional Use Permit for Condominium Conversion, per Section 190-5.3 and 190-5.3.1
- _____ Special Use Permit for Aquifer Protection zone, per Section 190-3.6
- _____ Conditional Use Permit for Small Wind Energy Systems, per Section 190-5.8
- Special Use Permit for Multi-Family dwellings, per Section 190-3.7 and 190-4.2
- _____ Special Use Permit for Conservation Land Developments (CLD's), per Section 190-4.3
- _____ Conditional Use Permit for an Accessory Dwelling Unit, per Section 190-5.6
- _____ Special Use Permit for Section Tourist Accommodations, per Section 190-5.4

CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT: In the Rye Zoning Ordinance, the term “conditional use permit” is synonymous with the term “special use permit,” as used in the New Hampshire RSA’s. (Adopted 2007).

Part IV: Other Required Permits/Approvals

Please attach a list of all required town, state and federal permits or approvals.

Part V: Waiver Requests – Use Waiver application Form - attached

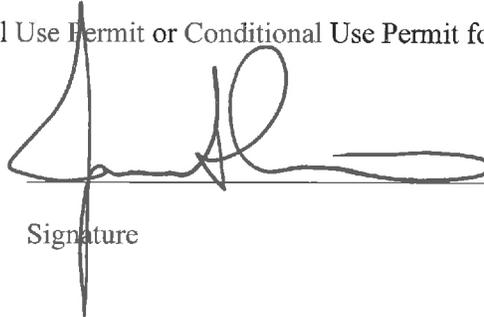
List requests for any waivers that may be allowed by zoning ordinance. (RCD’s and Wireless Facilities Only). Please provide a separate written request for each waiver which explains the justification for the waiver and how the waiver meets the requirements for waivers set forth in the zoning ordinance.

Part VI: Application for Conditional Use Permit/Special Use Permit

The Undersigned hereby requests a Special Use Permit or Conditional Use Permit for the project or proposal described herein.

6/16/21

Date



Signature

Rye Zoning Ordinance Section, 190-2.2(O) Expiration of Special Use/Conditional Use Permits: An approved but unused special use permit or conditional use permit shall lapse two (2) years from the date of approval unless substantial construction relative to the permit has begun on the site or unless the planning board has approved an extension for good cause. Applications for an extension shall be subject to the hearing and notice requirements applicable to the original permit. (Adopted 3/11/14)

All applications must include the documents checked as “required” below. Please include one (1) original and nine (9) copies of each documents. For a total of 10 of EACH.

Applicant’s Checklist for Applications
Each Conditional Use and/or Special Use Permit has it’s own checklist of what will be required for the Planning Board Application.

All applications must include the documents required for their application below. Total 10 packets. (Packet include: application, fees, abutter list, site plans and any other documents required for the completion of your application see below)

Every Application must include the following (check the Land Development Regulations to see which apply to your type of application):

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Completed application signed by applicant and property owner (if different from applicant) and information with the application listed below, total 10 copies
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Enlarged Tax map clearly showing the position of the property with street names for easy Identification (Town Website GIS at http://www.axisgis.com/RyeNH/Default.aspx?Splash=True)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	A list of all required state permits such as wetlands, septic, alteration of terrain, etc.;
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Depending upon relief requested, follow the checklist for that conditional use/special use permit and provide proof of all requirements met per that section or the Ordinance (10 copies of each)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Final Subdivision Plat (in color, if possible)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	One Abutter list which includes addresses with map and lot numbers of adjoining parcels including the land across the street or waterway of the subject property;
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Three (3) sets of mailing labels pursuant to RSA 676:7. Please submit on Avery 5160 labels;
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Application fees (check made to Town of Rye see fee schedule).

Please provide 10 copies of ALL materials in the application, including 11“x17” copies of all large-scale plans, large scale elevations, etc., please. Please also submit it all in PDF format and Color.

The application will not be accepted without the 10 copies.

RYE PLANNING BOARD Fee Schedule

NOTIFICATION FEES:

Notification fees (\$90.00) for legal advertisements are required with all preliminary and final applications, except Conceptual Consultation applications.

Abutter fees to \$8.00 **per** each abutter and include all abutters, applicants/owners, any engineer, architect, land surveyor, soil scientist whose professional seal appears on any plat submitted; and all holders of conservation, preservation or agricultural preservation restrictions as defined in RSA 477:45.

APPLICATION FEES:

A.	Conceptual Consultation:	\$100.00
B.	Major Subdivision Application: One half of total fee is due at time of Preliminary application and balance at filing of final application.	\$500.00 per lot (\$90 Notice + \$8.00 each abutter)
C.	Lot Line Adjustment Application	\$250.00 (\$90 Notice + \$8.00 each abutter)
D.	Minor Site Plan Application:	\$200.00 (\$90 Notice + \$8.00 each abutter)
E.	Minor Subdivision	\$250.00 (plus \$50.00 per Lot + (\$90 Notice + \$8.00 each abutter) (Plus \$50per unit))
F.	Special/Conditional Use Permit	\$250.00 (\$90 Notice + \$8.00 each abutter)
G.	Major-Site Plan Application: One half of total fee is due at time of filing prelim. site plan & balance with final site plan application.	\$500.00 (\$90 Notice + \$8.00 each abutter)
H.	Driveway or Tree Cutting on Scenic Road Application for Site Review	\$100.00 (\$90 Notice + \$8.00 each abutter)

In addition, Planning Board may require special investigation fees (per S. 202-7.3) or engineering review, traffic study, etc.

RECORDING FEES:

For approved applications requiring recording, applicant shall pay the cost of recording by check payable to Rockingham County Registry of Deeds **and** a handling/delivery fee of **\$50 payable to The Town of Rye.**

INSPECTION FEES:

Per S. 202-7.3, applicants will be required to pay the costs of construction inspection by the Planning Board Engineer after plans have been approved. A separate escrow agreement will be drawn to cover the construction inspection fees. Generally, this only involves major site developments and subdivisions.

**APPLICATION FOR WAIVER OF SUBDIVISION/SITE PLAN REVIEW
REQUIREMENT**

(Complete one form for each waiver request)

To the Chairman and Members of the Rye Planning Board:

On _____, 20__, I submit a plan for (subdivision/site plan review) approval to the Board,
entitled _____ prepared by
_____ and hereby request a waiver from Article _____
Section _____ of the Rye Land Development Regulations.

A. The Planning Board may waive requirements of these regulations in accordance with RSA 674:36, II(n) (1), and RSA 674:44, III(e) (1).

B. RSA 674:36, II(n), for subdivision applications and RSA 674:44, III(e), for site plan review applications require that the basis for any waiver granted by the Planning Board shall be recorded in the minutes of the Board. The Planning Board may only grant a waiver if the Board finds, by majority vote, that strict conformity would pose an unnecessary hardship to the applicant and waiver would not be contrary to the spirit and intent of these regulations. Requests for waivers shall be submitted in writing at least 10 days before the meeting at which the Board considers the waiver request. A written waiver request shall describe how compliance with the regulations for which a waiver is requested would pose an unnecessary hardship to the applicant and why the waiver would not be contrary to the spirit and intent of the regulations.

Signature of Applicant (or designee)

Date

AUTHORIZATION

The undersigned, Malcolm E. Smith III, owner of the property located on Lafayette Road, Rye, New Hampshire and further identified as Rye Tax Map 10, Lot 1 (the "Property"), hereby authorizes BSL Rye Investors, LLC d/b/a Benchmark Senior Living, Tuck Realty Corp., Jones & Beach Engineers, Inc. and/or Hoefle, Phoenix, Gormley and Roberts, PLLC, to file documents and appear before the Rye Zoning Board of Adjustment, Planning Board and/or Conservation Commission on their behalf in all matters relating to the application for use of the Property for an assisted living facility and to adjust the lot lines between the Property and 295 Lafayette Road, Tax Map 10, Lot 3.

Dated: March 2, 2021



Malcolm E. Smith III

Letter of Authorization

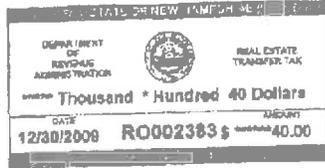
I, W. Turner Porter, Tuck Realty Corp., 149 Epping Street, Suite 2A, Excter, NH 03833, developer of property located in Rye, NH, known as Tax Map 10, Lot 1, do hereby authorize Jones & Beach Engineers, Inc., PO Box 219, Stratham, NH, to act on my behalf concerning the previously-mentioned property. The parcel is located on 297 Lafayette Road in Rye, NH.

I hereby appoint Jones & Beach Engineers, Inc., as my agent to act on my behalf in the review process, to include any required signatures.


Witness


W. Turner Porter
Tuck Realty Corp.

6/2/20
Date



2009 DEC 30 AM 11:37

063507

ROCKINGHAM COUNTY
REGISTRY OF DEEDS

QUITCLAIM DEED

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that 1st & Ten Property Management Corporation of 221 Woodland Road, Town of Hampton, County of Rockingham, State of New Hampshire 03842, and Malcolm E. Smith III, individually, of 221 Woodland Road, Town of Hampton, County of Rockingham, State of New Hampshire 03842,

for consideration paid,

GRANT to Malcolm E. Smith, III of 221 Woodland Road, Hampton, County of Rockingham and State of New Hampshire 03842,

with quitclaim covenants, the following described premises:

A certain tract or parcel of land with any buildings thereon, situate in the Town of Rye, County of Rockingham, State of New Hampshire, on the northwesterly side of Lafayette Road, bounded and described as follows:

Beginning at a gate post at land now or formerly of Benjamin Corbett; thence running southwesterly by said Lafayette Road six hundred sixty-six (666) feet to a corner in a stone wall at a point thirty-four (34) feet distant northeasterly from a concrete post on the town line between said Rye and the town of North Hampton; thence turning and running northwesterly by the stone wall marking the boundary line between the said granted premises and the land now or formerly of Edgar J. Rand, seven hundred fifty-eight (758) feet to a concrete post marking the said town line; thence turning and running northeasterly by the stone wall marking the division line between said granted premises and the land of one Moulton, six hundred ninety (690) feet to a stake and stones at the land of said Corbett; thence turning and running southeasterly by the said land of said Corbett, six hundred fifty-two (652) feet, more or less, to said gate post and the point of beginning.

Containing 10.4 acres, more or less.

This is not homestead property.

Meaning and intending to convey the same premises conveyed to Malen Property Management, LLC by Warranty Deed of Arthur R. Bonin, Executor under the Will of Robert J. Bonin, and Arthur R. Bonin, Trustee of the Bonin 1987 Trust u/d/t, dated September 29, 1994 and recorded in the Rockingham County Registry of Deeds at Book 3073, Page 0411. See also deed of Malen Property Management, LLC to the Grantor recorded in said Rockingham Registry of Deeds. Malcolm E. Smith III joins in this conveyance individually, for whatever interest he may have, and as sole stockholder, President and Principal of the Grantor, 1st & Ten Property Management Corporation.

For further reference, see also Estate of Robert J. Bonin, Rockingham County Probate No. 61026.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Grantor hereby signs this 10th day
of November, 2009.

1st & Ten Property Management
Corporation

[Signature]
Witness

By: [Signature]
its duly authorized agent
Malcolm E. Smith III

[Signature]
Witness

By: [Signature]
Malcolm E. Smith III,
individually

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
COUNTY OF Rockingham

On this the 10th day of November, 2009, before me
personally appeared Malcolm E. Smith, III, individually and as a
duly authorized agent of the 1st & Ten Property Management
Corporation, known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the within instrument, individually and as agent
for said Grantor, and acknowledged that he executed the same for
the purposes herein contained.

[Signature]
Steven Slovanski
Notary Public Justice of Peace
My Commission Expires: 8/13/2013

**TEST PITS
FOR
0 LAFAYETTE RD
RYE, NEW HAMPSHIRE
March 5, 2020
JBE Project No. 18062.1**

Performed by: Chris Albert, Jones & Beach Engineers, Inc., SSD #1085
Witnessed by: Dennis Plante

Test Pit #1

		grass mat
0"- 44"	10YR 5/6	yellowish brown fine sandy loam few stones
44"-96"	10YR 4/4	dark yellowish brown loamy sand gravelly small stones

SHWT = none-96"
Roots to 44"
No H₂O observed
No Refusal observed
Perc Rate = 4 min/inch



Test Pit #2

0"- 24"

10YR 4/6

dark yellowish brown
fine sandy loam
few roots

24"-96"

10YR 5/3

brown
fine sand
few stones

No SHWT observed

Roots to 24"

No H₂O observed

No Refusal observed

Perc Rate = 4 min/inch

Test Pit #3

0"- 6"

10YR 3/3

dark brown
fine sandy loam
few roots

6"-32"

10YR 5/6

yellowish brown
fine sandy loam
few roots

32"-96"

10YR 4/4

dark yellowish brown
medium to fine
gravelly sand
small stones

SHWT = none-96"

Roots to 32"

No H₂O observed

No Refusal observed

Perc Rate = 4 min/inch



Test Pit #4

0"- 6"	10YR 3/3	dark brown fine sandy loam few roots
6"-32"	10YR 5/6	yellowish brown fine sandy loam few roots
32"-96"	10YR 4/4	dark yellowish brown medium to fine gravelly sand small stones with construction rubble

SHWT = none-96"
Roots to 32"
No H₂O observed
No Refusal observed
Perc Rate = 4 min/inch

Test Pit #5

0"- 2"	10YR 3/3	dark brown fine sandy loam Thin "A"
2"-24"	10YR 5/4	yellowish brown fine sandy loam few roots
24"-96"	10YR 4/6	dark yellowish brown medium sand few stones

SHWT = none-96"
Roots to 24"
No H₂O observed
No Refusal observed
Perc Rate = 4 min/inch



Test Pit #6

0"- 2"	10YR 3/3	dark brown fine sandy loam few roots thin "A"
2"-24"	10YR 5/6	yellowish brown fine sandy loam few roots graded material
24"-96"	10YR 4/4	dark yellowish brown loamy sand to fine sand shaky rock with construction rubble

SHWT =none-96"
Roots to 24"
No H₂O observed
No Refusal observed
Perc Rate = 4 min/inch

Test Pit #7

		forest mat
0"- 8"	10YR 3/3	dark brown fine sandy loam many roots
8"-24"	10YR 5/6	yellowish brown fine sandy loam few roots
24"-96"	10YR 4/4	dark yellowish brown medium sand few stones

No SHWT observed
Roots to 24"
No H₂O observed
No Refusal observed
Perc Rate = 4 min/inch



Test Pit #8

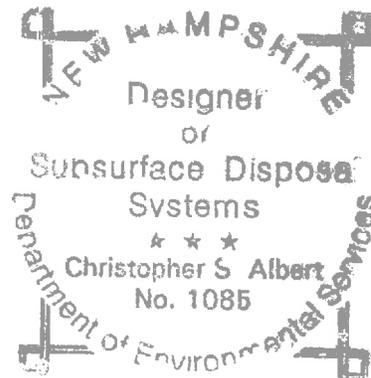
		forest mat
0"- 6"	10YR 3/3	dark brown fine sandy loam many roots
6"-18"	10YR 5/6	yellowish brown fine sandy loam few roots
18"-96"	10YR 4/4	dark yellowish brown medium sand few stones

No SHWT observed
Roots to 18"
No H₂O observed
No Refusal observed
Perc Rate = 4 min/inch

Test Pit #9

		forest mat
0"- 6"	10YR 3/3	dark brown fine sandy loam many roots
6"-18"	10YR 5/6	yellowish brown fine sandy loam few roots
18"-96"	10YR 4/4	dark yellowish brown medium sand few stones

No SHWT observed
Roots to 18"
No H₂O observed
No Refusal observed
Perc Rate = 4 min/inch



Test Pit #10

		forest mat
0"- 6"	10YR 3/3	dark brown fine sandy loam many roots
6"-18"	10YR 5/6	yellowish brown fine sandy loam few roots
18"-96"	10YR 4/4	dark yellowish brown medium sand few stones

No SHWT observed
Roots to 18"
No H₂O observed
No Refusal observed
Perc Rate = 4 min/inch

Test Pit #11

		forest mat
0"- 6"	10YR 3/3	dark brown fine sandy loam many roots
6"-18"	10YR 5/6	yellowish brown fine sandy loam few roots
18"-96"	10YR 4/4	dark yellowish brown medium sand few stones

No SHWT observed
Roots to 18"
No H₂O observed
No Refusal observed
Perc Rate = 4 min/inch



Test Pit #12

		forest mat
0"- 6"	10YR 3/3	dark brown fine sandy loam many roots
6"-18"	10YR 5/6	yellowish brown fine sandy loam few roots
18"-96"	10YR 4/4	dark yellowish brown medium sand few stones

No SHWT observed
Roots to 18"
No H₂O observed
No Refusal observed
Perc Rate = 4 min/inch

Test Pit #13

		forest mat
0"- 6"	10YR 3/3	dark brown fine sandy loam many roots
6"-18"	10YR 5/6	yellowish brown fine sandy loam few roots
18"-96"	10YR 4/4	dark yellowish brown medium sand few stones

No SHWT observed
Roots to 18"
No H₂O observed
No Refusal observed
Perc Rate = 4 min/inch



Test Pit #14

		forest mat
0"- 6"	10YR 3/3	dark brown fine sandy loam many roots
6"-18"	10YR 5/6	yellowish brown fine sandy loam few roots
18"-96"	10YR 4/4	dark yellowish brown medium sand few stones

No SHWT observed
Roots to 18"
No H₂O observed
No Refusal observed
Perc Rate = 4 min/inch

Test Pit #15

		forest mat
0"- 6"	10YR 3/3	dark brown fine sandy loam many roots
6"-18"	10YR 5/6	yellowish brown fine sandy loam few roots
18"-96"	10YR 4/4	dark yellowish brown medium sand few stones

No SHWT observed
Roots to 18"
No H₂O observed
No Refusal observed
Perc Rate = 4 min/inch



TEST PITS
FOR
0 LAFAYETTE RD
RYE, NEW HAMPSHIRE
March 6, 2020
JBE Project No. 18062.1

Performed by: Chris Albert, Jones & Beach Engineers, Inc., SSD #1085
Witnessed by: Dennis Plante

Test Pit #16

		forest mat
0"- 6"	10YR 3/3	dark brown fine sandy loam many roots
6"-18"	10YR 5/6	yellowish brown fine sandy loam few roots
18"-96"	10YR 4/4	dark yellowish brown medium sand few stones

No SHWT observed
Roots to 18"
No H₂O observed
No Refusal observed
Perc Rate = 4 min/inch



Test Pit #17

		forest mat
0"- 6"	10YR 3/3	dark brown fine sandy loam many roots
6"-24"	10YR 4/4	dark yellowish brown fine sandy loam few roots
24"-120"	10YR 4/4	dark yellowish brown medium sand few stones

No SHWT observed
Roots to 24"
No H₂O observed
No Refusal observed
Perc Rate = 4 min/inch

Test Pit #18

		forest mat
0"- 6"	10YR 3/3	dark brown fine sandy loam many roots
6"-24"	10YR 4/4	dark yellowish brown fine sandy loam few roots
24"-96"	10YR 4/4	dark yellowish brown medium sand few stones

No SHWT observed
Roots to 24"
No H₂O observed
No Refusal observed
Perc Rate = 4 min/inch



Test Pit #19

		forest mat
0"- 6"	10YR 3/3	dark brown fine sandy loam many roots
6"-24"	10YR 4/4	dark yellowish brown fine sandy loam few roots
24"-96"	10YR 4/4	dark yellowish brown medium sand few stones

No SHWT observed
Roots to 24"
No H₂O observed
No Refusal observed
Perc Rate = 4 min/inch

Test Pit #20

		forest mat
0"- 6"	10YR 3/3	dark brown fine sandy loam many roots
6"-18"	10YR 5/6	yellowish brown fine sandy loam few roots
18"-96"	10YR 4/4	dark yellowish brown medium sand few stones

No SHWT observed
Roots to 18"
No H₂O observed
No Refusal observed
Perc Rate = 4 min/inch





Victoria F. Sheehan
Commissioner

THE STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



William Cass, P.E.
Assistant Commissioner

April 20, 2021

Mr. Joseph Coronati, P.E.
Jones & Beach engineers, Inc.
85 Portsmouth Ave., P.O. Box 219
Stratham, NH 03885

RE: Rye, US 1, 0 & 295 Lafayette Road, 30 Unit Condo Project and Evolve Expansion

Dear Mr. Coronati:

On March 26, 2021, NHDOT received driveway permit applications and concept plans for the subject properties that abut each other. At your request, we have conceptually reviewed the proposed access configuration for both properties. This letter is to inform you that one driveway will be allowed for access to 0 Lafayette Road, located opposite Dow Lane, and the expansion of the Evolve facility will be allowed through its existing access. Approval of both driveways, and any potential mitigation, is subject to satisfying the conditions of the NHDOT Driveway Policy. Traffic study reports will need to be prepared for both projects that determine standard peak hour trip generation traffic volumes and present NCHRP turn treatment warrant analyses.

These driveway permit applications will be reviewed as major drive entrances. Please refer to page 9 of 31 of NHDOT's "*Policy for the Permitting of Driveways and Other Accesses to the State Highway System*" dated March 10, 2000 for the required information necessary to complete the application. Please contact James Hewitt at james.hewitt@dot.nh.gov if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Roger L. Appleton P.E.
Assistant District Engineer

cc: Town of Rye

MEMORANDUM

Ref: 2066A

To: Michael Garrepy
Tuck Realty

From: Stephen G. Pernaw, P.E., PTOE

Subject: Proposed Residential Development
Rye, New Hampshire

Date: January 28, 2021 (Amended 5/18/21)

On January 28, 2021 our office prepared a “*Trip Generation*” memorandum for the proposed residential development located on the west side of US1 in Rye, New Hampshire. At the request of the NHDOT, this memorandum has been expanded to include an auxiliary turn lane warrants analysis for the proposed site access road on US1. The purpose of this amended memorandum is to summarize the results of our recent traffic counts, the trip generation analysis, the long-range traffic projections and the technical analyses, as well as our research of available traffic count data and sight distance evaluation. To summarize:

Proposed Development – According to the plan entitled “*Grading and Drainage Plan*” prepared by Jones & Beach Engineers, Inc. (see Attachment 1), the proposed development involves the construction of ten buildings with three dwelling units in each building. The site is located on the west side of US Route 1 (US1) in Rye, New Hampshire. Access to the thirty dwelling units will be provided via a two-way site access road that will intersect the west side of US1 directly across from Dow Lane, and it will terminate at a cul-de-sac.

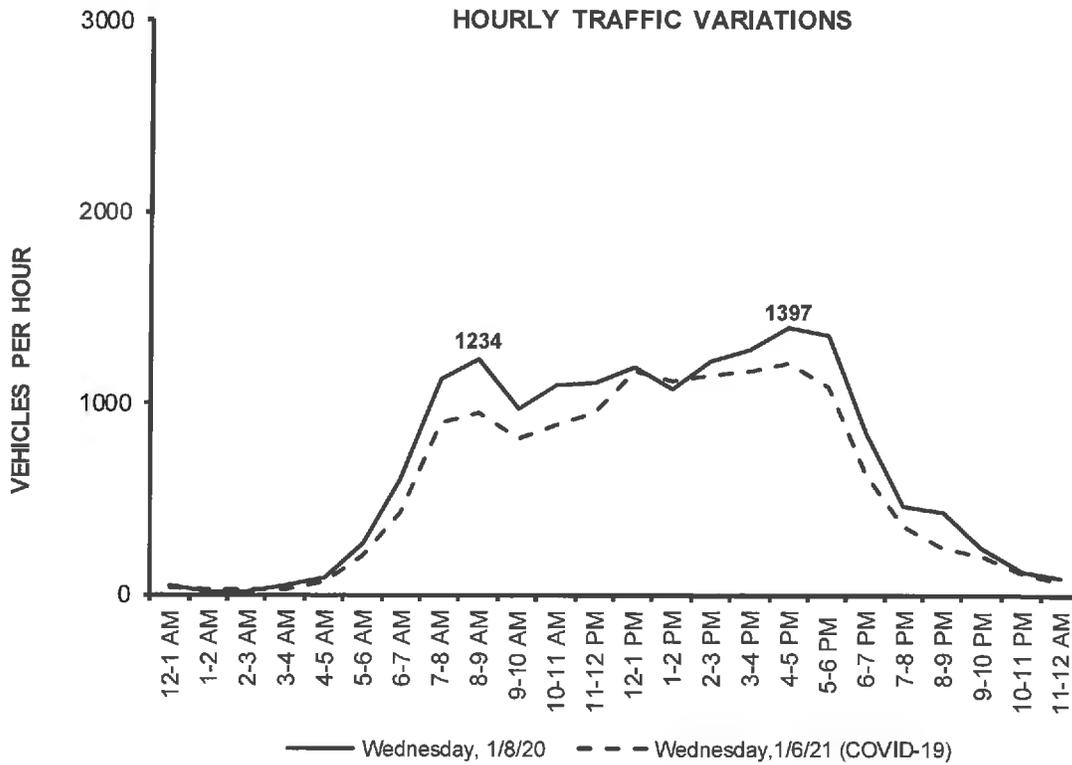
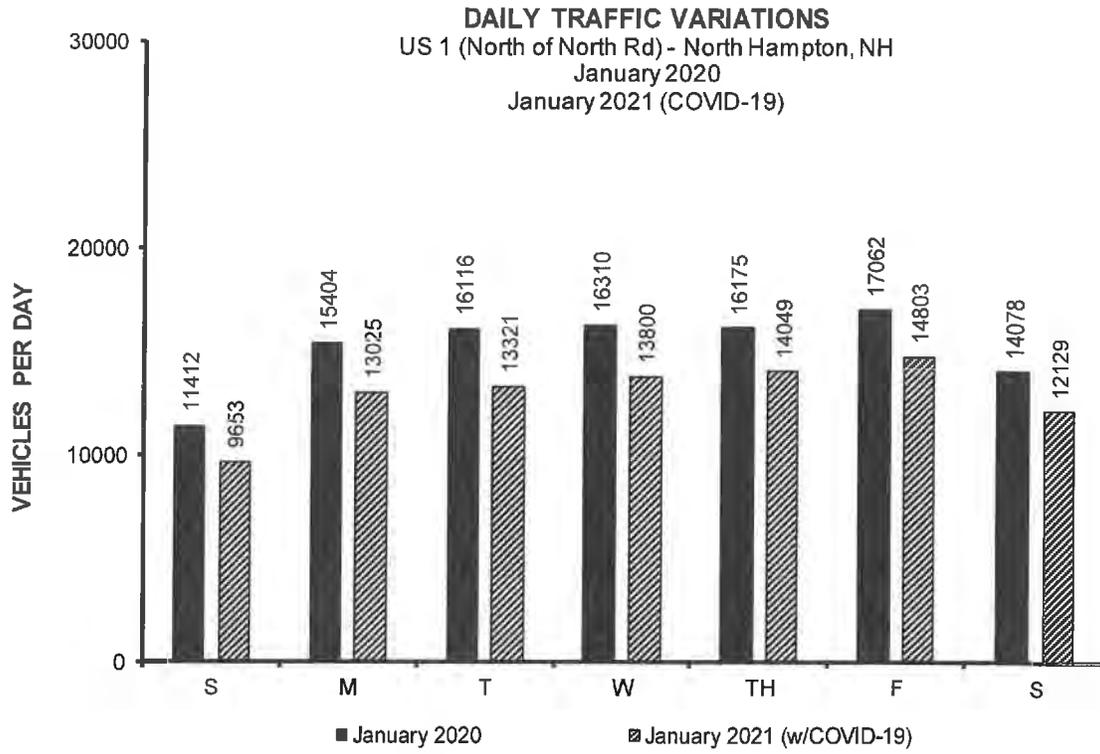
Existing Traffic Volumes – Research at the NHDOT revealed that there is a permanent recorder station located approximately one-mile south of the subject site on US1 (North of North Road). According to the NHDOT reports, this section of US1 carried an Annual Average Daily Traffic (AADT) volume of approximately 16,139 vehicles per day (vpd) in 2019, down slightly from 16,254 vpd in 2018 (see Attachment 2). Interesting to note, the more recent traffic count data collected in January 2021 clearly shows the impact of the Covid-19 pandemic.

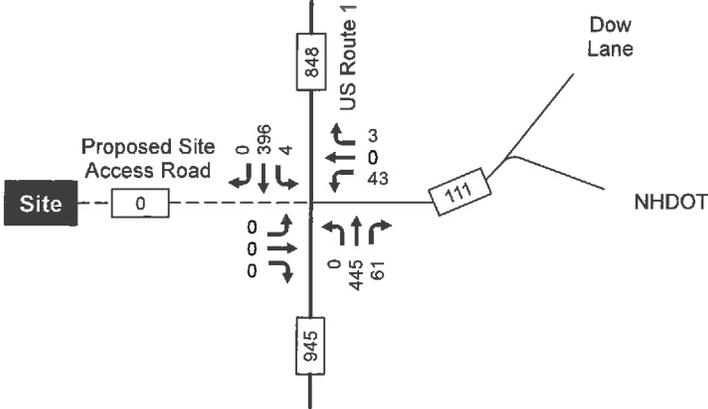
This data demonstrates that weekday traffic volumes in the area typically reach peak levels from 8:00 to 9:00 AM and from 3:00 to 4:00 PM, 4:00 to 5:00 PM or 5:00 to 6:00 PM thus corresponding to the typical commuter periods. The diagrams on Page 3 summarize the daily and hourly variations in traffic demand along the US1 corridor. (see Attachments 3 & 4.)

Figure 1 summarizes the results of the turning movement and vehicle classification count at the US1/Dow Lane intersection. This data shows that the two-way traffic on US1 (south of Dow Lane) totaled 945 (AM) and 1,196 (PM) vehicles during the peak hour periods. The majority

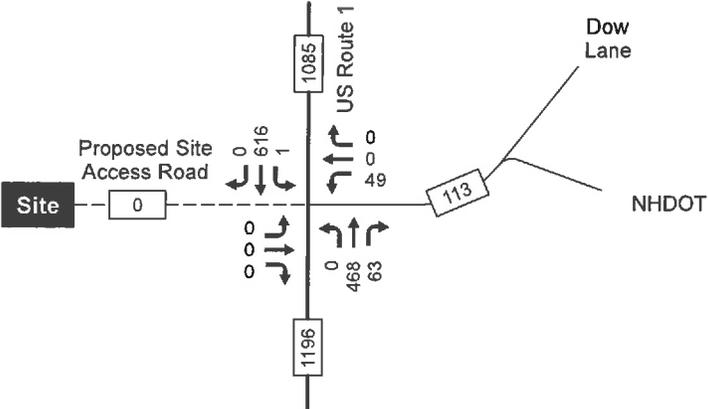
(54%) traveled in the northbound direction in the morning, and 56% traveled southbound in the evening. Dow Lane (combined with the NHDOT driveway) carried 111 (AM) and 113 (PM) vehicles during the peak hour periods. The predominant turning movements were northbound right-turns (from US1 to Dow Lane) and westbound left-turns (from Dow Lane to US1 south) (see Attachments 5 - 13).

The NHDOT Patrol Section 610 site driveway accounted for 11 of the 111 vehicles that turned to/from US 1 at this intersection during the AM peak hour. The remaining 100 vehicles traveled via Dow Lane. The patrol shed did not generate any vehicle-trips during the 3:30-4:30 PM peak hour period, as all 113 vehicles utilized Dow Lane.





AM Peak Hour
Wednesday, January 20, 2021
8:00 - 9:00 AM



PM Peak Hour
Wednesday, January 20, 2021
3:30 - 4:30 PM

2066A



Figure 1

2021 Existing Traffic Volumes

Traffic Impact Assessment, Proposed Residential Development, Rye, New Hampshire

Trip Generation - To estimate the quantity of vehicle-trips that will be generated by the proposed residential development, Pernaw & Company, Inc. considered the standard trip generation rates and equations published by the Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE)¹. Land Use Code 220 (Multifamily Housing (Low-Rise)) is the most applicable category, and the number of dwelling units was used as the independent variable.

The trip generation analysis is summarized on Table 1 and shows that the proposed residential development will generate approximately 15 vehicle-trips (3 arrival, 12 departures) during the AM peak hour period, and approximately 20 vehicle-trips (13 arrivals, 7 departures) during the PM peak hour period on an average weekday basis, when in fully occupied (see Attachment 14).

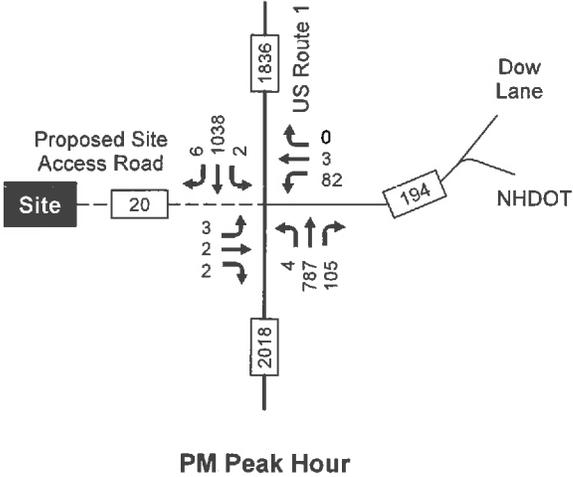
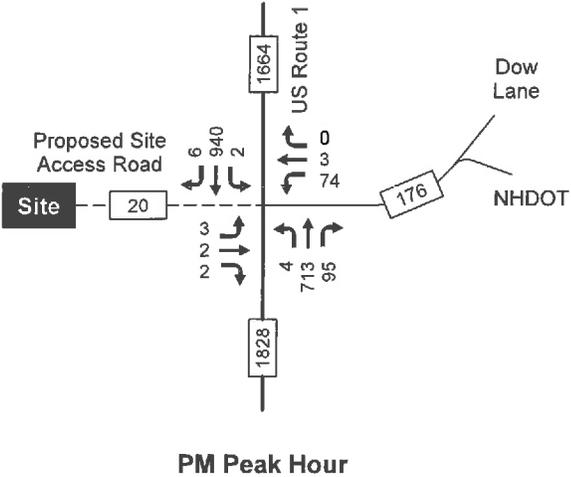
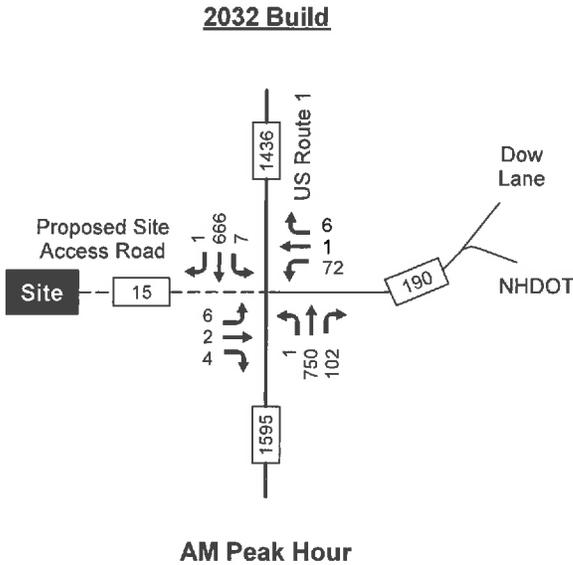
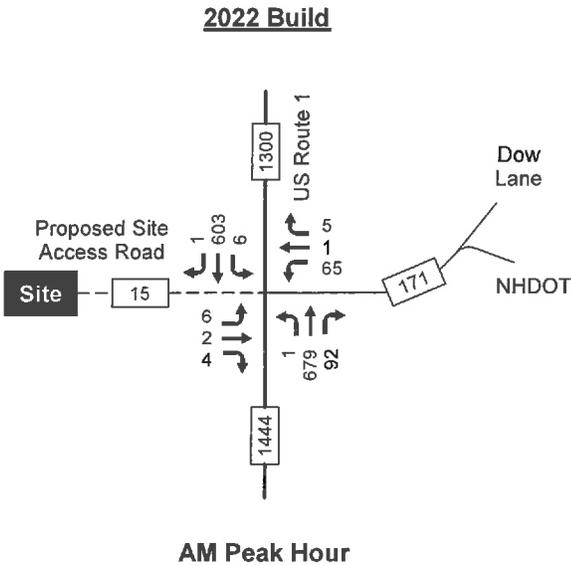
Table 1		Trip Generation Summary - 30 Townhomes	
	ITE Trip Rate Method ¹	ITE Trip Equation Method ¹	
Weekday Total (24 hours)			
Entering	110 veh	93 veh	
Exiting	<u>110 veh</u>	<u>93 veh</u>	
Total	220 trips	186 trips	
Weekday AM Peak Hour			
Entering	3 veh	3 veh	
Exiting	<u>11 veh</u>	<u>12 veh</u>	
Total	14 trips	15 trips	
Weekday PM Peak Hour			
Entering	11 veh	13 veh	
Exiting	<u>6 veh</u>	<u>7 veh</u>	
Total	17 trips	20 trips	

¹ITE Land Use Code 220 - Multifamily Housing (Low-Rise) 30 Dwelling Units

Future Traffic Projections – In order to identify the net impact that site traffic will have in the study area, future traffic projections with and without the proposed residential development are necessary. The future traffic projections with the proposed development are referred to as the “Build” traffic projections and these are summarized on Figure 2 for the 2022 opening year case and the 2032 horizon year case. The trip distribution analysis indicates that the majority (46%) of the vehicles will travel to/from points north on US1, while 33% will travel to/from points south on US1 and the remaining 21% will travel to/from points east on Dow Lane (see Attachments 15 & 16).

The Build projections are based on the existing traffic volumes (January 2021 data), a Covid-19 adjustment factor of 1.19, a 1.0 percent annual background traffic growth rate (compounded annually) to account for regional growth in the area, and a peak-month seasonal adjustment factor of 1.26. The derivation of these factors is contained in Attachments 17 – 19. These traffic projections also reflect completion of the proposed assisted-living facility at the abutting site to the north (Evolve at Rye).

¹ Institute of Transportation Engineers, *Trip Generation*, tenth edition (Washington, D.C., 2017).



2066A



Figure 2

2022 & 2032 Build Traffic Volumes

Traffic Impact Assessment, Proposed Residential Development, Rye, New Hampshire

Auxiliary Turn Lane Warrants Analyses

Left-Turn Treatment - The type of treatment needed to accommodate left-turning vehicles from any street or highway to an intersecting side street (or driveway) can range from no treatment, where turning volumes are low; to the provision of a bypass lane for through traffic to travel around left-turning vehicles; to the addition of a formal center turn lane used exclusively by left-turning vehicles for deceleration and storage while waiting to complete their maneuvers.

Analysis of the 2032 Horizon Year traffic volumes using NCHRP 457 guidelines indicates that left-turn treatment is warranted in 2032 on US1 at the proposed site access road (see Table 2), but not in the 2022 opening year. It should be noted that only 1 (AM) and 4 (PM) northbound vehicles are expected to turn left into the subject site during the worst-case peak hour periods. Favorably, this section of US1 currently provides a continuous two-way center left-turn lane. This lane will be available for use by the occasional vehicle turning left into the subject site; similar to the occasional left-turning vehicle into the NHDOT patrol shed or Dow Lane.

Right-Turn Treatment - The type of treatment needed to accommodate right-turning vehicles from any street or highway to any intersecting side street (or driveway) can range from a radius only, where turning volumes are low; to the provision of a short 10:1 right-turn taper; to the addition of an exclusive right-turn lane, where turning volumes and through traffic volumes are significant.

Analysis of the 2022 and 2032 Build traffic volume projections using NCHRP 457 guidelines confirmed that right-turn treatment is not warranted at the proposed site access road on US1 (see Table 2). This means that the existing southbound travel lane on US1 will function safely and adequately as a shared through-right lane for the 1 (AM) and 6 (PM) southbound vehicles that are expected to turn right to the subject site during the worst-case peak hour periods.

Minor-Road Approach Analysis – The type of treatment needed to accommodate exiting vehicles from the minor-road approach at a stop-controlled intersection can range from a single lane (shared left-right lane) in low-volume conditions, to two exit lanes (exclusive left-turn lane and exclusive right-turn lane) where turning volumes and through traffic volumes are significant, to multiple exit lanes in extreme cases.

Analysis of the 2022 and 2032 Build traffic volumes using NCHRP 457 guidelines confirmed that one exit lane on the proposed site access road approach to US1 is sufficient for the anticipated traffic volumes (see Table 2).

The computations pertaining to the auxiliary turn lane warrants analyses are found in Attachments 20 – 31.

Table 2

**Auxiliary Turn Lane Warrants Analysis
US Route 1 / Proposed Site Access Road**

	2022 AM Build	2022 PM Build	2032 AM Build	2032 PM Build
<u>I. LEFT-TURN LANE WARRANTS ANALYSIS</u>				
Peak Hour Inputs:				
Left-Turn Volume (NB)	1	4	1	4
Advancing Volume (NB)	772	812	853	896
Opposing Volume (SB)	610	948	674	1046
Percent Lefts	0.1%	0.5%	0.1%	0.4%
Speed (mph)	45	45	45	45
Limiting Advancing Volume (veh/h)	>1000	852	>1000	809
Left-Turn Treatment Warranted?	NO	NO	NO	YES
<u>II. RIGHT-TURN LANE WARRANTS ANALYSIS</u>				
Peak Hour Inputs:				
Right-Turn Volume (SB)	1	6	1	6
Approach Volume (SB)	610	948	674	1046
Speed (mph)	45	45	45	45
Limiting Right-Turn Volume (veh/h)	30	13	25	11
Add Right-Turn Bay?	NO	NO	NO	NO
<u>III. MINOR-ROAD APPROACH ANALYSIS</u>				
Peak Hour Inputs:				
Major-Road Volume (NB-SB)	1382	1760	1527	1942
% Right-Turns on Minor (EB)	33	29	33	29
Minor-Road Approach Volume	12	7	12	7
Limiting Minor-Road Volume (veh/h)	108	62	89	48
Consider TWO Approach Lanes?	NO	NO	NO	NO

Sight Distance – Sight distance at an intersection is an important safety consideration. The operator of a vehicle approaching an intersection should have an unobstructed view of the intersection and sufficient length of roadway to enable a full stop, should it be required to avoid a collision. Similarly, exiting vehicles from a minor approach (proposed site access road) should have sufficient visibility of approaching traffic in order to safely enter the traffic flow on to the major street (US1).

The view looking left and right from the proposed site access road approach on US1 is shown photographically in Attachment 32. With adequate maintenance of roadside vegetation (and snow banks) within the highway right-of-way, the required stopping sight distance for the posted speed limit (45 mph = 360 feet) and a reasonable design speed (55 mph = 495 feet) can be achieved.

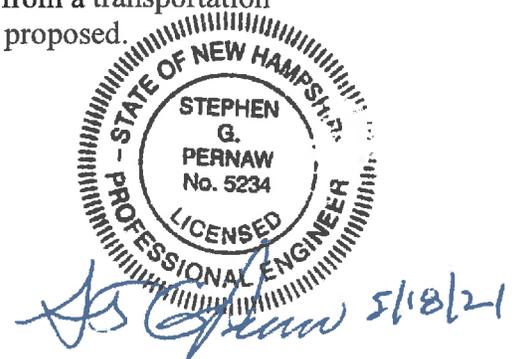
Findings & Conclusions:

Based upon the existing conditions data collected on US Route 1, the anticipated traffic volume increases associated with the proposed residential development, and the analysis of future traffic conditions at this study area intersection, Pernaw & Company, Inc. finds that:

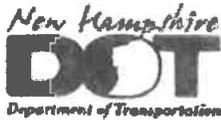
1. The traffic counts conducted by Pernaw & Company, Inc. at the Dow Lane intersection on US1 in January 2021 revealed that the peak traffic hours on US1 occurred from 8:00 to 9:00 AM and from 3:30 to 4:30 PM on a typical weekday. During these periods, 945 vehicles (AM) and 1,196 vehicles (PM) were observed traveling south of Dow Lane. These volumes are known to be below normal due to the ongoing pandemic; thus, they were subsequently adjusted to reflect normal peak-month conditions in 2032 for analysis purposes.
2. The Dow Lane (and the NHDOT patrol shed driveway) accommodated a total of 111 (AM) and 113 (PM) vehicles during the peak hour periods. The patrol shed was not active during the PM peak hour.
3. The trip generation analysis revealed that, on an average weekday basis, the proposed residential development will generate approximately +15 vehicle-trips (3 arrivals, 12 departures) during the AM peak hour, and 20 vehicle-trips (13 arrivals, 7 departures) during the PM peak hour period. The trip distribution analysis indicates that approximately 46% of site traffic will travel to/from points north on US1, 21% will travel east via Dow Lane, and the remaining 33% will travel to/from points south on US1.
4. The left-turn lane warrants analyses contained herein indicates that left-turn treatment will be advisable in 2032 for the 4 northbound vehicles turning left into the site during the PM peak hour. Favorably, this section of US1 currently provides a continuous two-way center left-turn lane that will be available to safely accommodate this movement.
5. The right-turn lane warrants analyses indicate that no special treatment is needed for southbound vehicles entering the site. This means that the existing southbound travel lane on US1 will function adequately as a shared through-right lane for southbound arrivals at the subject site.
6. The minor-road approach geometry analysis confirmed that one departure lane is sufficient on the site access road approach to US1.
7. Ample sight distances exist looking left and right from the proposed site access road approach to US1. Any future signs and/or plantings along the site frontage should be positioned in a manner that does not restrict the sight distance for aging drivers.
8. Given the extent of the site frontage along US1, and the proximity of the Dow Lane intersection on the opposite side of the highway, it is best to locate the proposed site access road directly across from Dow Lane with a near 90-degree approach angle, thereby creating a standard four-leg intersection (without offset approaches).

By maintaining clear “sight distance triangles” on the proposed site access road approach to US1, and designing said intersection for a reasonable Design Vehicle (and local fire apparatus), vehicular access and egress should be reasonably safe and efficient from a transportation engineering standpoint, for the size and type of development that is proposed.

Attachments



ATTACHMENTS



Transportation Data Management System

List View All DIRs

Record	70	of 5744	Go to Record	go
Location ID	02345001	MPO ID		
Type	SPOT	HPMS ID		
On NHS	Yes	On HPMS	Yes	
LRS ID	U0000001	LRS Loc Pt.		
SF Group	04	Route Type		
AF Group	04	Route	US 1	
GF Group	E	Active	Yes	
Class Dist Grp	Default	Category	1	
Seas Class Grp	Default			
WIM Group	Default			
QC Group	Perm			
Funct'l Class	Other Principal Arterial	Milepost		
Located On	Lafayette Rd			
Loc On Alias	US 1 (LAFAYETTE RD) NORTH OF NORTH RD (SB-NB) (01345005-01345006)			
More Detail				
STATION DATA Show Data				

Directions: 2-WAY NB SB
1 1

AADT

Year	AADT	DHV-30	K %	D %	PA	BC	Src
2019	16,139	1,576	10	50	14,783 (92%)	1,356 (8%)	
2018	16,254	1,620	10	54	14,985 (92%)	1,269 (8%)	
2017	16,356						
2016	16,353						
2015	16,290						

> >> 1-5 of 65

Model Year	Model AADT	AM PHV	AM PPV	MD PHV	MD PPV	PM PHV	PM PPV	NT PHV	NT PPV
------------	------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

VOLUME COUNT			
Date	Int	Total	
Sun 1/10/2021	60	9,653	
Sat 1/9/2021	60	12,129	
Fri 1/8/2021	60	14,803	
Thu 1/7/2021	60	14,049	
Wed 1/6/2021	60	13,800	
Tue 1/5/2021	60	13,321	
Mon 1/4/2021	60	13,025	
Sun 1/3/2021	60	8,526	
Sat 1/2/2021	60	10,880	
Fri 1/1/2021	60	8,555	

mm/dd/yyyy To Date

VOLUME TREND

Year	Annual Growth
2019	-1%
2018	-1%
2017	0%
2016	0%
2015	1%
2014	-1%
2013	-1%
2012	-3%
2011	0%
2010	0%

> >> 1-10 of 64



Transportation Data Management System



Excel Version

Weekly Volume Report			
Location ID:	02345001	Type:	SPOT
Located On:	Lafayette Rd	:	
Direction:	2-WAY		
Community:	NORTH HAMPTON	Period:	Mon 1/6/2020 - Sun 1/12/2020
ADT:			

Start Time	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun	Avg	Graph
12:00 AM	30	51	43	45	47	78	66	51	0.3%
1:00 AM	21	17	18	26	25	37	41	26	0.2%
2:00 AM	20	21	16	25	29	15	27	22	0.1%
3:00 AM	24	37	46	27	36	25	22	31	0.2%
4:00 AM	86	91	91	96	88	47	17	74	0.5%
5:00 AM	287	283	262	290	250	109	81	223	1.5%
6:00 AM	605	607	608	578	616	209	143	481	3.2%
7:00 AM	1077	1087	1125	1057	1081	426	294	878	5.8%
8:00 AM	1226	1265	1234	1205	1213	687	540	1,053	6.9%
9:00 AM	900	968	967	934	1013	855	688	904	5.9%
10:00 AM	906	1045	1092	1000	1058	1037	918	1,008	6.6%
11:00 AM	1081	1148	1104	1120	1169	1244	1064	1,133	7.4%
12:00 PM	1158	1163	1188	1093	1332	1302	1260	1,214	8.0%
1:00 PM	1151	1093	1075	1122	1207	1359	1181	1,170	7.7%
2:00 PM	1173	1214	1217	1185	1395	1348	1218	1,250	8.2%
3:00 PM	1306	1306	1285	1358	1356	1277	1046	1,276	8.4%
4:00 PM	1264	1395	1397	1392	1440	1118	863	1,267	8.3%
5:00 PM	1242	1267	1352	1394	1291	905	645	1,157	7.6%
6:00 PM	734	799	846	845	832	669	485	744	4.9%
7:00 PM	392	443	464	494	534	420	282	433	2.8%
8:00 PM	310	365	433	366	403	349	226	350	2.3%
9:00 PM	224	237	240	282	317	275	160	248	1.6%
10:00 PM	123	137	117	148	214	170	97	144	0.9%
11:00 PM	64	77	90	91	116	117	48	86	0.6%
Total	15,404	16,116	16,310	16,175	17,062	14,078	11,412		
24hr Total	15404	16116	16310	16175	17062	14078	11412	15,222	
AM Pk Hr	8:00	8:00	8:00	8:00	8:00	11:00	11:00		
AM Peak	1226	1265	1234	1205	1213	1244	1064	1,207	
PM Pk Hr	3:00	4:00	4:00	5:00	4:00	1:00	12:00		
PM Peak	1306	1395	1397	1394	1440	1359	1260	1,364	
% Pk Hr	8.48%	8.66%	8.57%	8.62%	8.44%	9.65%	11.04%	9.07%	



Transportation Data Management System



Excel Version

Weekly Volume Report			
Location ID:	02345001	Type:	SPOT
Located On:	Lafayette Rd	:	
Direction:	2-WAY		
Community:	NORTH HAMPTON	Period:	Mon 1/4/2021 - Sun 1/10/2021
AADT:			

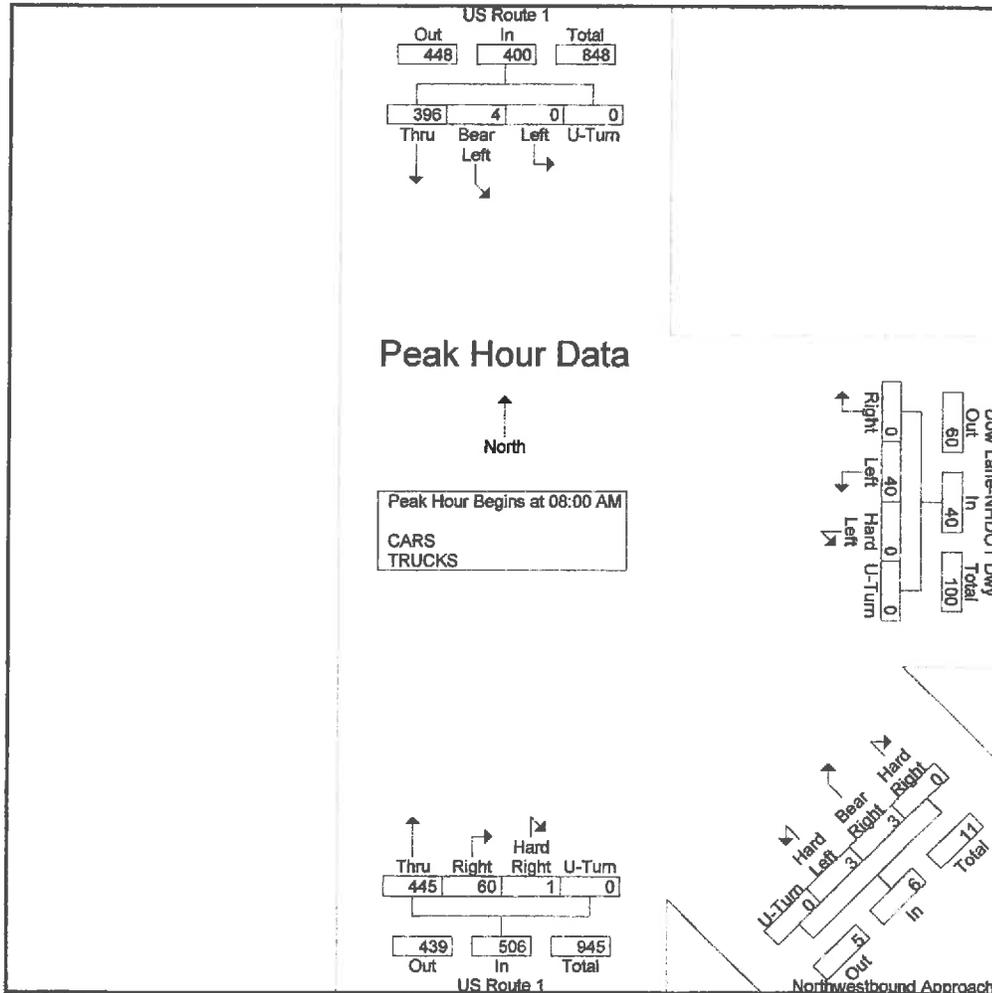
Start Time	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun	Avg	Graph
12:00 AM	22	31	32	26	48	47	34	34	0.3%
1:00 AM	18	22	28	19	19	29	34	24	0.2%
2:00 AM	24	19	21	18	24	16	23	21	0.2%
3:00 AM	19	29	28	37	32	14	16	25	0.2%
4:00 AM	71	56	72	68	57	32	22	54	0.4%
5:00 AM	176	199	198	200	179	64	45	152	1.2%
6:00 AM	423	443	434	451	433	146	100	347	2.7%
7:00 AM	835	818	897	848	808	348	228	683	5.3%
8:00 AM	888	963	944	961	940	544	350	799	6.2%
9:00 AM	788	810	816	789	800	693	527	746	5.8%
10:00 AM	910	848	891	909	942	932	711	878	6.8%
11:00 AM	979	967	946	1017	1119	1152	874	1,008	7.8%
12:00 PM	1012	1028	1162	1125	1251	1239	1068	1,126	8.7%
1:00 PM	1035	1041	1115	1138	1126	1243	1086	1,112	8.6%
2:00 PM	1118	1045	1143	1174	1266	1208	1024	1,140	8.8%
3:00 PM	1161	1155	1170	1210	1352	1119	951	1,160	8.9%
4:00 PM	1171	1181	1205	1207	1279	988	795	1,118	8.6%
5:00 PM	1001	1059	1088	1125	1193	813	607	984	7.6%
6:00 PM	578	693	627	676	711	522	437	606	4.7%
7:00 PM	320	370	360	365	477	336	259	355	2.7%
8:00 PM	187	218	241	271	292	264	203	239	1.8%
9:00 PM	136	151	204	211	186	177	132	171	1.3%
10:00 PM	88	110	109	132	173	137	86	119	0.9%
11:00 PM	65	65	69	72	96	66	41	68	0.5%
Total	13,025	13,321	13,800	14,049	14,803	12,129	9,653		
24hr Total	13025	13321	13800	14049	14803	12129	9653	12,969	
AM Pk Hr	11:00	11:00	11:00	11:00	11:00	11:00	11:00		
AM Peak	979	967	946	1017	1119	1152	874	1,008	
PM Pk Hr	4:00	4:00	4:00	3:00	3:00	1:00	1:00		
PM Peak	1171	1181	1205	1210	1352	1243	1086	1,207	
% Pk Hr	8.99%	8.87%	8.73%	8.61%	9.13%	10.25%	11.25%	9.40%	

Stephen G. Pernaw & Company, Inc.
P.O. Box 1721
Concord, New Hampshire 03302

Weather: Clear
Collected By: MV
Job Number: 2066A
Town/State: Rye, NH

File Name : 2066A_Dow_Ln_AM_&_PI
Site Code : 2066A
Start Date : 1/20/2021
Page No : 2

Start Time	US Route 1 From North					Dow Lane-NHDOT Dwy From East					Northwestbound Approach From Southeast					US Route 1 From South					Int. Total	
	Thru	Bear Left	Left	U-Turn	App Total	Right	Left	Hard Left	U-Turn	App Total	Hard Right	Bear Right	Hard Left	U-Turn	App Total	Hard Right	Right	Thru	U-Turn	App Total		
Peak Hour Analysis From 07:00 AM to 08:45 AM - Peak 1 of 1																						
Peak Hour for Entire Intersection Begins at 08:00 AM																						
08:00 AM	103	1	0	0	104	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	1	0	1	0	14	98	0	112	234	
08:15 AM	109	0	0	0	109	0	8	0	0	8	0	0	1	0	1	1	19	113	0	133	251	
08:30 AM	82	0	0	0	82	0	5	0	0	5	0	3	1	0	4	0	14	110	0	124	215	
08:45 AM	102	3	0	0	105	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	124	0	137	252	
Total Volume	396	4	0	0	400	0	40	0	0	40	0	3	3	0	6	1	60	445	0	506	952	
% App. Total	99	1	0	0		0	100	0	0		0	50	50	0		0.2	11.9	87.9	0			
PHF	.908	.333	.000	.000	.917	.000	.588	.000	.000	.588	.000	.250	.750	.000	.375	.250	.789	.897	.000	.923	.944	

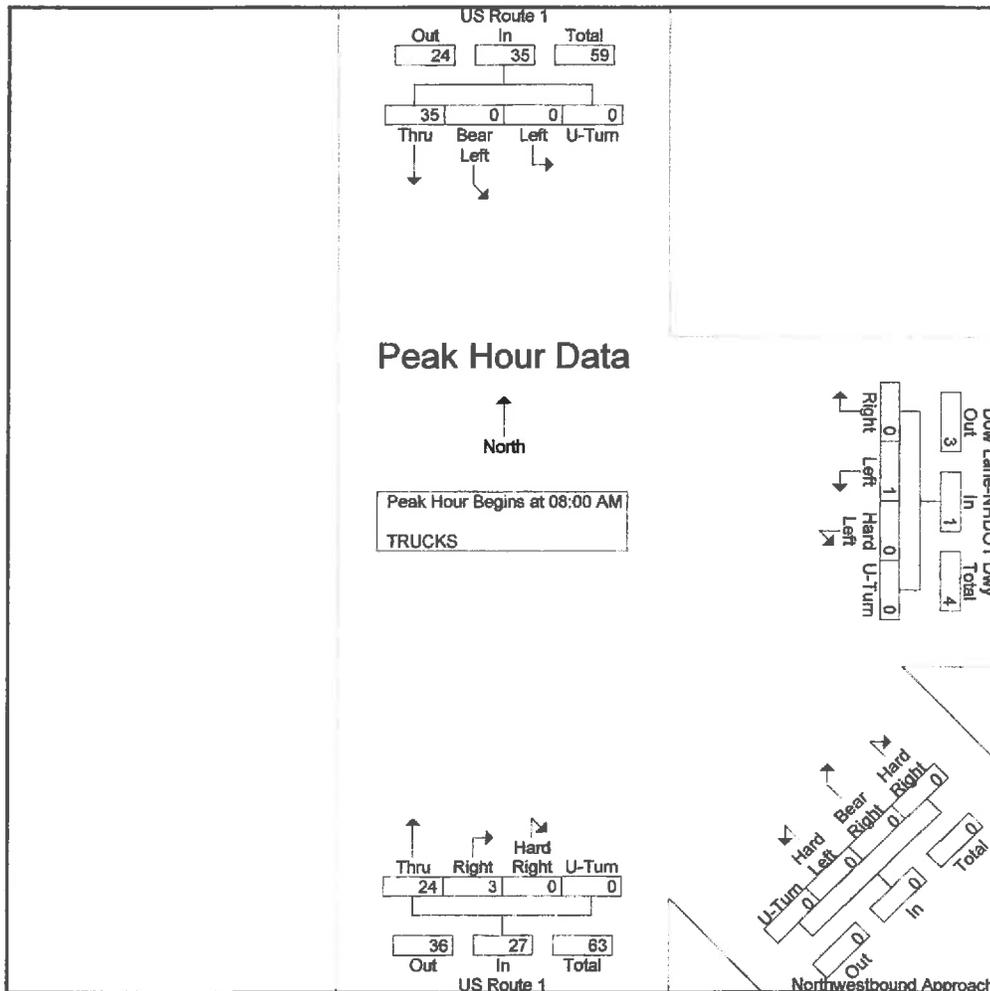


Stephen G. Pernaw & Company, Inc.
P.O. Box 1721
Concord, New Hampshire 03302

Weather: Clear
Collected By: MV
Job Number: 2066A
Town/State: Rye, NH

File Name : 2066A_Dow_Ln_AM_&_PI
Site Code : 2066A
Start Date : 1/20/2021
Page No : 2

Start Time	US Route 1 From North					Dow Lane-NHDOT Dwy From East					Northwestbound Approach From Southeast					US Route 1 From South					Int. Total	
	Thru	Bear Left	Left	U-Turn	App. Total	Right	Left	Hard Left	U-Turn	App. Total	Hard Right	Bear Right	Hard Left	U-Turn	App. Total	Hard Right	Right	Thru	U-Turn	App. Total		
Peak Hour Analysis From 08:00 AM to 08:45 AM - Peak 1 of 1																						
Peak Hour for Entire Intersection Begins at 08:00 AM																						
08:00 AM	13	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	4	17	
08:15 AM	9	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	9	0	11	20	
08:30 AM	6	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7	13	
08:45 AM	7	0	0	0	7	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	13	
Total Volume	35	0	0	0	35	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	24	0	27	63	
% App. Total	100	0	0	0		0	100	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	11.1	88.9	0			
PHF	.673	.000	.000	.000	.673	.000	.250	.000	.000	.250	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.375	.667	.000	.614	.788	



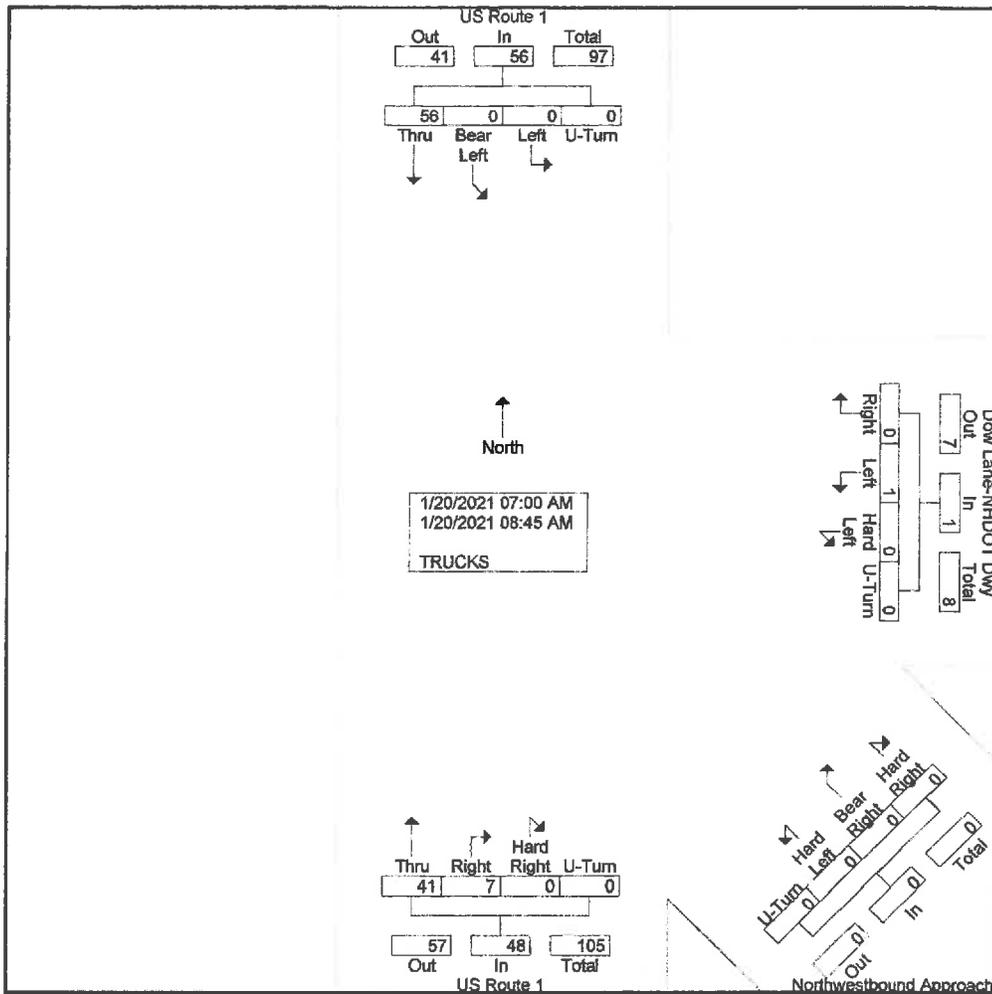
Stephen G. Pernaw & Company, Inc.
P.O. Box 1721
Concord, New Hampshire 03302

Weather: Clear
Collected By: MV
Job Number: 2066A
Town/State: Rye, NH

File Name : 2066A_Dow_Ln_AM_&_PI
Site Code : 2066A
Start Date : 1/20/2021
Page No : 1

Groups Printed- TRUCKS

Start Time	US Route 1 From North					Dow Lane-NHDOT Dwy From East					Northwestbound Approach From Southeast					US Route 1 From South					Int. Total
	Thru	Bear Left	Left	U-Turn	App. Total	Right	Left	Hard Left	U-Turn	App. Total	Hard Right	Bear Right	Hard Left	U-Turn	App. Total	Hard Right	Right	Thru	U-Turn	App. Total	
07:00 AM	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	7	11
07:15 AM	5	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	8
07:30 AM	7	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	6	13
07:45 AM	5	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	10
Total	21	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	17	0	21	42
08:00 AM	13	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	4	17
08:15 AM	9	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	9	0	11	20
08:30 AM	6	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7	13
08:45 AM	7	0	0	0	7	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	13
Total	35	0	0	0	35	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	24	0	27	63
Grand Total	56	0	0	0	56	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	41	0	48	105
Apprch %	100	0	0	0		0	100	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	14.6	85.4	0		
Total %	53.3	0	0	0	53.3	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6.7	39	0	45.7	

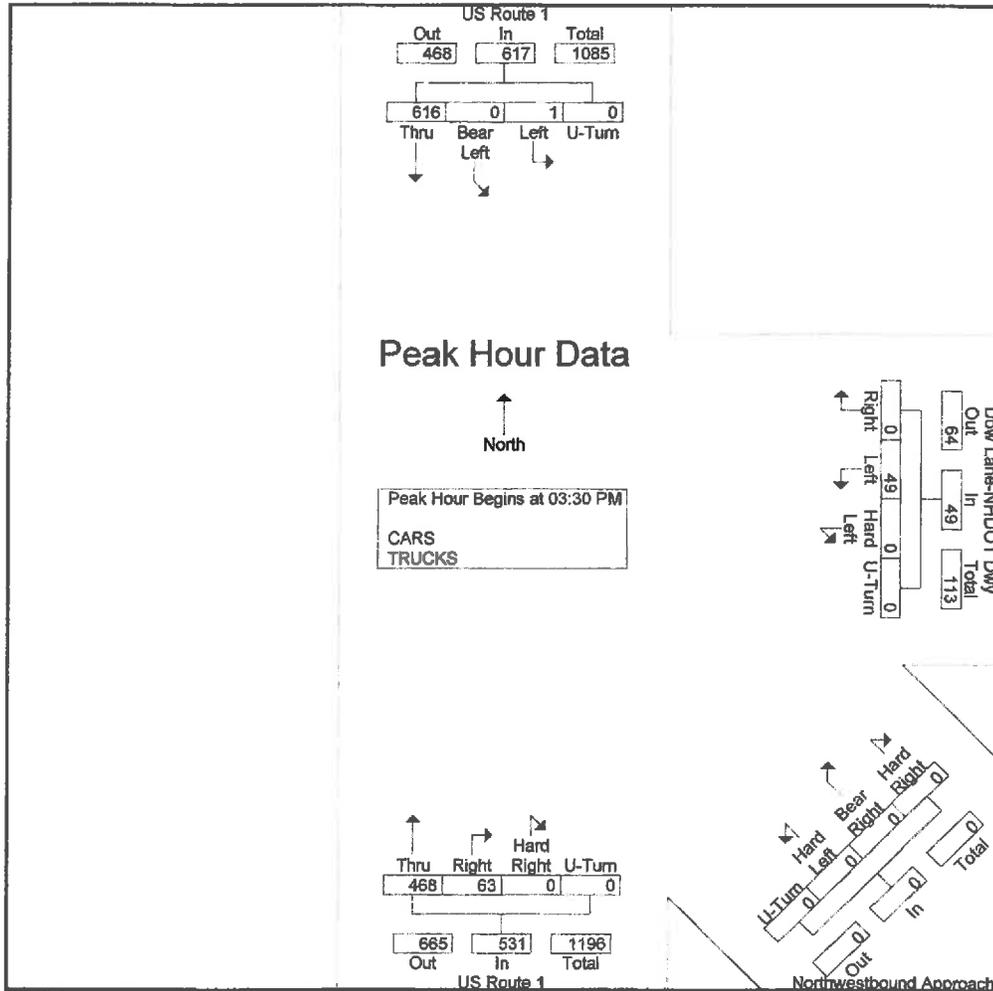


Stephen G. Pernaw & Company, Inc.
P.O. Box 1721
Concord, New Hampshire 03302

Weather: Clear
Collected By: MV
Job Number: 2066A
Town/State: Rye, NH

File Name : 2066A_Dow_Ln_AM_&_PI
Site Code : 2066A
Start Date : 1/20/2021
Page No : 3

Start Time	US Route 1 From North					Dow Lane-NHDOT Dwy From East					Northwestbound Approach From Southeast					US Route 1 From South					Int. Total	
	Thru	Bear Left	Left	U-Turn	App. Total	Right	Left	Hard Left	U-Turn	App. Total	Hard Right	Bear Right	Hard Left	U-Turn	App. Total	Hard Right	Right	Thru	U-Turn	App. Total		
Peak Hour Analysis From 03:00 PM to 05:45 PM - Peak 1 of 1																						
Peak Hour for Entire Intersection Begins at 03:30 PM																						
03:30 PM	172	0	0	0	172	0	11	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	112	0	124	307	
03:45 PM	146	0	0	0	146	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	123	0	144	307	
04:00 PM	150	0	1	0	151	0	12	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	132	0	147	310	
04:15 PM	148	0	0	0	148	0	9	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	101	0	116	273	
Total Volume	616	0	1	0	617	0	49	0	0	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	468	0	531	1197	
% App. Total	99.8	0	0.2	0		0	100	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	11.9	88.1	0			
PHF	.895	.000	.250	.000	.897	.000	.721	.000	.000	.721	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.750	.886	.000	.903	.965	

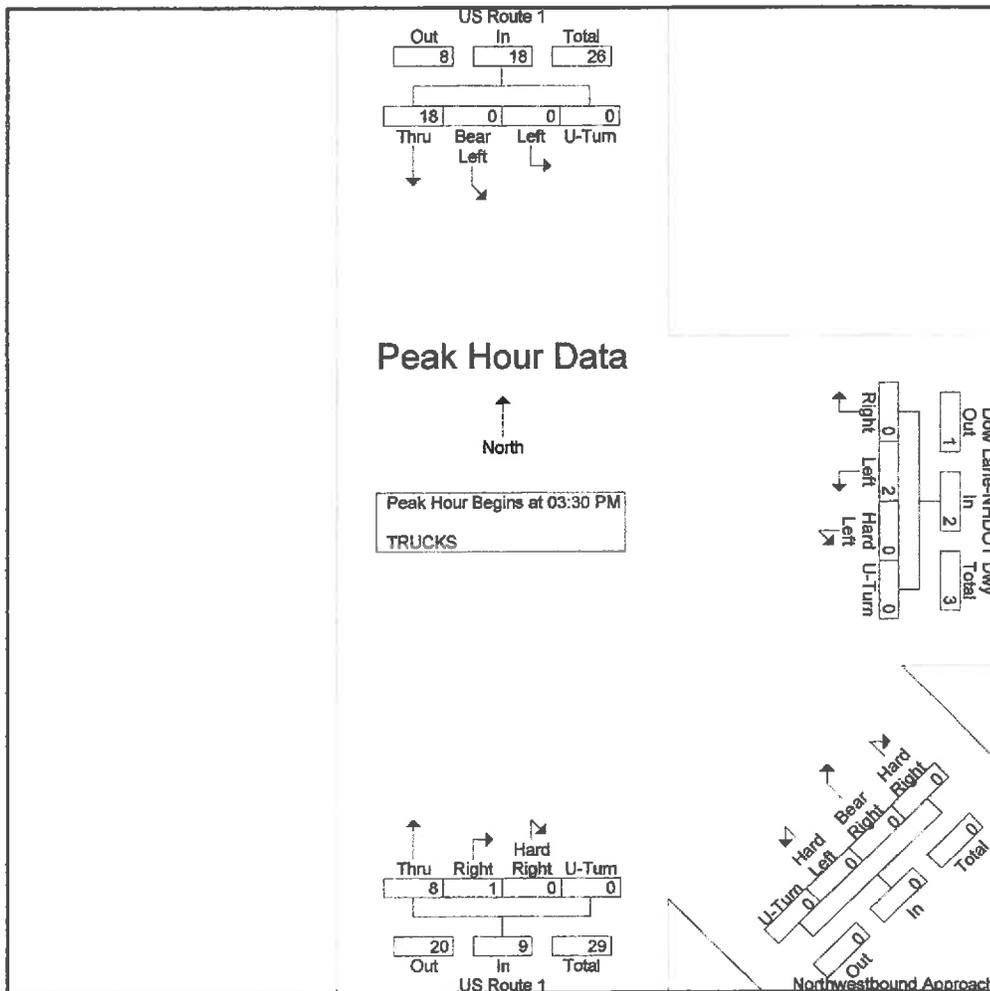


Stephen G. Pernaw & Company, Inc.
P.O. Box 1721
Concord, New Hampshire 03302

Weather: Clear
Collected By: MV
Job Number: 2066A
Town/State: Rye, NH

File Name : 2066A_Dow_Ln_AM_&_PI
Site Code : 2066A
Start Date : 1/20/2021
Page No : 2

Start Time	US Route 1 From North					Dow Lane-NHDOT Dwy From East					Northwestbound Approach From Southeast					US Route 1 From South					Int. Total
	Thru	Bear Left	Left	U-Turn	App Total	Right	Left	Hard Left	U-Turn	App Total	Hard Right	Bear Right	Hard Left	U-Turn	App Total	Hard Right	Right	Thru	U-Turn	App Total	
Peak Hour Analysis From 03:30 PM to 04:15 PM - Peak 1 of 1																					
Peak Hour for Entire Intersection Begins at 03:30 PM																					
03:30 PM	8	0	0	0	8	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
03:45 PM	6	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	4	10
04:00 PM	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	6
04:15 PM	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	3
Total Volume	18	0	0	0	18	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	0	9	29
% App. Total	100	0	0	0		0	100	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	11.1	88.9	0		
PHF	.563	.000	.000	.000	.563	.000	.250	.000	.000	.250	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.250	.667	.000	.563	.725



Stephen G. Pernaw & Company, Inc.
P.O. Box 1721
Concord, New Hampshire 03302

Weather: Clear
Collected By: MV
Job Number: 2066A
Town/State: Rye, NH

File Name : 2066A_Dow_Ln_AM_&_PI
Site Code : 2066A
Start Date : 1/20/2021
Page No : 1

Groups Printed- CARS - TRUCKS

Start Time	US Route 1 From North					Dow Lane-NHDOT Dwy From East					Northwestbound Approach From Southeast					US Route 1 From South					Int. Total
	Thru	Bear Left	Left	U-Turn	App. Total	Right	Left	Hard Left	U-Turn	App. Total	Hard Right	Bear Right	Hard Left	U-Turn	App. Total	Hard Right	Right	Thru	U-Turn	App. Total	
03:00 PM	159	0	0	0	159	0	14	0	0	14	0	1	2	0	3	0	15	110	0	125	301
03:15 PM	126	1	0	0	127	0	14	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	105	0	121	262
03:30 PM	172	0	0	0	172	0	11	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	112	0	124	307
03:45 PM	146	0	0	0	146	0	17	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	123	0	144	307
Total	603	1	0	0	604	0	56	0	0	56	0	1	2	0	3	0	64	450	0	514	1177
04:00 PM	150	0	1	0	151	0	12	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	132	0	147	310
04:15 PM	148	0	0	0	148	0	9	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	101	0	116	273
04:30 PM	112	0	0	0	112	0	20	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	102	0	119	251
04:45 PM	129	0	0	0	129	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	112	0	136	275
Total	539	0	1	0	540	0	51	0	0	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	447	0	518	1109
05:00 PM	165	0	0	0	165	0	6	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	136	0	161	332
05:15 PM	131	0	1	0	132	1	10	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	104	0	126	269
05:30 PM	132	0	0	0	132	0	6	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	95	0	114	252
05:45 PM	103	0	1	0	104	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	74	0	94	208
Total	531	0	2	0	533	1	32	0	0	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	86	409	0	495	1061
Grand Total	1673	1	3	0	1677	1	139	0	0	140	0	1	2	0	3	0	221	1308	0	1527	3347
Apprch %	99.8	0.1	0.2	0		0.7	99.3	0	0		0	33.3	66.7	0		0	14.5	85.5	0		
Total %	50	0	0.1	0	50.1	0	4.2	0	0	4.2	0	0	0.1	0	0.1	0	6.6	39	0	45.6	
CARS	1632	1	3	0	1636	1	134	0	0	135	0	1	2	0	3	0	218	1286	0	1504	3278
% CARS	97.5	100	100	0	97.6	100	96.4	0	0	96.4	0	100	100	0	100	0	98.6	98.5	0	98.5	97.9
TRUCKS	41	0	0	0	41	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	20	0	23	69
% TRUCKS	2.5	0	0	0	2.4	0	3.6	0	0	3.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.4	1.5	0	1.5	2.1

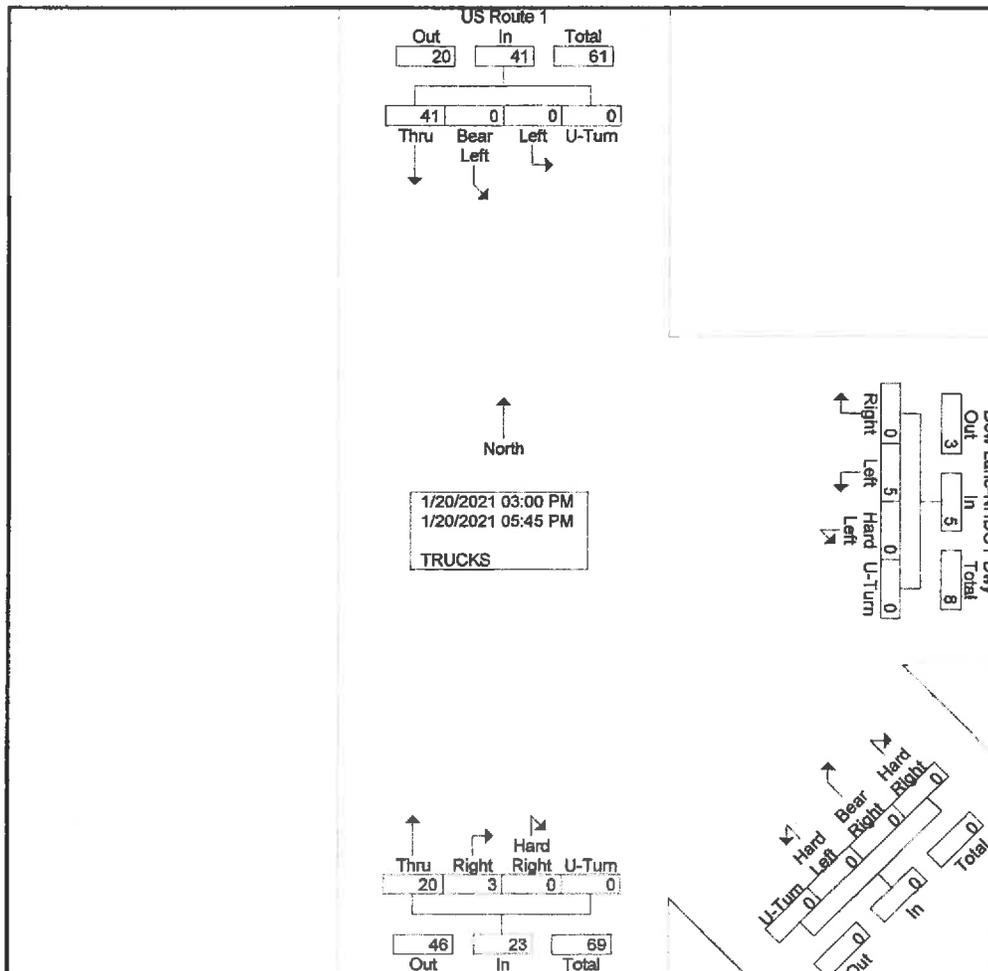
Stephen G. Pernaw & Company, Inc.
P.O. Box 1721
Concord, New Hampshire 03302

Weather: Clear
Collected By: MV
Job Number: 2066A
Town/State: Rye, NH

File Name : 2066A_Dow_Ln_AM_&_PI
Site Code : 2066A
Start Date : 1/20/2021
Page No : 1

Groups Printed- TRUCKS

Start Time	US Route 1 From North					Dow Lane-NHDOT Dwy From East					Northwestbound Approach From Southeast					US Route 1 From South					Int. Total
	Thru	Bear Left	Left	U-Turn	App Total	Right	Left	Hard Left	U-Turn	App Total	Hard Right	Bear Right	Hard Left	U-Turn	App Total	Hard Right	Right	Thru	U-Turn	App Total	
03:00 PM	8	0	0	0	8	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	11
03:15 PM	8	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	4	12
03:30 PM	8	0	0	0	8	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
03:45 PM	6	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	4	10
Total	30	0	0	0	30	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	0	10	43
04:00 PM	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	6
04:15 PM	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	3
04:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	3
04:45 PM	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	3
Total	5	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	15
05:00 PM	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	2
05:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
05:30 PM	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
05:45 PM	4	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	7
Total	6	0	0	0	6	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	3	11
Grand Total	41	0	0	0	41	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	20	0	23	69
Apprch %	100	0	0	0		0	100	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	13	87	0		
Total %	59.4	0	0	0	59.4	0	7.2	0	0	7.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4.3	29	0	33.3	



Trip Generation Summary

Alternative: Alternative 1

Phase:

Project: 2086A Gen

Open Date: 1/27/2021

Analysis Date: 1/27/2021

ITE	Land Use	Weekday Average Daily Trips			Weekday AM Peak Hour of Adjacent Street Traffic			Weekday PM Peak Hour of Adjacent Street Traffic		
		* Enter	Exit	Total	* Enter	Exit	Total	* Enter	Exit	Total
220	LOW-RISE 2 <i>RATE METHOD</i> 30 Dwelling Units	110	110	220	3	11	14	11	6	17
220	LOW-RISE 1 <i>EQUATION METHOD</i> 30 Dwelling Units	93	93	186	3	12	15	13	7	20
Unadjusted Volume		203	203	406	6	23	29	24	13	37
Internal Capture Trips		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pass-By Trips		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Volume Added to Adjacent Streets		203	203	406	6	23	29	24	13	37

Total Weekday Average Daily Trips Internal Capture = 0 Percent

Total Weekday AM Peak Hour of Adjacent Street Traffic Internal Capture = 0 Percent

Total Weekday PM Peak Hour of Adjacent Street Traffic Internal Capture = 0 Percent

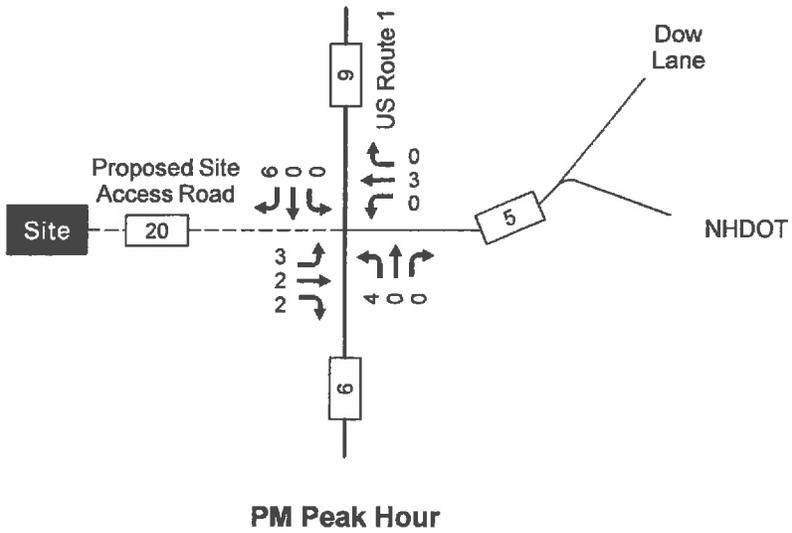
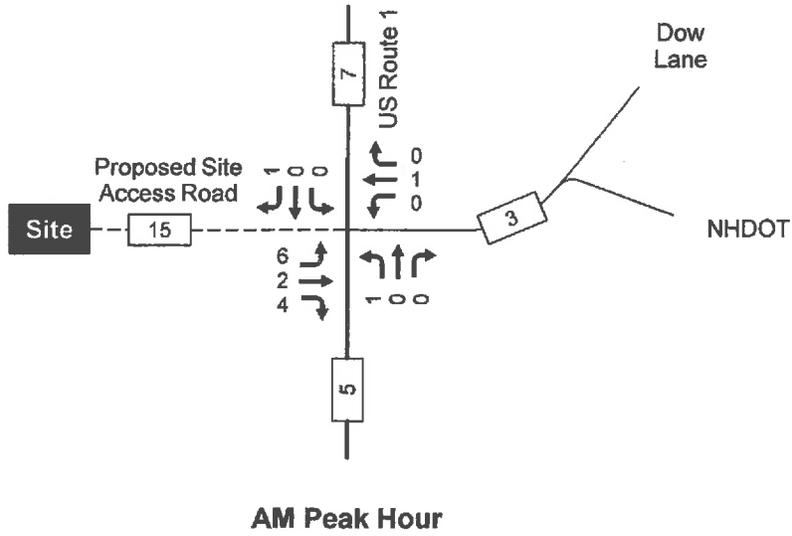
* - Custom rate used for selected time period.



Location: Rye, New Hampshire
 Job Number: 2066A

TRIP DISTRIBUTION ANALYSIS
Work Destination Report - Where Workers are Employed Who Live in the Selection Area - by County Subdivisions

	Count	Gateway %			Gateway Allocation							
		North	South	East	North	South	East					
Portsmouth city (Rockingham, NH)	595	0.80		0.20	1.00	476	0	119	595			
Rye town (Rockingham, NH)	188	0.10		0.90	1.00	19	0	169	188			
Exeter town (Rockingham, NH)	114		1.00		1.00	0	114	0	114			
Manchester city (Hillsborough, NH)	110		1.00		1.00	0	110	0	110			
Boston city (Suffolk, MA)	98		1.00		1.00	0	98	0	98			
Dover city (Strafford, NH)	85	1.00			1.00	85	0	0	85			
Hampton town (Rockingham, NH)	60		1.00		1.00	0	60	0	60			
Newington town (Rockingham, NH)	57	1.00			1.00	57	0	0	57			
Nashua city (Hillsborough, NH)	42		1.00		1.00	0	42	0	42			
Seabrook town (Rockingham, NH)	39		1.00		1.00	0	39	0	39			
	1388					637	463	288	1388			
						45.9%	33.4%	20.7%	100%			
						<table border="1"> <tr> <td>46</td> <td>33</td> <td>21</td> </tr> </table>			46	33	21	100
46	33	21										



**Seasonal Adjustment Factors
NHDOT Group 4 (Urban Highways)**

Year 2019 Monthly Data - Urban

<u>Month</u>	ADT	Adjustment to	
		Average	Peak
Jan	11,431	1.12	1.23
Feb	11,848	1.08	1.18
Mar	12,141	1.06	1.15
Apr	12,860	1.00	1.09
May	13,551	0.95	1.03
Jun	13,785	0.93	1.02
Jul	13,942	0.92	1.01
Aug	14,016	0.92	1.00
Sep	13,379	0.96	1.05
Oct	13,339	0.96	1.05
Nov	12,265	1.05	1.14
Dec	11,496	1.12	1.22

Year 2018 Monthly Data - Urban

<u>Month</u>	ADT	Adjustment to	
		Average	Peak
Jan	11,282	1.13	1.24
Feb	11,848	1.08	1.18
Mar	11,828	1.08	1.18
Apr	12,491	1.02	1.12
May	13,587	0.94	1.03
Jun	13,911	0.92	1.00
Jul	13,765	0.93	1.01
Aug	13,945	0.92	1.00
Sep	13,168	0.97	1.06
Oct	13,367	0.96	1.04
Nov	12,215	1.05	1.14
Dec	11,963	1.07	1.17

Year 2017 Monthly Data - Urban

<u>Month</u>	ADT	Adjustment to	
		Average	Peak
Jan	12254	1.21	1.33
Feb	13494	1.10	1.21
Mar	14,335	1.03	1.14
Apr	15004	0.99	1.09
May	15547	0.95	1.05
Jun	16310	0.91	1.00
Jul	15523	0.95	1.05
Aug	15974	0.93	1.02
Sep	15546	0.95	1.05
Oct	15104	0.98	1.08
Nov	14,544	1.02	1.12
Dec	14151	1.05	1.15

Average Peak-Month Factor	1.26
----------------------------------	-------------



STEPHEN G. PERNAW & COMPANY, INC.
 PROJECT: Proposed Residential Development, Rye, New Hampshire
 NUMBER: 2066A
 COUNT STATION: 02345001

HISTORICAL GROWTH CALCULATIONS

LOCATION : US1 (North of North Road) - North Hampton, NH
 CASE : AADT

ARITHMETIC PROJECTIONS

YEAR	AADT	Regression Output:		PROJECTIONS	
2015	16290	Constant	97160.1	2020	16158
2016	16353	Std Err of Y Est	72.270556	2021	16118
2017	16356	R Squared	0.5064726	2022	16078
2018	16254	No. of Observations	5	2023	16038
2019	16139	Degrees of Freedom	3	2024	15998
		X Coefficient	-40.1	2025	15958
		Std Err of Coef.	22.853957	2026	15918
				2027	15877
				2028	15837
				2029	15797
				2030	15757

RATE = -40 VPD/YEAR

GEOMETRIC PROJECTIONS

YEAR	AADT	Ln AADT	Regression Output:		PROJECTIONS	
2015	16290	9.69831	Constant	14.67912	2020	16158
2016	16353	9.70217	Std Err of Y Est	0.004444	2021	16118
2017	16356	9.70235	R Squared	0.5072766	2022	16078
2018	16254	9.69609	No. of Observations	5	2023	16039
2019	16139	9.68899	Degrees of Freedom	3	2024	15999
			X Coefficient	-0.0024698	2025	15960
			Std Err of Coef.	0.0014053	2026	15920
					2027	15881
					2028	15842
					2029	15803
					2030	15764

Conclusion: Use 1% per year

RATE = -0.2 % / YEAR

CALCULATION SHEET



Project:	<u>Residential Development</u>	Job Number:	<u>2066A</u>
Calculated By:	<u>SGP</u>	Date:	<u>5/4/2021</u>
Checked By:	<u>CA</u>	Date:	<u>5/4/2021</u>
Sheet No:	<u>1</u>	Of:	<u>1</u>
Subject:	<u>COVID-19 Adjustment Factor</u>		

I. Given:

1. NHDOT continuous traffic count (Station 02345001) on US Route 1 (North of North Rd) - Rye, NH

A. January 2021 average weekday volume = 13,800 vpd

B. January 2020 average weekday volume = 16,213 vpd

C. Annual growth rate = 1.0% per year

2. Calculate 2021 January volume (w/o Covid) from January 2020

$$16213 \times 1.01 = 16,375$$

3. Calculate Covid Factor

$$\begin{array}{l} \text{January 2021 estimate w/o Covid} = \\ \text{January 2021 actual volume w/Covid} \end{array} = \frac{16,375}{13,800} = \boxed{1.19}$$

2022 AM Build
 US Route 1 NB Left-Turn - Proposed Site Access Road



Figure 2 - 5. Guideline for determining the need for a major-road left-turn bay at a two-way stop-controlled intersection.

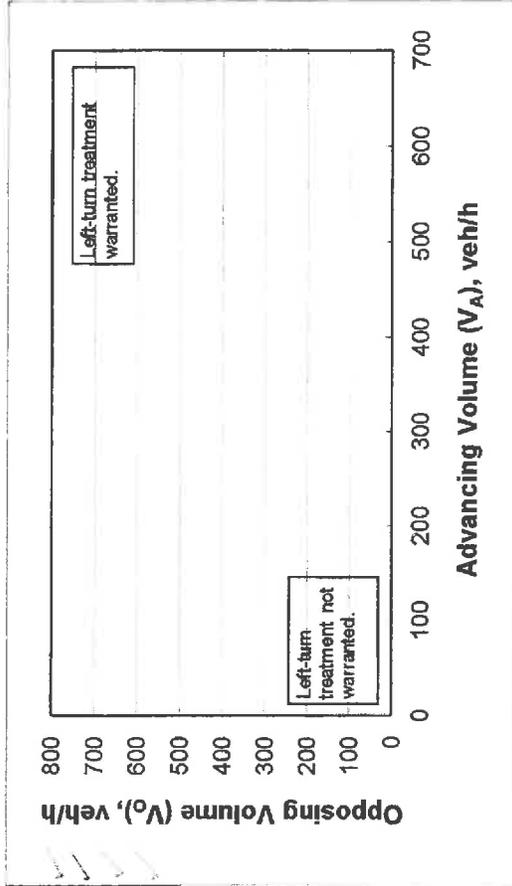
2-lane roadway (English)

INPUT

Variable	Value
85 th percentile speed, mph:	45
Percent of left-turns in advancing volume (V _A), %:	0%
Advancing volume (V _A), veh/h:	772
Opposing volume (V _O), veh/h:	610

OUTPUT

Variable	Value
Limiting advancing volume (V _A), veh/h:	2306
Guidance for determining the need for a major-road left-turn bay:	
Left-turn treatment NOT warranted.	



CALIBRATION CONSTANTS

Variable	Value
Average time for making left-turn, s:	3.0
Critical headway, s:	5.0
Average time for left-turn vehicle to clear the advancing lane, s:	1.9

Figure 2 - 5. Guideline for determining the need for a major-road left-turn bay at a two-way stop-controlled intersection.

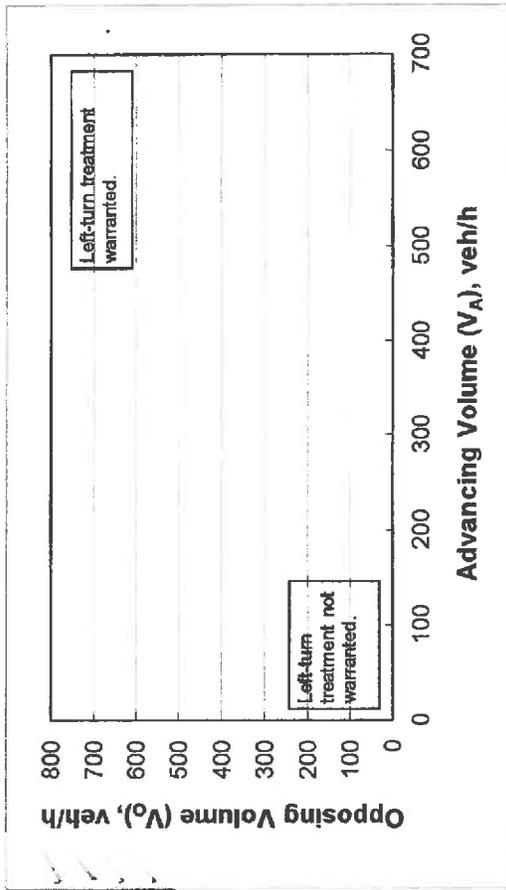
2-lane roadway (English)

INPUT

Variable	Value
85 th percentile speed, mph:	45
Percent of left-turns in advancing volume (V_A), %:	0%
Advancing volume (V_A), veh/h:	812
Opposing volume (V_O), veh/h:	948

OUTPUT

Variable	Value
Limiting advancing volume (V_A), veh/h:	852
Guidance for determining the need for a major-road left-turn bay:	
Left-turn treatment NOT warranted.	



CALIBRATION CONSTANTS

Variable	Value
Average time for making left-turn, s:	3.0
Critical headway, s:	5.0
Average time for left-turn vehicle to clear the advancing lane, s:	1.9

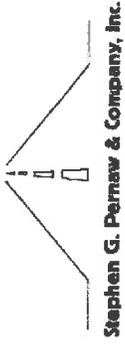
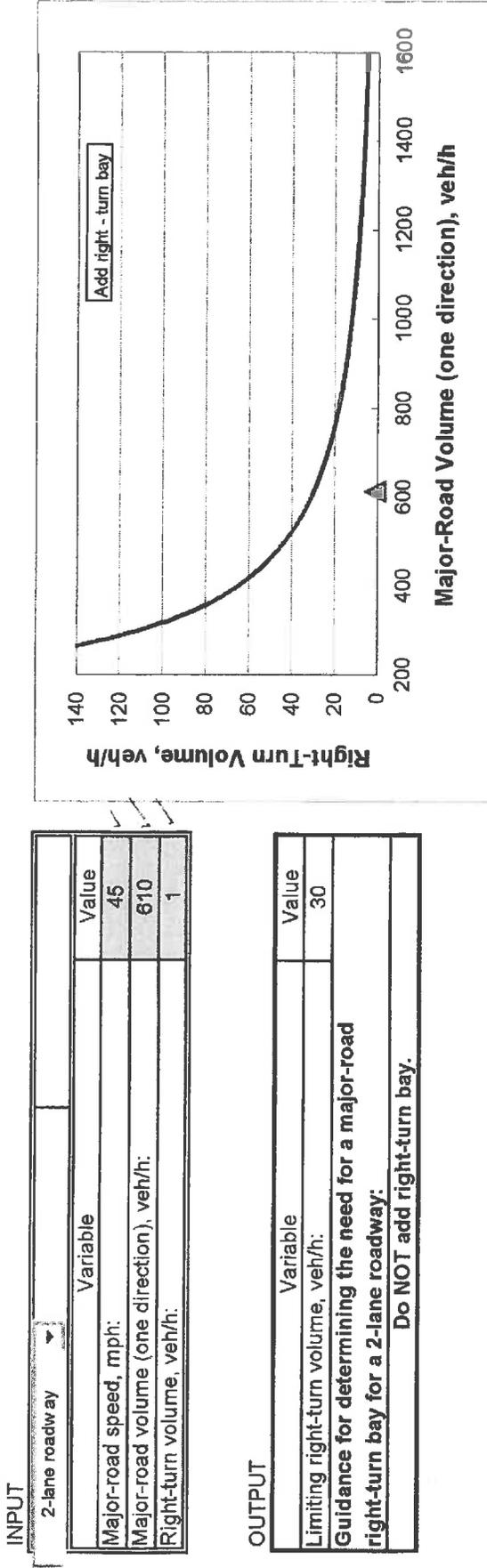


Figure 2 - 6. Guideline for determining the need for a major-road right-turn bay at a two-way stop-controlled intersection.



2022 PM Build
 US Route 1 SB Right-Turn - Proposed Site Access Road

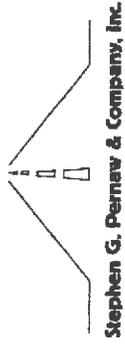
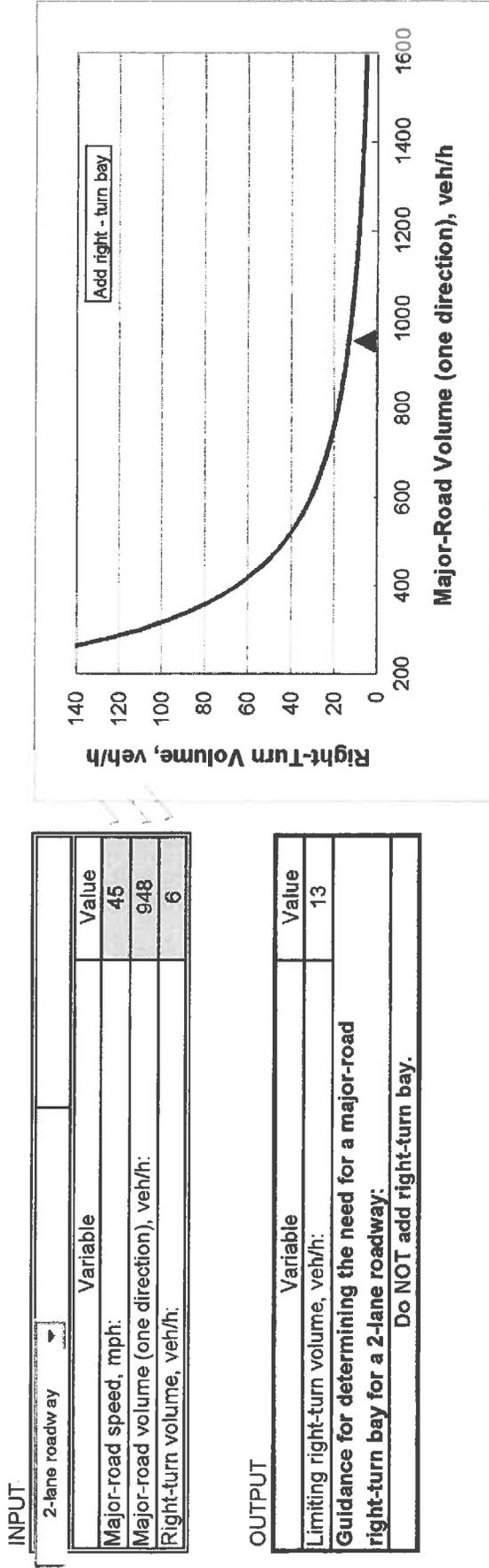


Figure 2 - 6. Guideline for determining the need for a major-road right-turn bay at a two-way stop-controlled intersection.



2022 AM Build
 US Route 1 / Proposed Site Access Road

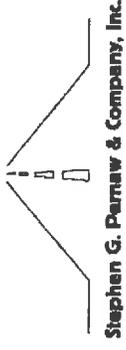


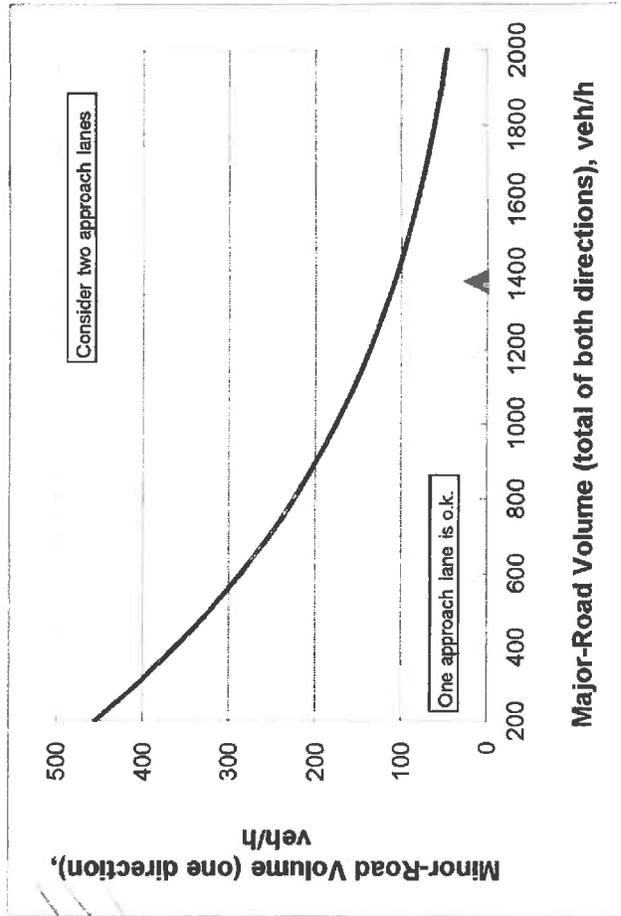
Figure 2 - 4. Guideline for determining minor-road approach geometry at two-way stop-controlled intersections.

INPUT

Variable	Value
Major-road volume (total of both directions), veh/h:	1382
Percentage of right-turns on minor road, %:	33%
Minor-road volume (one direction), veh/h:	12

OUTPUT

Variable	Value
Limiting minor-road volume (one direction), veh/h:	108
Guidance for determining minor-road approach geometry: ONE approach lane is o.k.	



CALIBRATION CONSTANTS

Minor Road	Critical gap, s:	Follow-up gap, s:
Right-turn capacity, veh/h:	6.2	3.3
Left-turn and through capacity, veh/h:	6.5	4.0

* according to Table 17 - 5 of the HCM

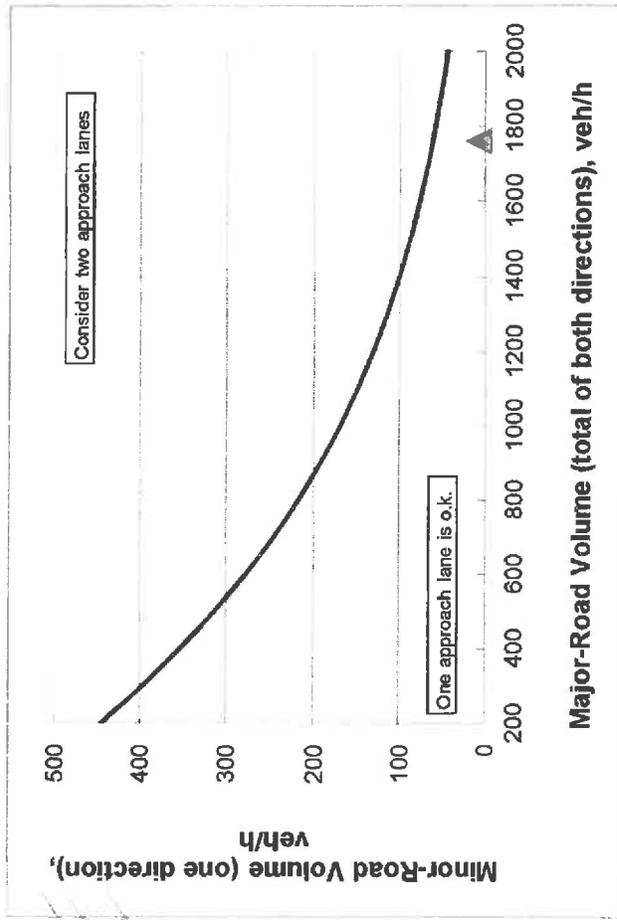
Figure 2 - 4. Guideline for determining minor-road approach geometry at two-way stop-controlled intersections.

INPUT

Variable	Value
Major-road volume (total of both directions), veh/h:	1780
Percentage of right-turns on minor road, %:	29%
Minor-road volume (one direction), veh/h:	7

OUTPUT

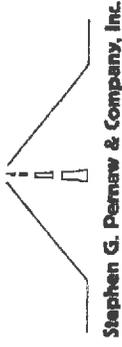
Variable	Value
Limiting minor-road volume (one direction), veh/h:	62
Guidance for determining minor-road approach geometry:	
ONE approach lane is o.k.	



CALIBRATION CONSTANTS

Minor Road	Critical gap, s:	Follow-up gap, s:
Right-turn capacity, veh/h:	6.2	3.3
Left-turn and through capacity, veh/h:	6.5	4.0

* according to Table 17 - 5 of the HCM



Stephen G. Penaw & Company, Inc.

Figure 2 - 5. Guideline for determining the need for a major-road left-turn bay at a two-way stop-controlled intersection.

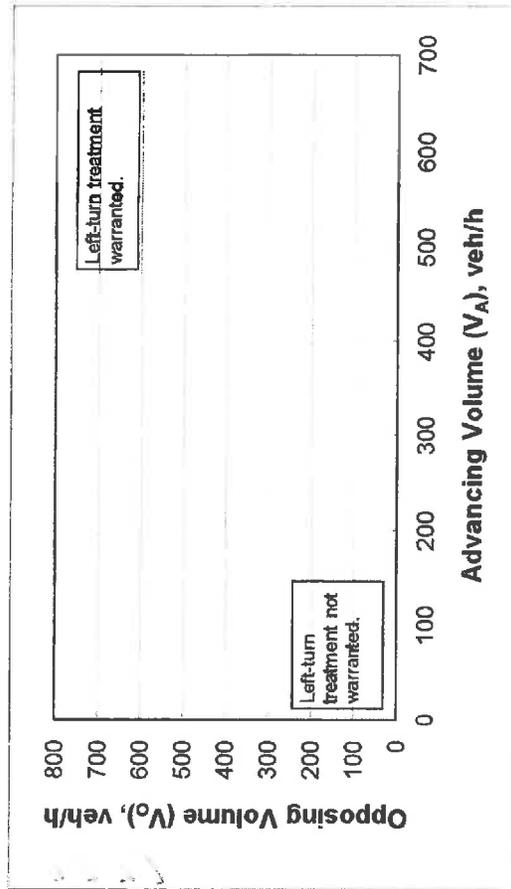
2-lane roadway (English)

INPUT

Variable	Value
85 th percentile speed, mph:	45
Percent of left-turns in advancing volume (V_A), %:	0%
Advancing volume (V_A), veh/h:	853
Opposing volume (V_O), veh/h:	674

OUTPUT

Variable	Value
Limiting advancing volume (V_A), veh/h:	2251
Guidance for determining the need for a major-road left-turn bay:	
Left-turn treatment NOT warranted.	



CALIBRATION CONSTANTS

Variable	Value
Average time for making left-turn, s:	3.0
Critical headway, s:	5.0
Average time for left-turn vehicle to clear the advancing lane, s:	1.9

2032 PM Build
 US Route 1 NB Left-Turn - Proposed Site Access Road

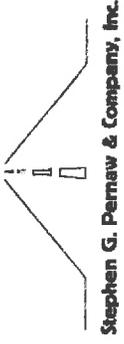


Figure 2 - 5. Guideline for determining the need for a major-road left-turn bay at a two-way stop-controlled intersection.

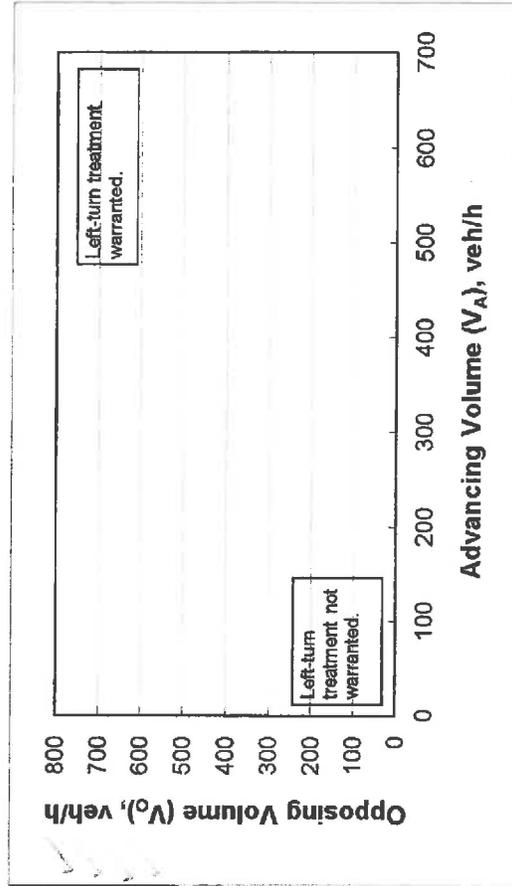
2-lane roadway (English)

INPUT

Variable	Value
85 th percentile speed, mph:	45
Percent of left-turns in advancing volume (V _A), %:	0%
Advancing volume (V _A), veh/h:	896
Opposing volume (V _O), veh/h:	1046

OUTPUT

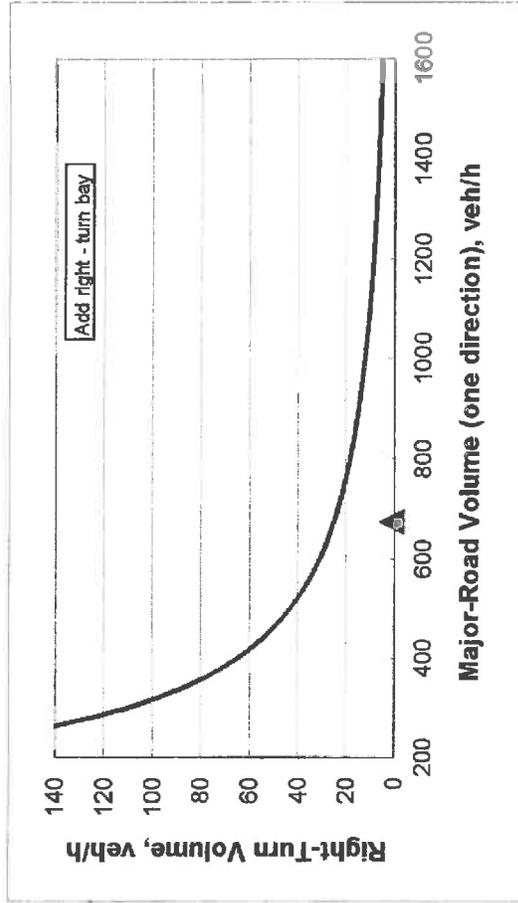
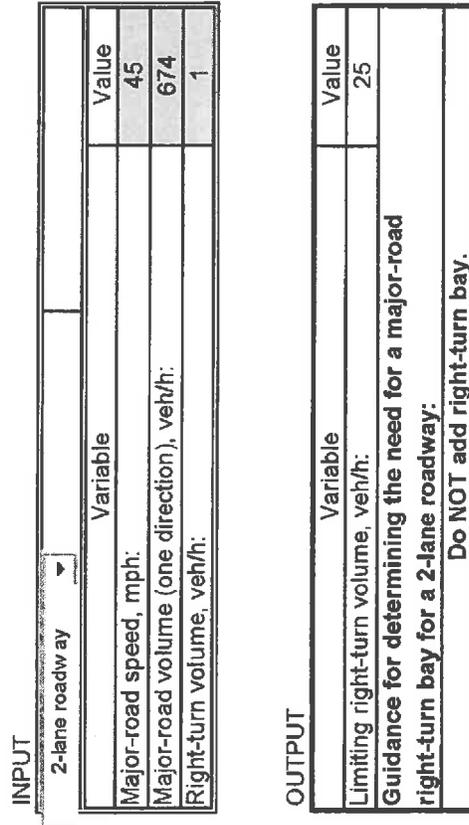
Variable	Value
Limiting advancing volume (V _A), veh/h:	809
Guidance for determining the need for a major-road left-turn bay:	
Left-turn treatment warranted.	



CALIBRATION CONSTANTS

Variable	Value
Average time for making left-turn, s:	3.0
Critical headway, s:	5.0
Average time for left-turn vehicle to clear the advancing lane, s:	1.9

Figure 2 - 6. Guideline for determining the need for a major-road right-turn bay at a two-way stop-controlled intersection.



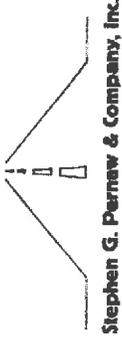
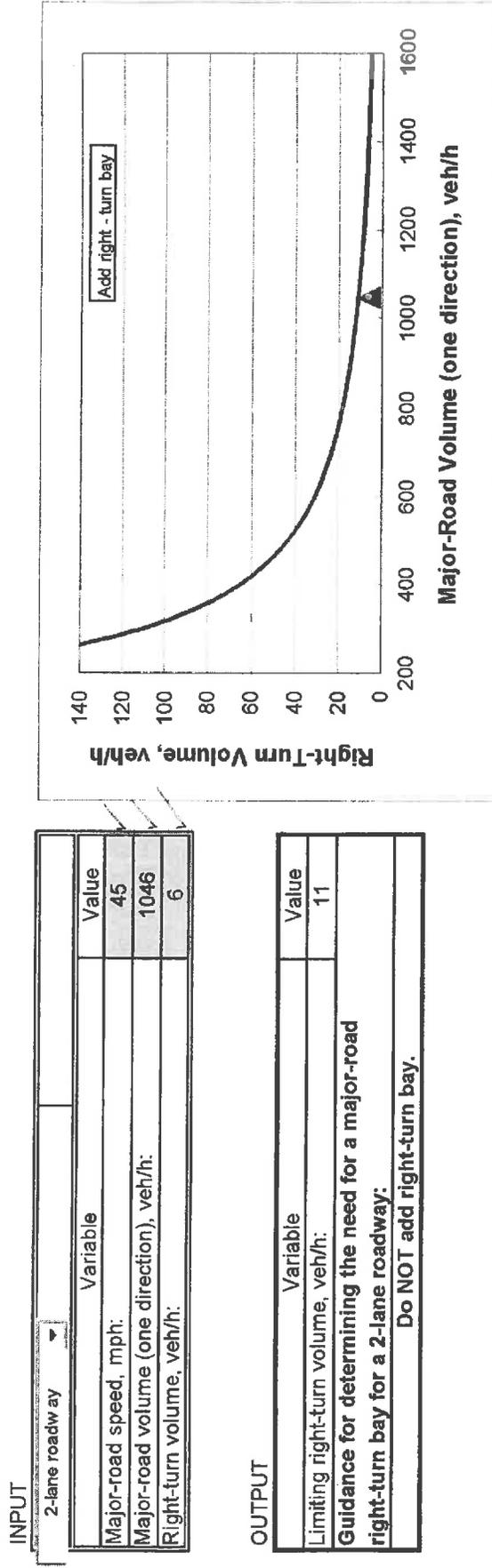


Figure 2 - 6. Guideline for determining the need for a major-road right-turn bay at a two-way stop-controlled intersection.



2032 AM Build
 US Route 1 / Proposed Site Access Road



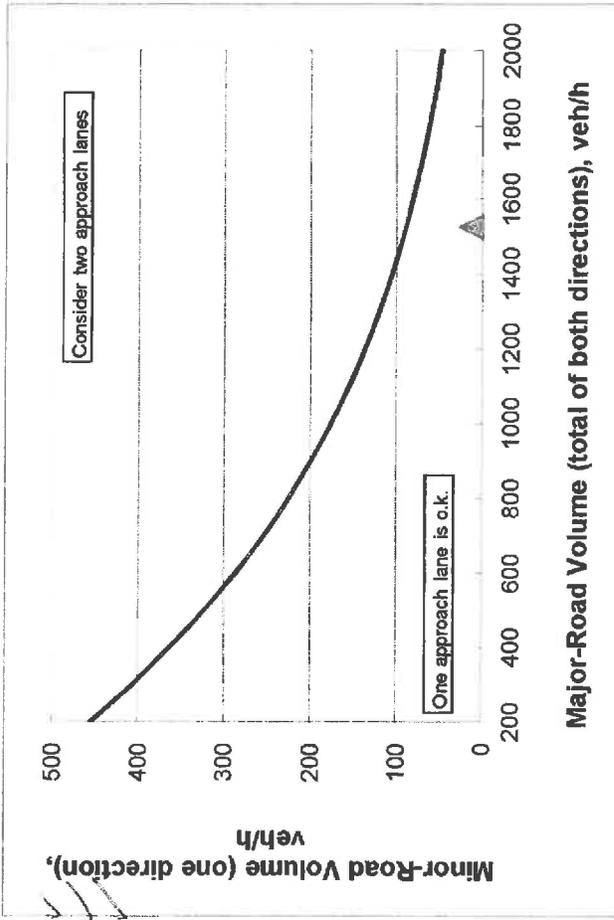
Figure 2 - 4. Guideline for determining minor-road approach geometry at two-way stop-controlled intersections.

INPUT

Variable	Value
Major-road volume (total of both directions), veh/h:	1527
Percentage of right-turns on minor road, %:	33%
Minor-road volume (one direction), veh/h:	12

OUTPUT

Variable	Value
Limiting minor-road volume (one direction), veh/h:	89
Guidance for determining minor-road approach geometry:	
ONE approach lane is o.k.	



CALIBRATION CONSTANTS

Minor Road	Critical gap, s:	Follow-up gap, s:
Right-turn capacity, veh/h:	6.2	3.3
Left-turn and through capacity, veh/h:	6.5	4.0

* according to Table 17 - 5 of the HCM



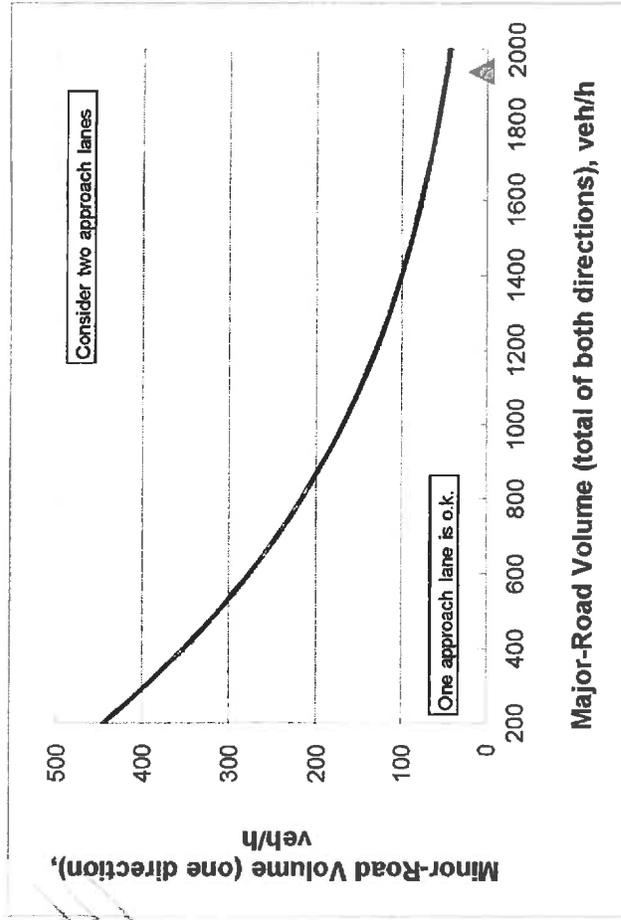
Figure 2 - 4. Guideline for determining minor-road approach geometry at two-way stop-controlled intersections.

INPUT

Variable	Value
Major-road volume (total of both directions), veh/h:	1942
Percentage of right-turns on minor road, %:	28%
Minor-road volume (one direction), veh/h:	7

OUTPUT

Variable	Value
Limiting minor-road volume (one direction), veh/h:	48
Guidance for determining minor-road approach geometry:	
ONE approach lane is o.k.	



CALIBRATION CONSTANTS

Minor Road	Critical gap, s:	Follow-up gap, s:
Right-turn capacity, veh/h:	6.2	3.3
Left-turn and through capacity, veh/h:	6.5	4.0

* according to Table 17 - 5 of the HCM

Looking Left



Looking Right



Rye Triplex

(3/18/2021)

©2021 Art Form Architecture, Inc., all rights reserved. You may not build this design without purchasing a license, even if you make changes. This design may have geographic restrictions.



Artform Home Plans

Prelim / Work in Progress 603-431-9559

Dear Builders and Home Buyers,

In addition to our Terms and Conditions (the "Terms"), please be aware of the following:

This design may not yet have Construction Drawings (as defined in the Terms), and is, therefore, only available as a Design Drawing (as defined in the Terms and together with Construction Drawings, "Drawings"). It is possible that during the conversion of a Design Drawing to a final Construction Drawing, changes may be necessary including, but not limited to, dimensional changes. Please see Plan Data Explained on www.ArtformHomePlans.com to understand room sizes, dimensions and other data provided. We are not responsible for typographical errors.

Artform Home Plans ("Artform") requires that our Drawings be built substantially as designed. Artform will not be obligated by or liable for use of this design with markups as part of any builder agreement. While we attempt to accommodate where possible and reasonable, and where the changes do not denigrate our design, any and all changes to Drawings must be approved in writing by Artform. It is recommended that you have your Drawing updated by Artform prior to attaching any Drawing to any builder agreement. Artform shall not be responsible for the misuse of or unauthorized alterations to any of its Drawings.

Facade Changes:

- To maintain design integrity, we pay particular attention to features on the front facade, including but not limited to door surrounds, window casings, finished porch column sizes, and roof friezes. While we may allow builders to add their own flare to aesthetic elements, we don't allow our designs to be stripped of critical details. Any such alterations require the express written consent of Artform.
 - Increasing ceiling heights usually requires adjustments to window sizes and other exterior elements.
- Floor plan layout and/or Structural Changes:
- Structural changes always require the express written consent of Artform
 - If you wish to move or remove walls or structural elements (such as removal of posts, increases in house size, ceiling height changes, addition of dormers, etc), please do not assume it can be done without other additional changes (even if the builder or lumber yard says you can).



Rye Triplex

(3/18/2021)

©2021 Art Form Architecture, Inc., all rights reserved . You may not build this design without purchasing a license, even if you make changes. This design may have geographic restrictions.



Artform Home Plans

Prelim / Work in Progress 603-431-9559



Rye Triplex

(3/18/2021)

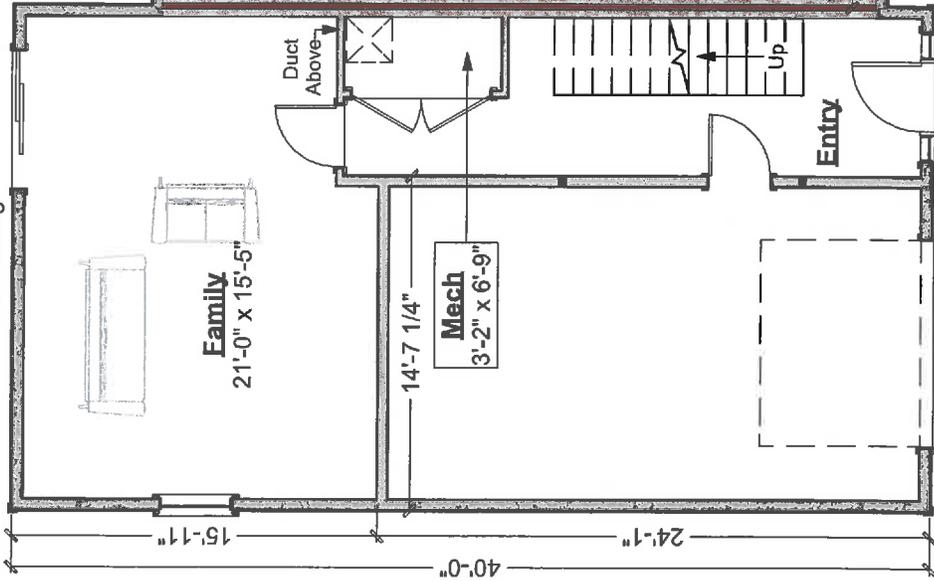
©2021 Art Form Architecture, Inc., all rights reserved. You may not build this design without purchasing a license, even if you make changes. This design may have geographic restrictions.



Prelim / Work in Progress 603-431-9559

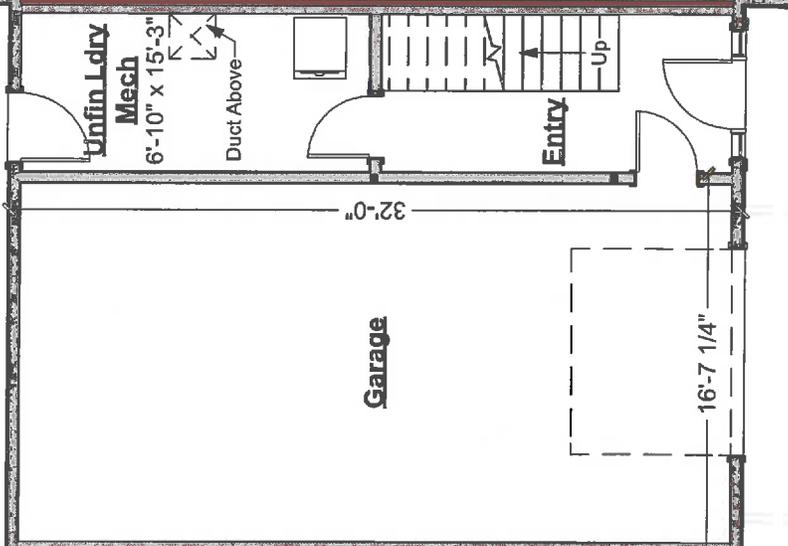
Left End Unit

Living Area this Floor: 521 sq ft
8 ft ceiling



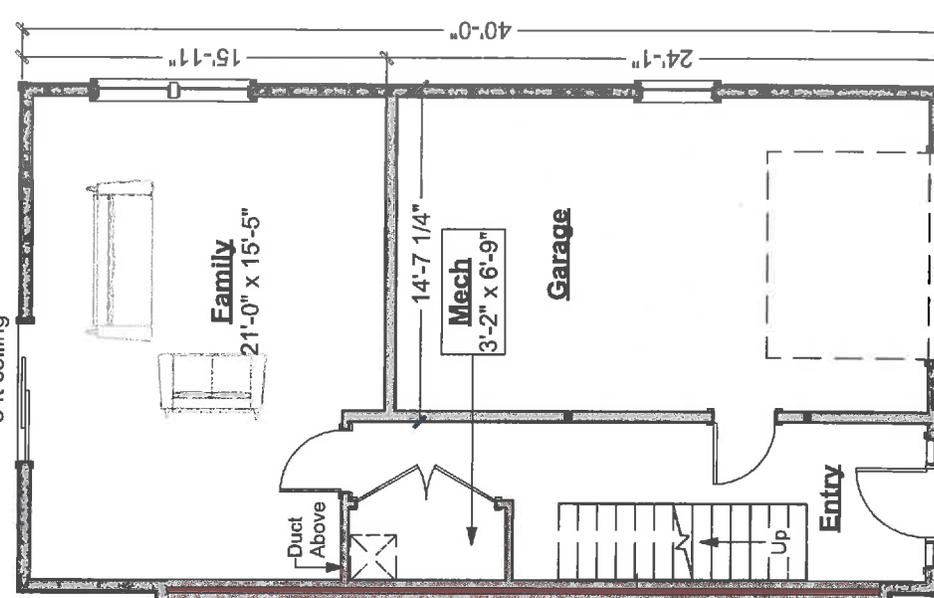
Middle Unit

Living Area this Floor: 128 sq ft
8 ft ceiling



Right End Unit

Living Area this Floor: 521 sq ft
8 ft ceiling



22'-0 1/4"

23'-11 1/2"

22'-0 1/4"

68'-0"

First Floor Plan

Scale: 1/8" = 1'-0"

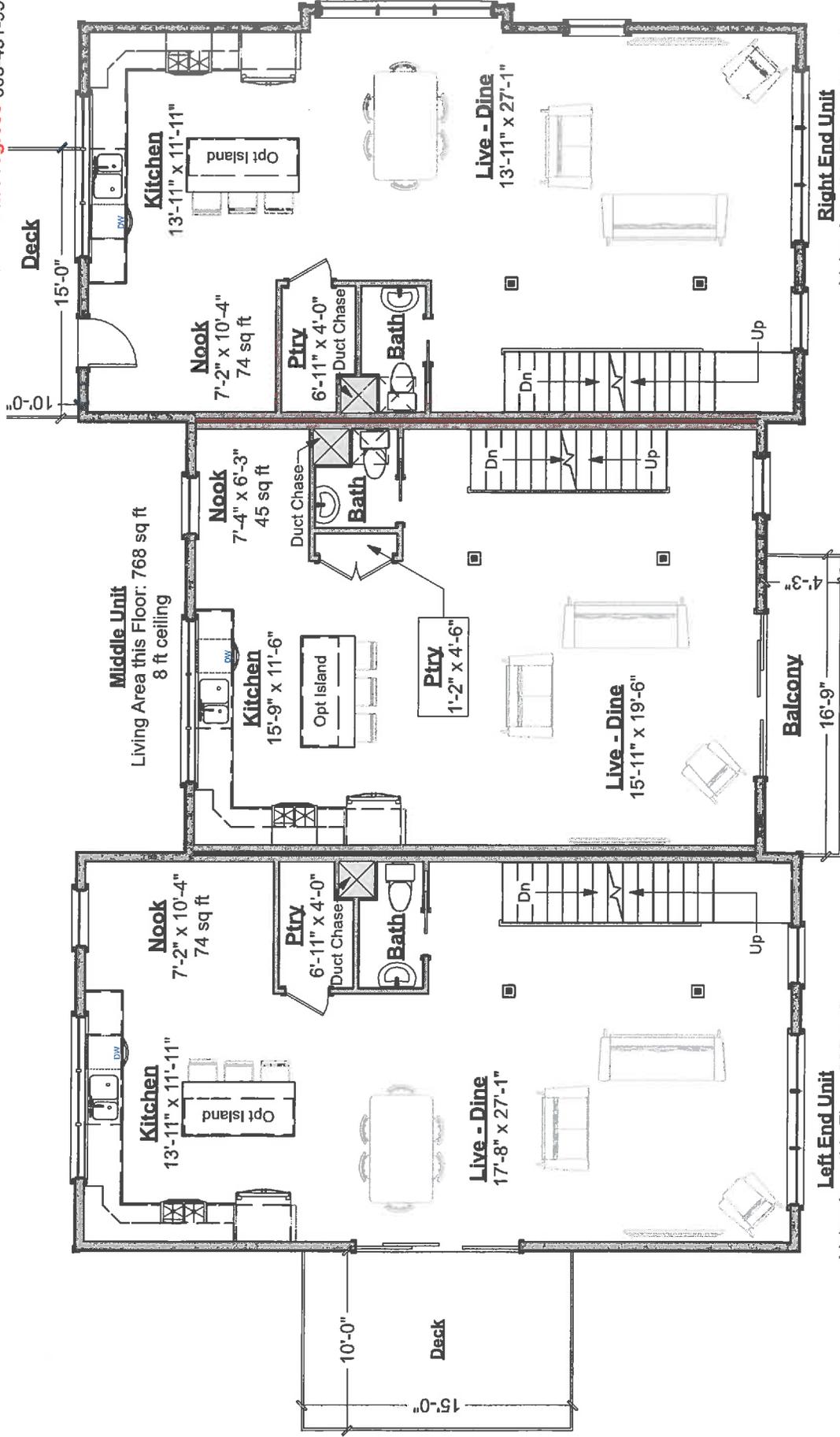
Rye Triplex

(3/18/2021)

©2021 Art Form Architecture, Inc., all rights reserved. You may not build this design without purchasing a license, even if you make changes. This design may have geographic restrictions.



Prelim / Work in Progress 603-431-9559



Right End Unit
 Living Area this Floor: 892 sq ft
 9 ft ceiling

Second Floor Plan

Scale: 1/8" = 1'-0"

Left End Unit
 Living Area this Floor: 880 sq ft
 9 ft ceiling

Middle Unit
 Living Area this Floor: 768 sq ft
 8 ft ceiling

Rye Triplex

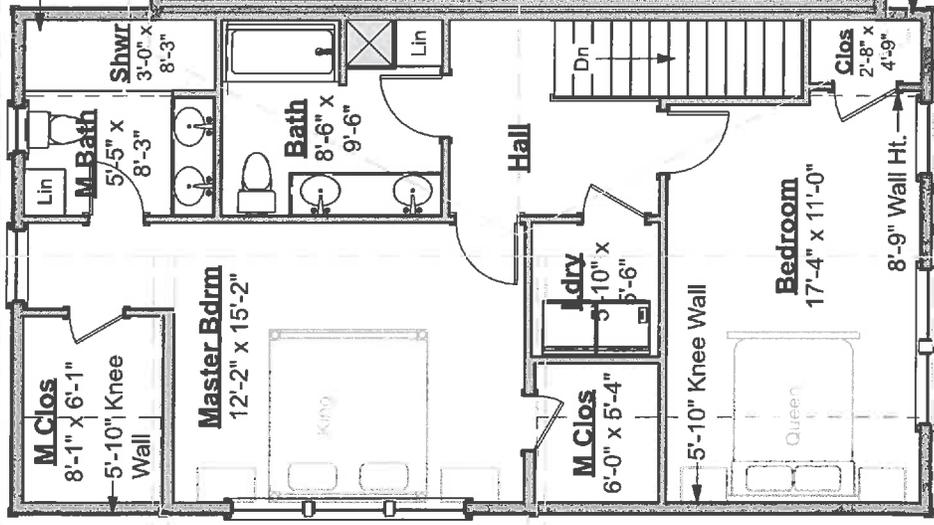
(3/18/2021)

©2021 Art Form Architecture, Inc., all rights reserved. You may not build this design without purchasing a license, even if you make changes. This design may have geographic restrictions.

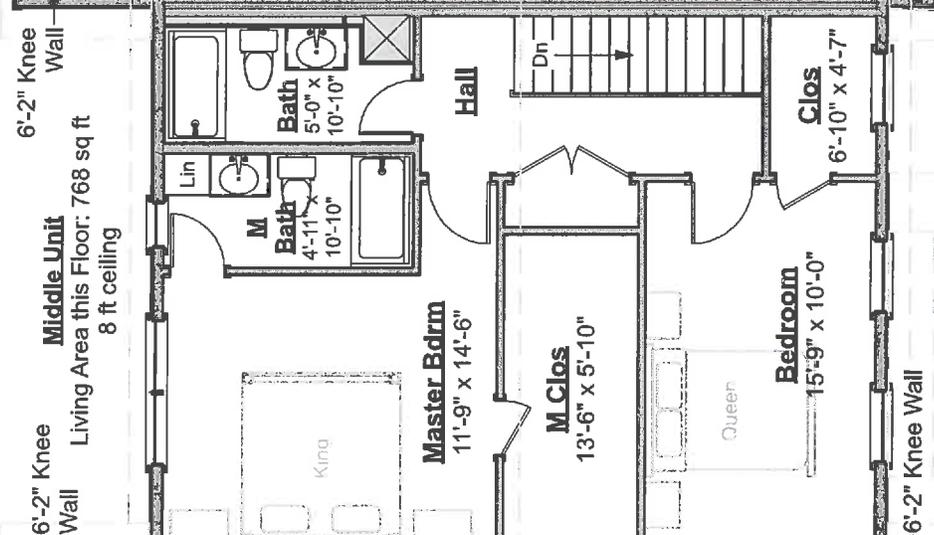


Prelim / Work in Progress 603-431-9559
Right End Unit

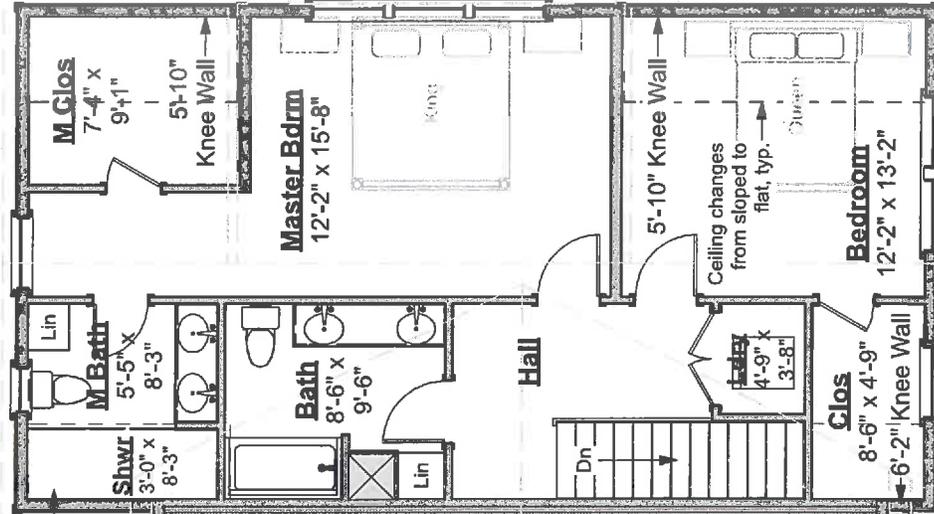
Left End Unit
 Living Area this Floor: 880 sq ft
 9 ft ceiling



Middle Unit
 Living Area this Floor: 768 sq ft
 8 ft ceiling



Right End Unit
 Living Area this Floor: 880 sq ft
 9 ft ceiling



Third Floor Plan

Scale: 1/8" = 1'-0"

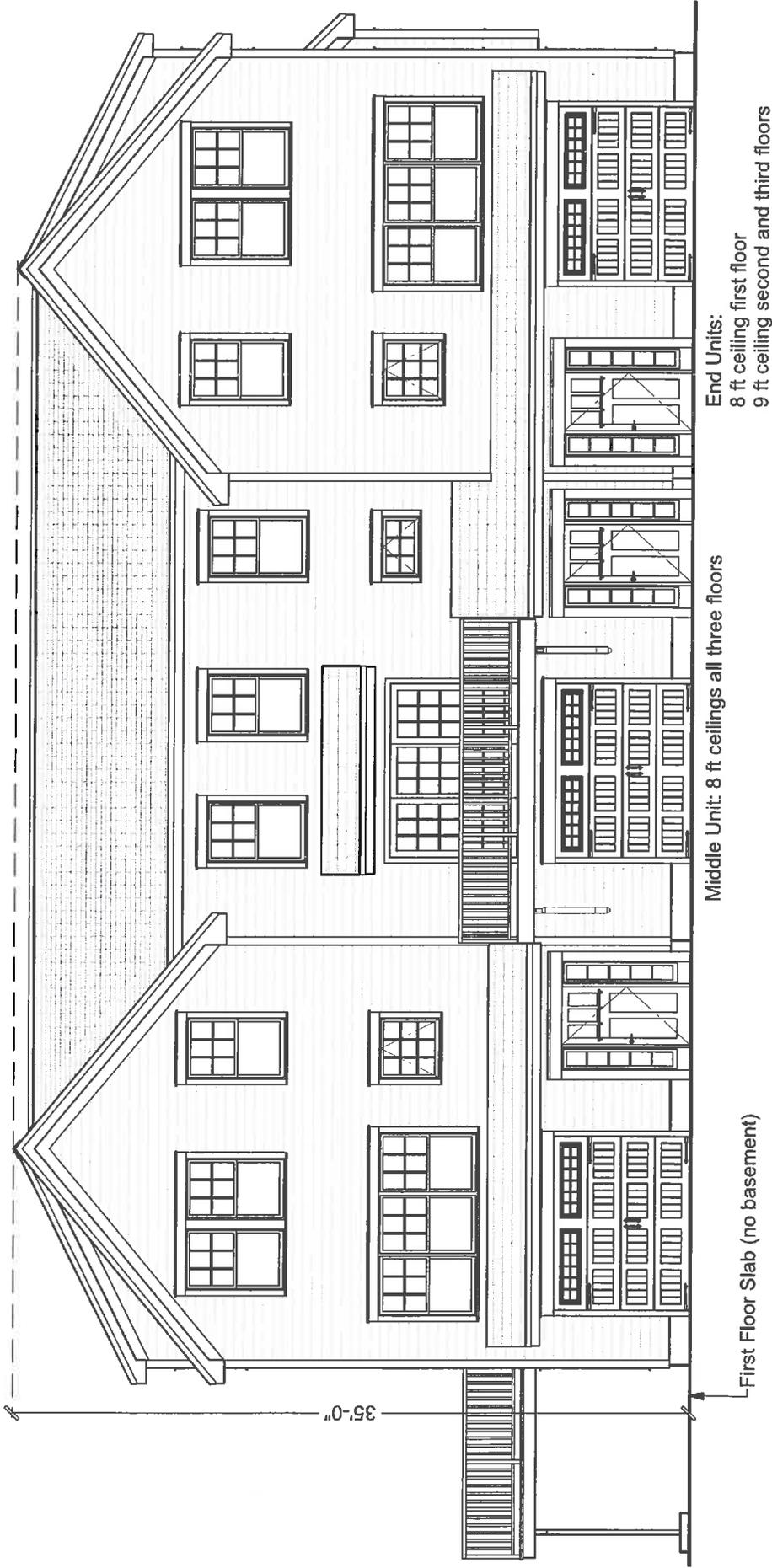
Rye Triplex

(3/18/2021)

©2021 Art Form Architecture, Inc., all rights reserved . You may not build this design without purchasing a license, even if you make changes. This design may have geographic restrictions.



Prelim / Work in Progress 603-431-9559



Front Elevation

Scale: 1/8" = 1'-0"

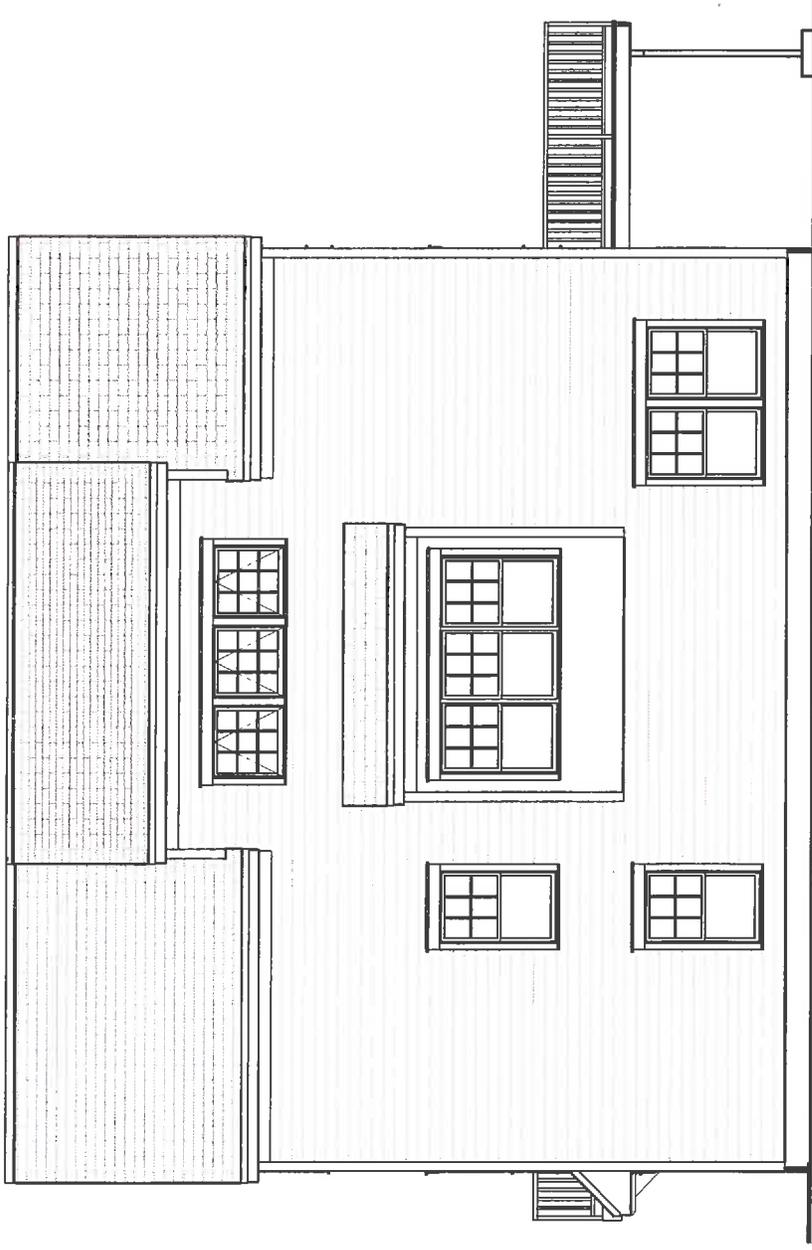
Rye Triplex
(3/18/2021)

©2021 Art Form Architecture, Inc., all rights reserved . You may not build this design without purchasing a license, even if you make changes. This design may have geographic restrictions.



Artform Home Plans

Prelim / Work in Progress 603-431-9559



Right Elevation
Scale: 1/8" = 1'-0"

Rye Triplex

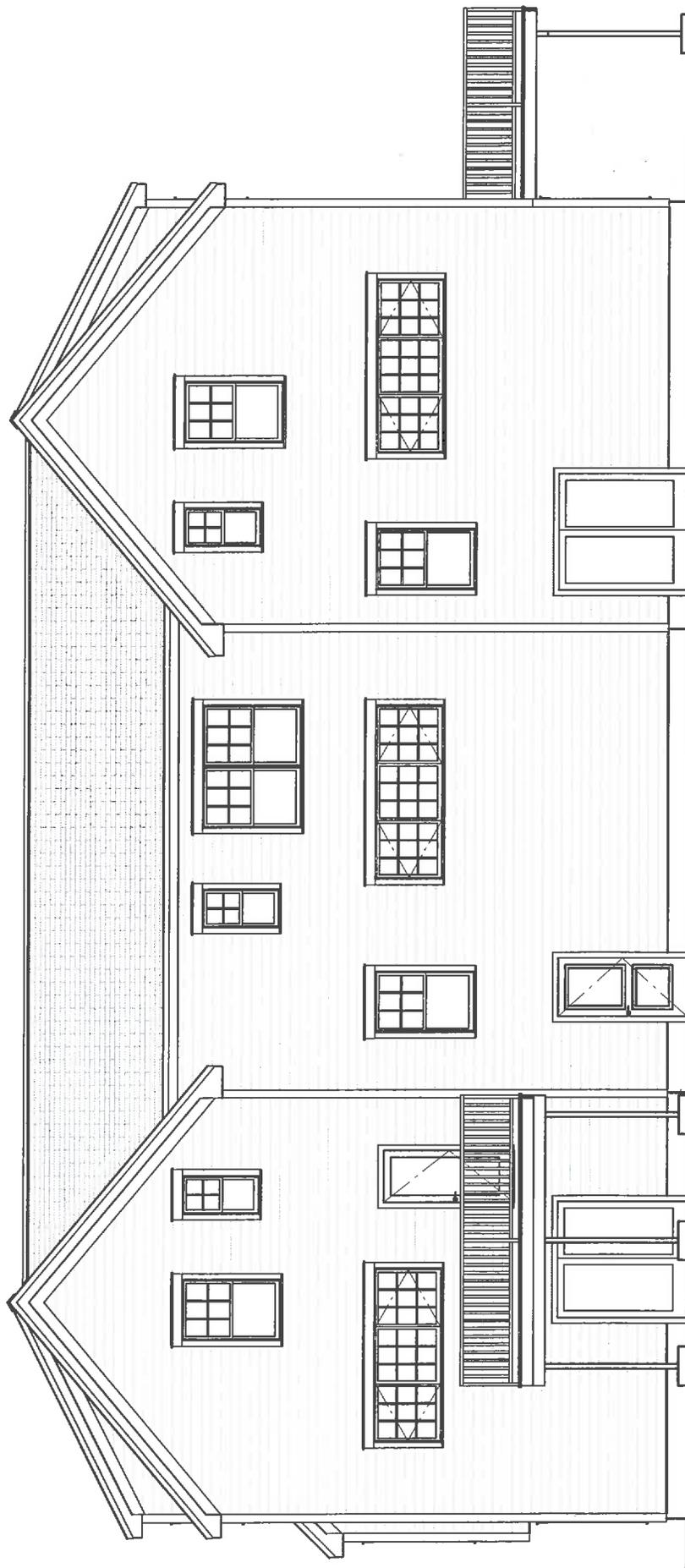
(3/18/2021)

©2021 Art Form Architecture, Inc., all rights reserved . You may not build this design without purchasing a license, even if you make changes. This design may have geographic restrictions.



Artform Home Plans

Prelim / Work in Progress 603-431-9559



Rear Elevation
Scale: 1/8" = 1'-0"

Rye Triplex

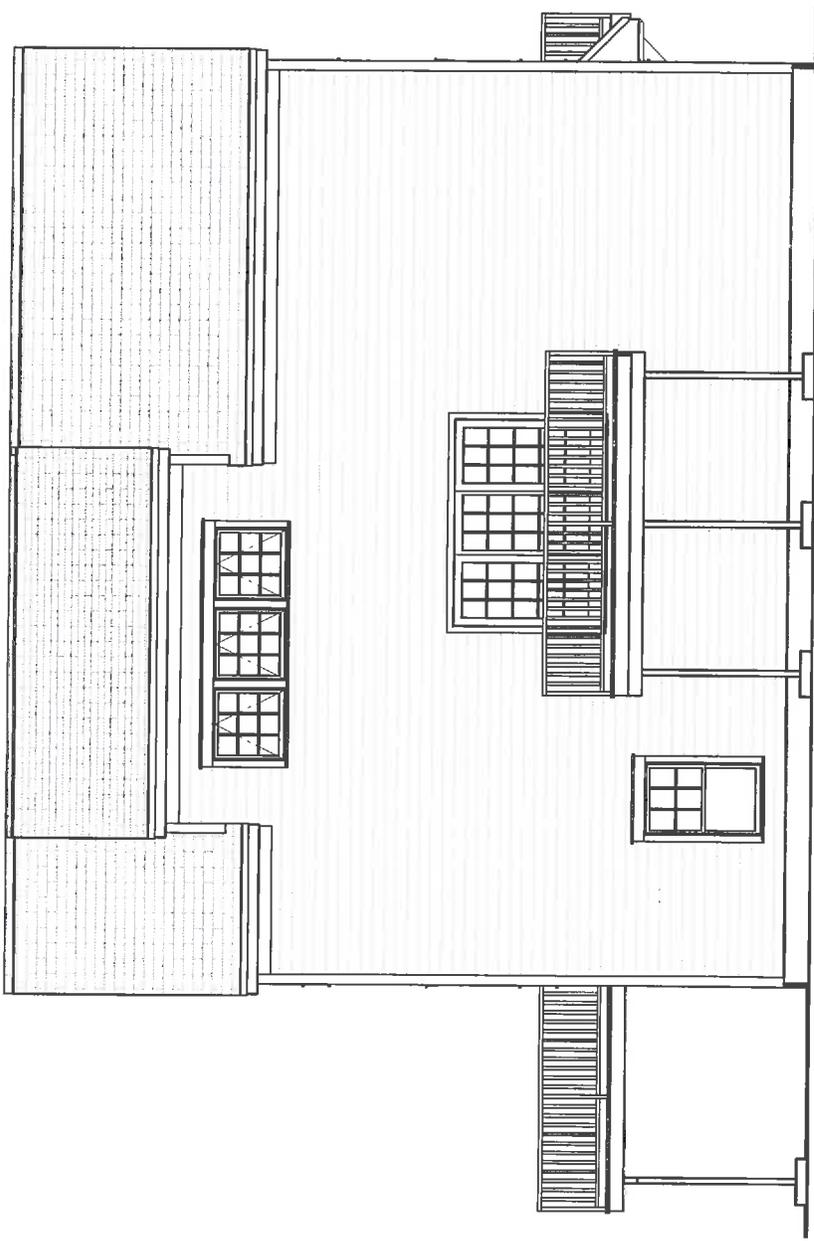
(3/18/2021)

©2021 Art Form Architecture, Inc., all rights reserved. You may not build this design without purchasing a license, even if you make changes. This design may have geographic restrictions.



Artform Home Plans

Prelim / Work in Progress 603-431-9559



Left Elevation
Scale: 1/8" = 1'-0"

**ABUTTERS LIST (DIRECT)
AS OF
JUNE 11, 2021
FOR
0 LAFAYETTE ROAD, RYE, NH
JBE PROJECT No. 18062.1**

OWNER OF RECORD:

TAX MAP 10/ LOT 1
MALCOLM E. SMITH III
PO BOX 559
HAMPTON, NH 03842
BK 5079/PG 0262 (11/10/09)

RYE ABUTTERS (DIRECT):

6/36
STATE OF NEW HAMSPHIRE
JENNESS STATE BEACH
179 PEMBROKE RD
CONCORD, NH 03302-1856

6/37
224 LAFAYETTE LLC
PO BOX 1733
DOVER, NH 03821
6107/2873 (04/23/20)

10/3
BSL RYE INVESTORS, LLC
C/O ALTUS GROUP
PO BOX 92129
SOUTHLAKE, TX 76092
6194/1343 (11/09/20)

10/68
CONNECTING POINT REALTY LLC
PO BOX 501
RYE, NH 03870
4687/1869 (07/26/06)

10/69
NORTH HILL LEASING CO & GROUP
530 MAMMOTH RD, UNIT 4
DRACUT, MA 01826
5968/0322 (12/12/18)

NORTH HAMPTON ABUTTERS (DIRECT):

20/12
MAC PROPERTIES LAFAYETTE LLC
209 GOSPORT RD
PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801
5834/0176 (07/10/17)

21/31
224 LAFAYETTE LLC
10 WOODS LANE
OLD ORCHARD BEACH, ME 04064
6107/2873 (04/29/20)

GREENLAND ABUTTERS (DIRECT):

R1/9B
TOWN OF GREENLAND
PO BOX 100
GREENLAND, NH 03840-0100
3454/1131 (02/10/00)

ENGINEERS/SURVEYORS:

JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC.
ATTN: JOSEPH CORONATI
PO BOX 219
STRATHAM, NH 03885

MALCOLM E. SMITH III
PO BOX 559
HAMPTON, NH 03842

MALCOLM E. SMITH III
PO BOX 559
HAMPTON, NH 03842

MALCOLM E. SMITH III
PO BOX 559
HAMPTON, NH 03842

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
JENNESS STATE BEACH
179 PEMBROKE RD
CONCORD, NH 03302-1856

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
JENNESS STATE BEACH
179 PEMBROKE RD
CONCORD, NH 03302-1856

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
JENNESS STATE BEACH
179 PEMBROKE RD
CONCORD, NH 03302-1856

224 LAFAYETTE LLC
PO BOX 1733
DOVER, NH 03821

224 LAFAYETTE LLC
PO BOX 1733
DOVER, NH 03821

224 LAFAYETTE LLC
PO BOX 1733
DOVER, NH 03821

BSL RYE INVESTORS, LLC
C/O ALTUS GROUP
PO BOX 92129
SOUTHLAKE, TX 76092

BSL RYE INVESTORS, LLC
C/O ALTUS GROUP
PO BOX 92129
SOUTHLAKE, TX 76092

BSL RYE INVESTORS, LLC
C/O ALTUS GROUP
PO BOX 92129
SOUTHLAKE, TX 76092

CONNECTING POINT REALTY LLC
PO BOX 501
RYE, NH 03870

CONNECTING POINT REALTY LLC
PO BOX 501
RYE, NH 03870

CONNECTING POINT REALTY LLC
PO BOX 501
RYE, NH 03870

NORTH HILL LEASING CO & GROUP
530 MAMMOTH RD, UNIT 4
DRACUT, MA 01826

NORTH HILL LEASING CO & GROUP
530 MAMMOTH RD, UNIT 4
DRACUT, MA 01826

NORTH HILL LEASING CO & GROUP
530 MAMMOTH RD, UNIT 4
DRACUT, MA 01826

MAC PROPERTIES LAFAYETTE LLC
209 GOSPORT RD
PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801

MAC PROPERTIES LAFAYETTE LLC
209 GOSPORT RD
PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801

MAC PROPERTIES LAFAYETTE LLC
209 GOSPORT RD
PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801

224 LAFAYETTE LLC
10 WOODS LANE
OLD ORCHARD BEACH, ME 04064

224 LAFAYETTE LLC
10 WOODS LANE
OLD ORCHARD BEACH, ME 04064

224 LAFAYETTE LLC
10 WOODS LANE
OLD ORCHARD BEACH, ME 04064

TOWN OF GREENLAND
PO BOX 100
GREENLAND, NH 03840-0100

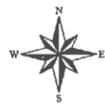
TOWN OF GREENLAND
PO BOX 100
GREENLAND, NH 03840-0100

TOWN OF GREENLAND
PO BOX 100
GREENLAND, NH 03840-0100

JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC.
ATTN: JOSEPH CORONATI
PO BOX 219
STRATHAM, NH 03885

JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC.
ATTN: JOSEPH CORONATI
PO BOX 219
STRATHAM, NH 03885

JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC.
ATTN: JOSEPH CORONATI
PO BOX 219
STRATHAM, NH 03885



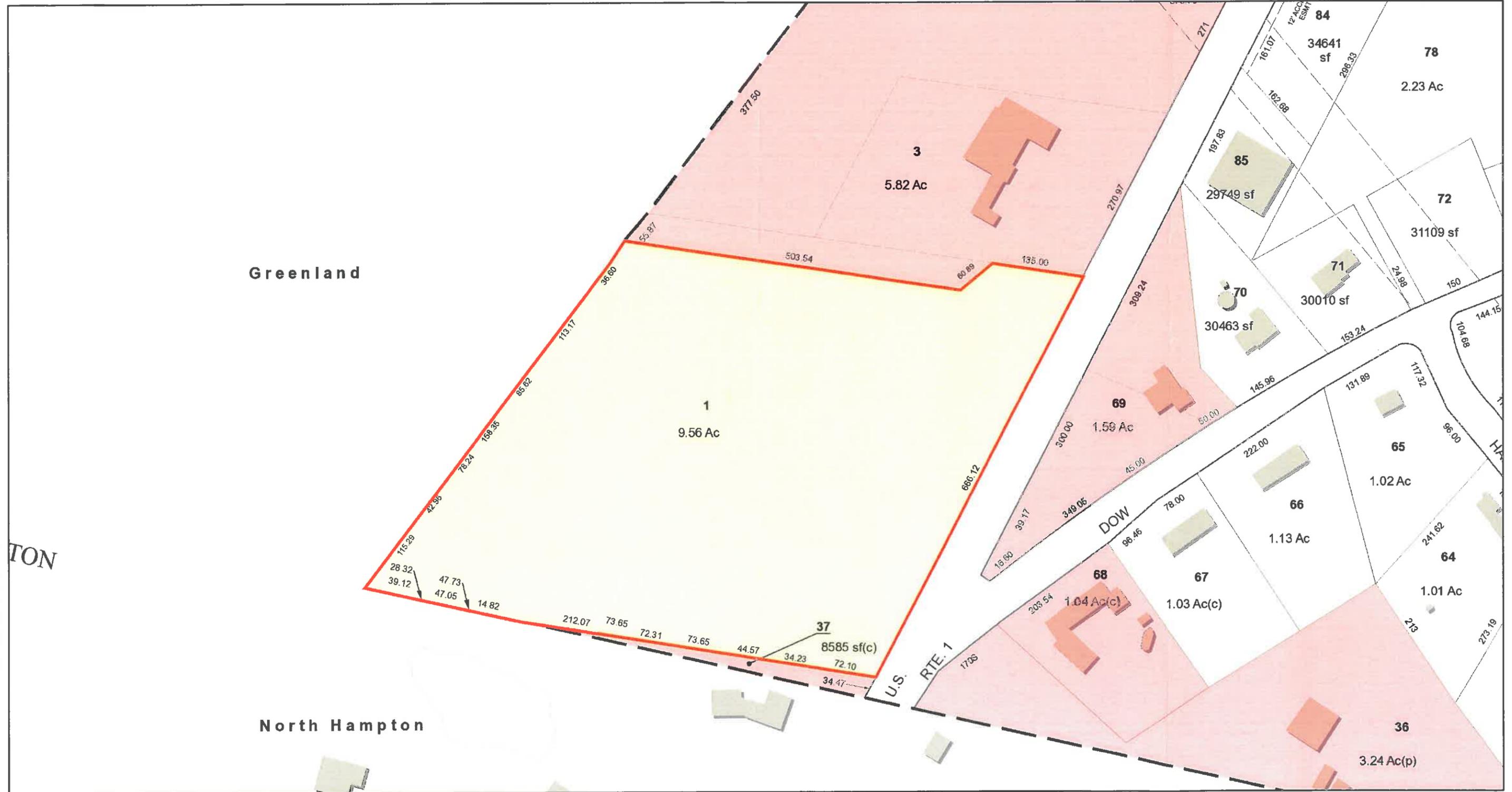
June 11, 2021

Rye, NH

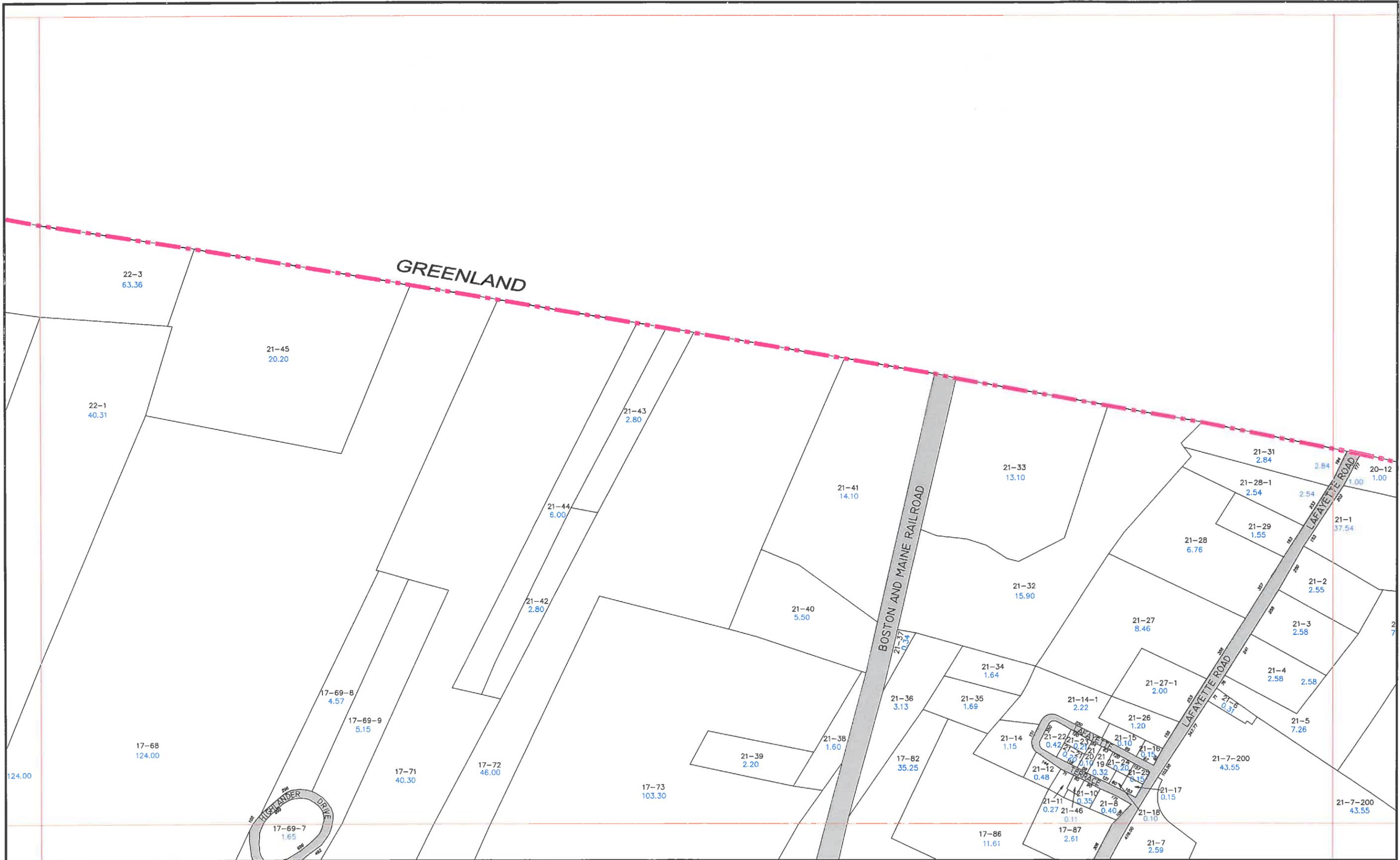
1 inch = 137 Feet



www.cai-tech.com



Data shown on this map is provided for planning and informational purposes only. The municipality and CAI Technologies are not responsible for any use for other purposes or misuse or misrepresentation of this map.



LAST UPDATED: AUGUST 2020
 DIGITIZED BY THE ROCKINGHAM PLANNING COMMISSION FROM
 A TRACING OF THE ORIGINAL TOWN MAP BY EDWARD M. SMITH,
 SURVEYOR, DATED APRIL 1, 1940 AND UPDATED BY JAMES
 VERRA AND ASSOCIATES, INC. THIS MAP IS REPRODUCED BY
 THE TOWN OF NORTH HAMPTON, NEW HAMPSHIRE.

23	22	21	20
19	18	17	16
15	14	13	12
10	9	8	7
		6	5
		4	3
		2	1

ACREAGE IS IN BLUE
 LOTS ARE IN BLACK

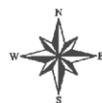
**ASSESSOR'S MAP OF THE TOWN OF
 NORTH HAMPTON, NEW HAMPSHIRE**



THIS MAP IS TO BE USED FOR ASSESSING
 PURPOSES ONLY, NOT FOR THE
 CONVEYANCE OF REAL ESTATE.

MAP UPDATED BY
 JAMES VERRA AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
 101 SHATTUCK WAY, SUITE 8
 NEWINGTON, NEW HAMPSHIRE, 03801-7876
 1-603-436-3557

Sheet No.
21



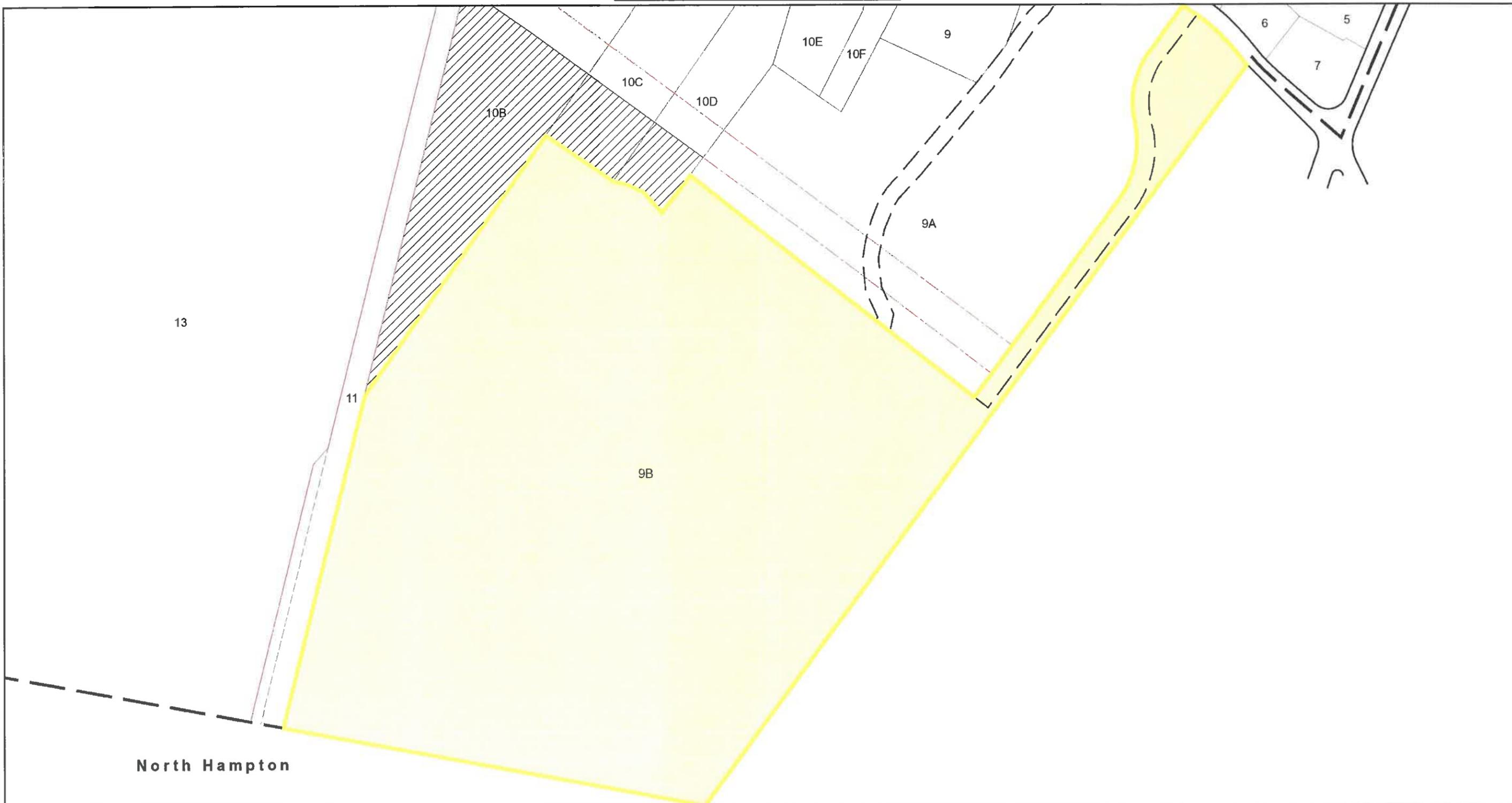
June 11, 2021

Greenland, NH

1 inch = 275 Feet



www.cai-tech.com



Data shown on this map is provided for planning and informational purposes only. The municipality and CAI Technologies are not responsible for any use for other purposes or misuse or misrepresentation of this map.

JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS INC.

85 Portsmouth Avenue, PO Box 219, Stratham, NH 03885

603.772.4746 - JonesandBeach.com

DRAINAGE ANALYSIS

SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL PLAN

Prepared for:

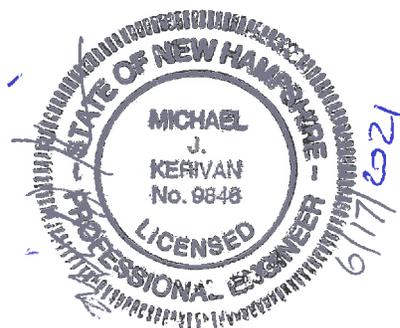
“Hector’s Site”

Multi-Family Development

Tax Map 10 Lot 1

LaFayette Road, US Route 1

Rye, NH 03870



June 17, 2021
JBE Project No. 18062.2

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. Executive Summary
2. USGS Quadrangle
3. Web Soil Survey
4. Drainage Analysis
 - 4.1. Rainfall Characteristics
 - 4.2. Existing Conditions Analysis
 - 4.3. Proposed Conditions Analysis
 - 4.4. Conclusion
 - 4.5. Existing Conditions Analysis - Appendix I
 - 4.5.1. 2 Year - 24 Hour Summary
 - 4.5.2. 10 Year - 24 Hour Complete
 - 4.5.3. 25 Year - 24 Hour Summary
 - 4.5.4. 50 Year - 24 Hour Summary
 - 4.6. Proposed Conditions Analysis - Appendix II
 - 4.6.1. 2 Year - 24 Hour Summary
 - 4.6.2. 10 Year - 24 Hour Complete
 - 4.6.3. 25 Year - 24 Hour Summary
 - 4.6.4. 50 Year - 24 Hour Summary
5. Soils Report
6. Plans
 - 6.1. Existing Conditions Watershed Plan - W1
 - 6.2. Proposed Conditions Watershed Plan - W2

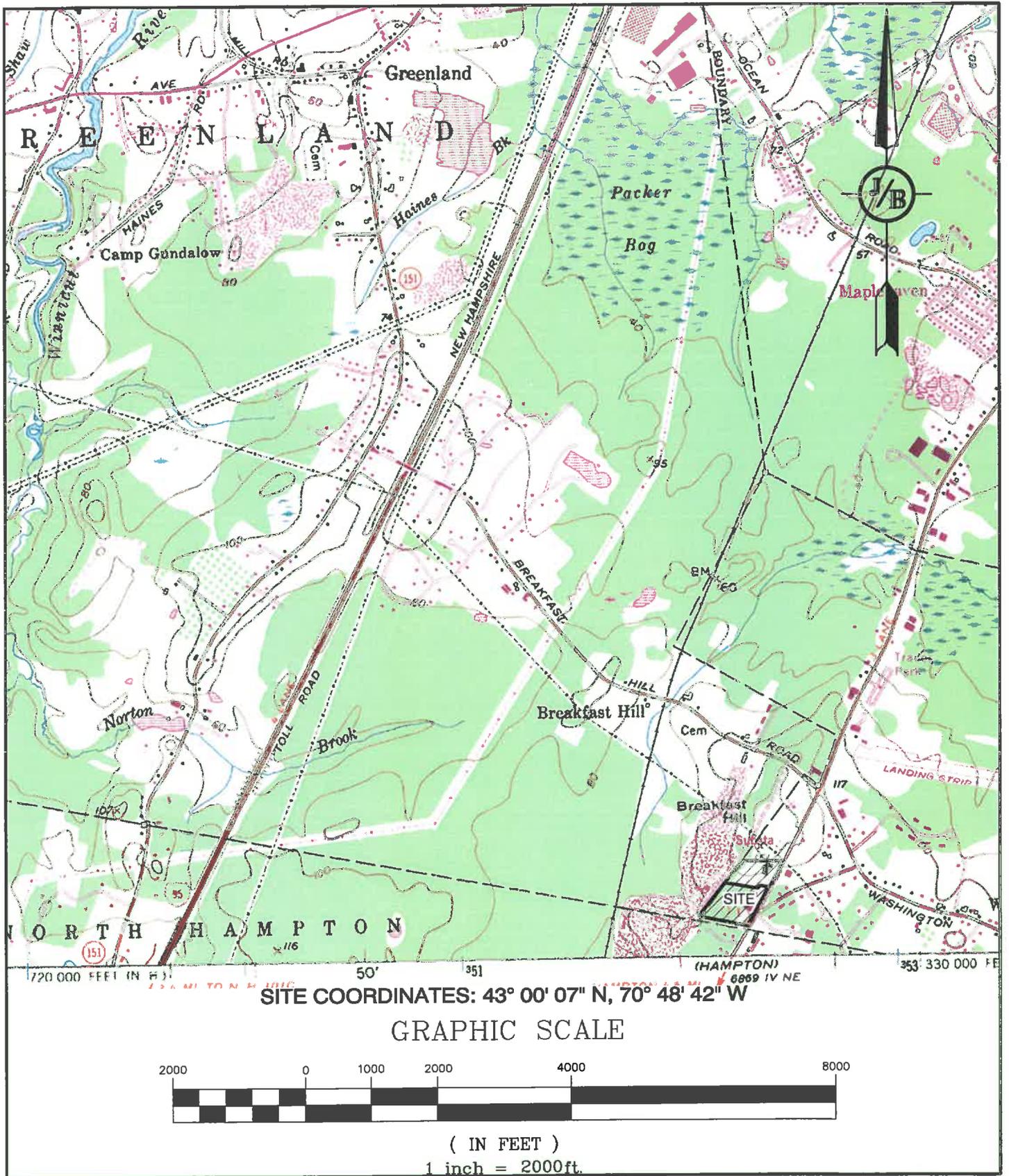
1. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Tuck Realty Corporation propose to construct a 30-unit, two-bedroom residential condominium development on a ±5.05-acre parcel of land located on the northwest side of Lafayette Road (Route 1) in Rye, NH. A drainage analysis of the entire site and its offsite contributing watershed areas was conducted for the purpose of estimating the peak rate of stormwater runoff and to subsequently design adequate drainage structures. Two models were compiled, one for the area in its existing (pre-construction) condition, and a second for its proposed (post-construction) condition. A summary of the existing and proposed conditions peak rates of runoff is as follows:

COMPONENT	PEAK DISCHARGE COMPARISON							
	2 Year		10 Year		25 Year		50 Year	
	Pre	Post	Pre	Post	Pre	Post	Pre	Post
Analysis Point #1	0.08	0.07	1.75	1.36	4.97	3.26	9.09	4.85
Analysis Point #1	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.09	0.12	0.48	0.53

The drainage design intent for this site is to maintain the post-development peak flow to the pre-development peak flow conditions to the extent practicable and to effectively treat stormwater from the development of this site. This has been accomplished through the use of porous pavement, and roof drip edges to maintain the peak discharge and effectively treat stormwater exiting the site.

There are slight increases at Analysis Point #2 for all analyzed storm events. This is do to the fact that there will be more grass area as opposed to the wooded area that exists currently. There is no flow being discharged rom the impervious areas. These are very small flows and also very small increases and therefore will have minimal, if any, effect on the offsite runoff.



SITE COORDINATES: 43° 00' 07" N, 70° 48' 42" W

GRAPHIC SCALE



(IN FEET)
1 inch = 2000ft.

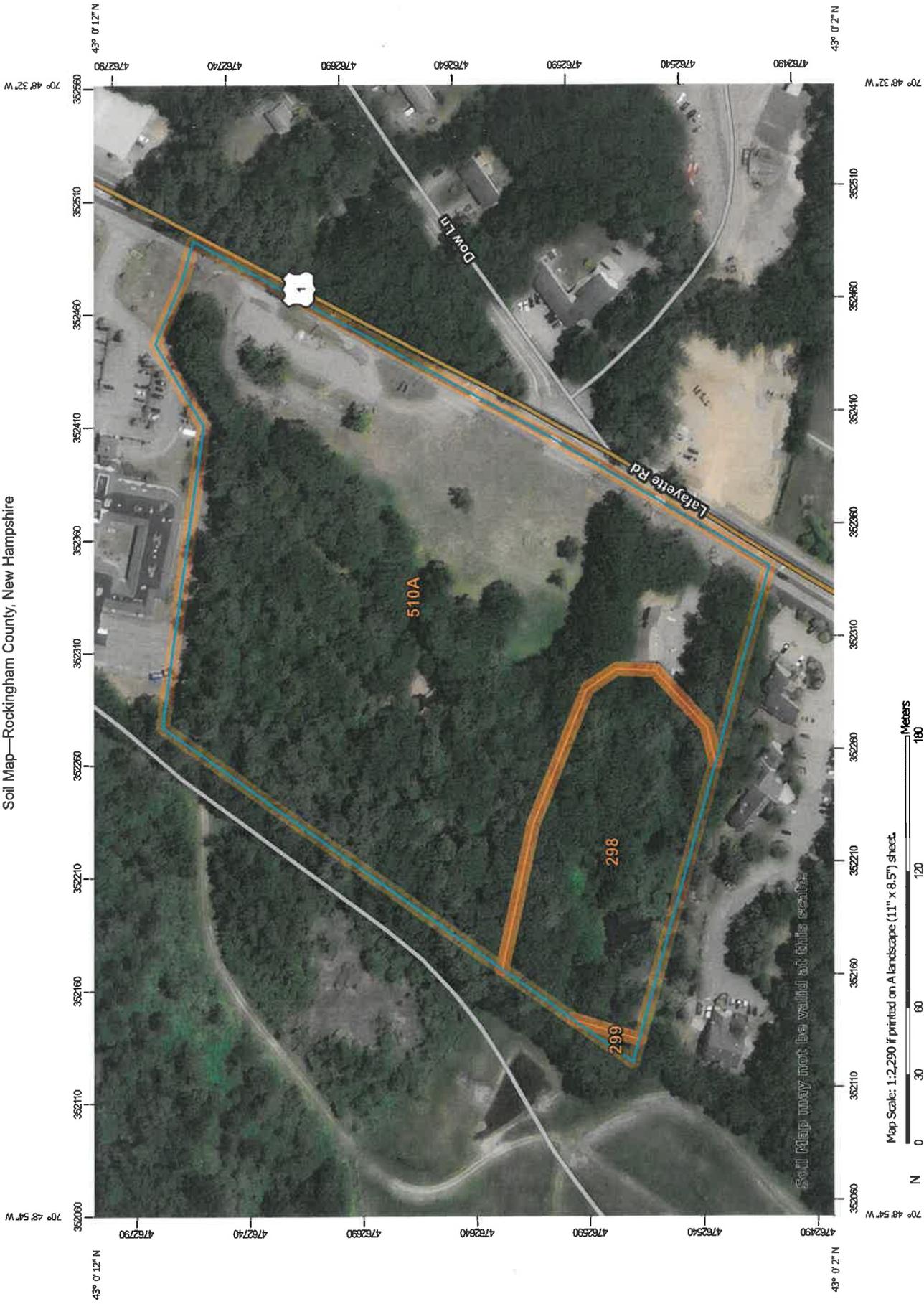
J/B Designed and Produced in NH
Jones & Beach Engineers, Inc.
Civil Engineering Services

85 Portsmouth Ave. 603-772-4746
 PO Box 219 FAX: 603-772-0227
 Stratham, NH 03885 E-Mail: JBE@jonesandbeach.com

Drawing Name:	USGS
Project:	HECTOR'S SITE
Owner of Record:	MALCOLM E. SMITH, III PO BOX 1020, HAMPTON, NH, 03842

DRAWING No.	C1
SHEET 1 OF 1	
JBE PROJECT No.	18062.2

Soil Map—Rockingham County, New Hampshire



MAP LEGEND

-  Area of Interest (AOI)
-  Soils
-  Soil Map Unit Polygons
-  Soil Map Unit Lines
-  Soil Map Unit Points
- Special Point Features**
 -  Blowout
 -  Borrow Pit
 -  Clay Spot
 -  Closed Depression
 -  Gravel Pit
 -  Gravelly Spot
 -  Landfill
 -  Lava Flow
 -  Marsh or swamp
 -  Mine or Quarry
 -  Miscellaneous Water
 -  Perennial Water
 -  Rock Outcrop
 -  Saline Spot
 -  Sandy Spot
 -  Severely Eroded Spot
 -  Sinkhole
 -  Slide or Slip
 -  Sodic Spot
- Water Features**
 -  Streams and Canals
- Transportation**
 -  Rails
 -  Interstate Highways
 -  US Routes
 -  Major Roads
 -  Local Roads
- Background**
 -  Aerial Photography

MAP INFORMATION

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:24,000.

Warning: Soil Map may not be valid at this scale.

Enlargement of maps beyond the scale of mapping can cause misunderstanding of the detail of mapping and accuracy of soil line placement. The maps do not show the small areas of contrasting soils that could have been shown at a more detailed scale.

Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.

Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service
 Web Soil Survey URL:
 Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.

This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Soil Survey Area: Rockingham County, New Hampshire
 Survey Area Data: Version 22, May 29, 2020

Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50,000 or larger.

Date(s) aerial images were photographed: Dec 31, 2009—Jun 14, 2017

The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.

Map Unit Legend

Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
298	Pits, sand and gravel	2.4	17.6%
299	Udorthents, smoothed	0.0	0.3%
510A	Hoosic gravelly fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes	11.3	82.1%
Totals for Area of Interest		13.8	100.0%

4. DRAINAGE ANALYSIS

4.1 METHODOLOGY

This drainage report includes an existing conditions analysis of the area involved in the proposed development, as well as a proposed condition, or post-construction analysis, of the same location. These analyses were accomplished using the USDA SCS TR-20 Method within the HydroCAD Stormwater Modeling System. The curve numbers were developed using the SCS TR-55 Runoff Curve numbers for Urban Areas. A Type III SCS 24-hour rainfall distribution was utilized in analyzing the data for the 2 Year – 24 Hour (3.74"), 10 Year – 24 Hour (5.68"), 25 Year – 24 Hour (7.22"), and 50 Year – 24 Hour (8.65") storm events.

4.2 EXISTING CONDITIONS ANALYSIS

The study area consists of the subject property and upstream contributing area. The study area contains 10.285 acres including offsite contributing areas. The existing site is currently vacant and is a mix of meadow and woods with some pavement remnants from the previous use of the site. The existing site contains a high point located in the central portion of the subject parcel. The site drains from this high point to the southeast and southwest portions of the property resulting in the Analysis Points as defined below.

Classified through the use of a Site Specific Soil Survey (SSSS), the land of the site is composed of two (2) soil types, Merrimac and Urban Land-Hoosic Complex. The in-situ soils are categorized into Hydrologic Soil Groups (HSG) A (see appendix for soil types and HSG designations). The infiltration rate, or saturated hydraulic conductivity (Ksat) value was determined using the 'Ksat Values for New Hampshire Soils', SSSNNE Special Publication No. 5, September, 2009. The Merrimac Ksat (6.0 - 20 inches/hour in the 'C' horizon) was chosen for the overall infiltration rate, this being the soil underlying the proposed porous pavement and roof drip edges. The 'C' horizon rate was chosen as the bottom of the ponds will exfiltrate below the 'B' horizon, which is at 18" to 24" below ground. A factor of safety of 2 was applied and a Ksat value of 3.0 inches/hour was used in the analysis.

Two (2) Analysis Points (AP's) were defined for this project.

Analysis Point #1 is defined as the southern corner of the property. Stormwater to this Analysis Point is collected from the front 75% of the site, adjacent to Lafayette Road. The flow to this point discharges to a 12" culvert located under Lafayette Road.

Analysis Point #2 is defined as the western corner of the property. Stormwater to this Analysis Point is collected from the rear 25% of the site. The flow to this point discharges to the abutting property to an existing wetland.

4.3 PROPOSED CONDITIONS ANALYSIS

The proposed site includes the construction of a 30-unit, two-bedroom residential condominium development with associated parking, utilities, and drainage.

Stormwater treatment and mitigation has been obtained along the access road that enters and extends to the rear of the site, along with the proposed roof dip edge design.

Stormwater falling on the proposed porous pavement will be treated through the filter coarse and then be exfiltrated to the surrounding soil. Stormwater from the proposed roofs will be directed to proposed drip edges where this will also be exfiltrated to the surrounding soil.

4.4 CONCLUSION

This proposed site development will have minimal effect on abutting infrastructures or properties by way of stormwater runoff or siltation. Peak runoff rate from the proposed site has been maintained to the existing conditions peak rate to the extent practicable. Treatment is obtained through the use of porous pavement as described above. The required infiltration is obtained within the porous pavement and roof drip edges.

The area of disturbance is greater than 100,000 square feet and will require an NHDES Alteration of Terrain Permit.

Respectfully Submitted,
JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC.



Michael J. Kerivan, P.E.
Project Engineer

4.5 EXISTING CONDITIONS ANALYSIS APPENDIX I

2 Year - 24 Hour Summary
10 Year - 24 Hour Complete
25 Year - 24 Hour Summary
50 Year - 24 Hour Summary



Subcatchment 1S



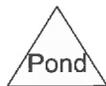
Analysis Point 1



Subcatchment 2S



Analysis Point 2



18062 EX CONDITION

Prepared by Microsoft

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 6/17/2021

Page 2

Area Listing (all nodes)

Area (acres)	CN	Description (subcatchment-numbers)
2.667	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A (1S, 2S)
0.135	96	Gravel surface, HSG A (1S)
0.617	98	Paved parking, HSG A (1S)
0.381	98	Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG A (1S)
6.485	30	Woods, Good, HSG A (1S, 2S)
10.285	40	TOTAL AREA

18062 EX CONDITION

Prepared by Microsoft

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 6/17/2021

Page 3

Soil Listing (all nodes)

Area (acres)	Soil Group	Subcatchment Numbers
10.285	HSG A	1S, 2S
0.000	HSG B	
0.000	HSG C	
0.000	HSG D	
0.000	Other	
10.285		TOTAL AREA

18062 EX CONDITION

Type III 24-hr 2-YR. STORM Rainfall=3.74"

Prepared by Microsoft

Printed 6/17/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 4

Time span=0.00-25.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 501 points x 3
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment 1S: Subcatchment 1S

Runoff Area=334,760 sf 12.98% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.08"
Flow Length=704' Tc=22.0 min CN=43 Runoff=0.08 cfs 0.053 af

Subcatchment 2S: Subcatchment 2S

Runoff Area=113,266 sf 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.00"
Flow Length=365' Tc=17.4 min CN=30 Runoff=0.00 cfs 0.000 af

Reach 1R: Analysis Point 1

Inflow=0.08 cfs 0.053 af
Outflow=0.08 cfs 0.053 af

Reach 2R: Analysis Point 2

Inflow=0.00 cfs 0.000 af
Outflow=0.00 cfs 0.000 af

Total Runoff Area = 10.285 ac Runoff Volume = 0.053 af Average Runoff Depth = 0.06"
90.30% Pervious = 9.288 ac 9.70% Impervious = 0.998 ac

18062 EX CONDITION

Type III 24-hr 10-YR. STORM Rainfall=5.68"

Prepared by Microsoft

Printed 6/17/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 5

Time span=0.00-25.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 501 points x 3
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment 1S: Subcatchment 1S

Runoff Area=334,760 sf 12.98% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.56"
Flow Length=704' Tc=22.0 min CN=43 Runoff=1.75 cfs 0.361 af

Subcatchment 2S: Subcatchment 2S

Runoff Area=113,266 sf 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.04"
Flow Length=365' Tc=17.4 min CN=30 Runoff=0.01 cfs 0.009 af

Reach 1R: Analysis Point 1

Inflow=1.75 cfs 0.361 af
Outflow=1.75 cfs 0.361 af

Reach 2R: Analysis Point 2

Inflow=0.01 cfs 0.009 af
Outflow=0.01 cfs 0.009 af

Total Runoff Area = 10.285 ac Runoff Volume = 0.370 af Average Runoff Depth = 0.43"
90.30% Pervious = 9.288 ac 9.70% Impervious = 0.998 ac

18062 EX CONDITION

Type III 24-hr 10-YR. STORM Rainfall=5.68"

Prepared by Microsoft

Printed 6/17/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 6

Summary for Subcatchment 1S: Subcatchment 1S

Runoff = 1.75 cfs @ 12.52 hrs, Volume= 0.361 af, Depth> 0.56"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-25.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 10-YR. STORM Rainfall=5.68"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
16,580	98	Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG A
26,876	98	Paved parking, HSG A
5,885	96	Gravel surface, HSG A
115,623	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
169,796	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
334,760	43	Weighted Average
291,304		87.02% Pervious Area
43,456		12.98% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
9.7	50	0.0300	0.09		Sheet Flow, Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.74"
2.2	114	0.0300	0.87		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
2.9	115	0.0170	0.65		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
7.2	425	0.0200	0.99		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
22.0	704	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment 2S: Subcatchment 2S

Runoff = 0.01 cfs @ 17.23 hrs, Volume= 0.009 af, Depth> 0.04"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-25.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 10-YR. STORM Rainfall=5.68"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
570	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
112,696	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
113,266	30	Weighted Average
113,266		100.00% Pervious Area

18062 EX CONDITION

Type III 24-hr 10-YR. STORM Rainfall=5.68"

Prepared by Microsoft

Printed 6/17/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 7

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
11.4	50	0.0200	0.07		Sheet Flow, Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.74"
2.3	138	0.0400	1.00		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
3.7	177	0.0250	0.79		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
17.4	365	Total			

Summary for Reach 1R: Analysis Point 1

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 7.685 ac, 12.98% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.56" for 10-YR. STORM event
 Inflow = 1.75 cfs @ 12.52 hrs, Volume= 0.361 af
 Outflow = 1.75 cfs @ 12.52 hrs, Volume= 0.361 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-25.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs / 3

Summary for Reach 2R: Analysis Point 2

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 2.600 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.04" for 10-YR. STORM event
 Inflow = 0.01 cfs @ 17.23 hrs, Volume= 0.009 af
 Outflow = 0.01 cfs @ 17.23 hrs, Volume= 0.009 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-25.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs / 3

18062 EX CONDITION

Type III 24-hr 25-YR. STORM Rainfall=7.22"

Prepared by Microsoft

Printed 6/17/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 8

Time span=0.00-25.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 501 points x 3
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment 1S: Subcatchment 1S

Runoff Area=334,760 sf 12.98% Impervious Runoff Depth>1.17"
Flow Length=704' Tc=22.0 min CN=43 Runoff=4.97 cfs 0.750 af

Subcatchment 2S: Subcatchment 2S

Runoff Area=113,266 sf 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.25"
Flow Length=365' Tc=17.4 min CN=30 Runoff=0.09 cfs 0.055 af

Reach 1R: Analysis Point 1

Inflow=4.97 cfs 0.750 af
Outflow=4.97 cfs 0.750 af

Reach 2R: Analysis Point 2

Inflow=0.09 cfs 0.055 af
Outflow=0.09 cfs 0.055 af

Total Runoff Area = 10.285 ac Runoff Volume = 0.805 af Average Runoff Depth = 0.94"
90.30% Pervious = 9.288 ac 9.70% Impervious = 0.998 ac

18062 EX CONDITION

Type III 24-hr 50-YR. STORM Rainfall=8.65"

Prepared by Microsoft

Printed 6/17/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 9

Time span=0.00-25.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 501 points x 3
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment 1S: Subcatchment 1S

Runoff Area=334,760 sf 12.98% Impervious Runoff Depth>1.87"
Flow Length=704' Tc=22.0 min CN=43 Runoff=9.09 cfs 1.197 af

Subcatchment 2S: Subcatchment 2S

Runoff Area=113,266 sf 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.58"
Flow Length=365' Tc=17.4 min CN=30 Runoff=0.48 cfs 0.126 af

Reach 1R: Analysis Point 1

Inflow=9.09 cfs 1.197 af
Outflow=9.09 cfs 1.197 af

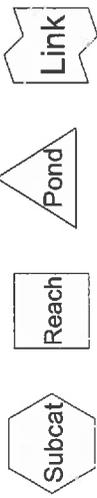
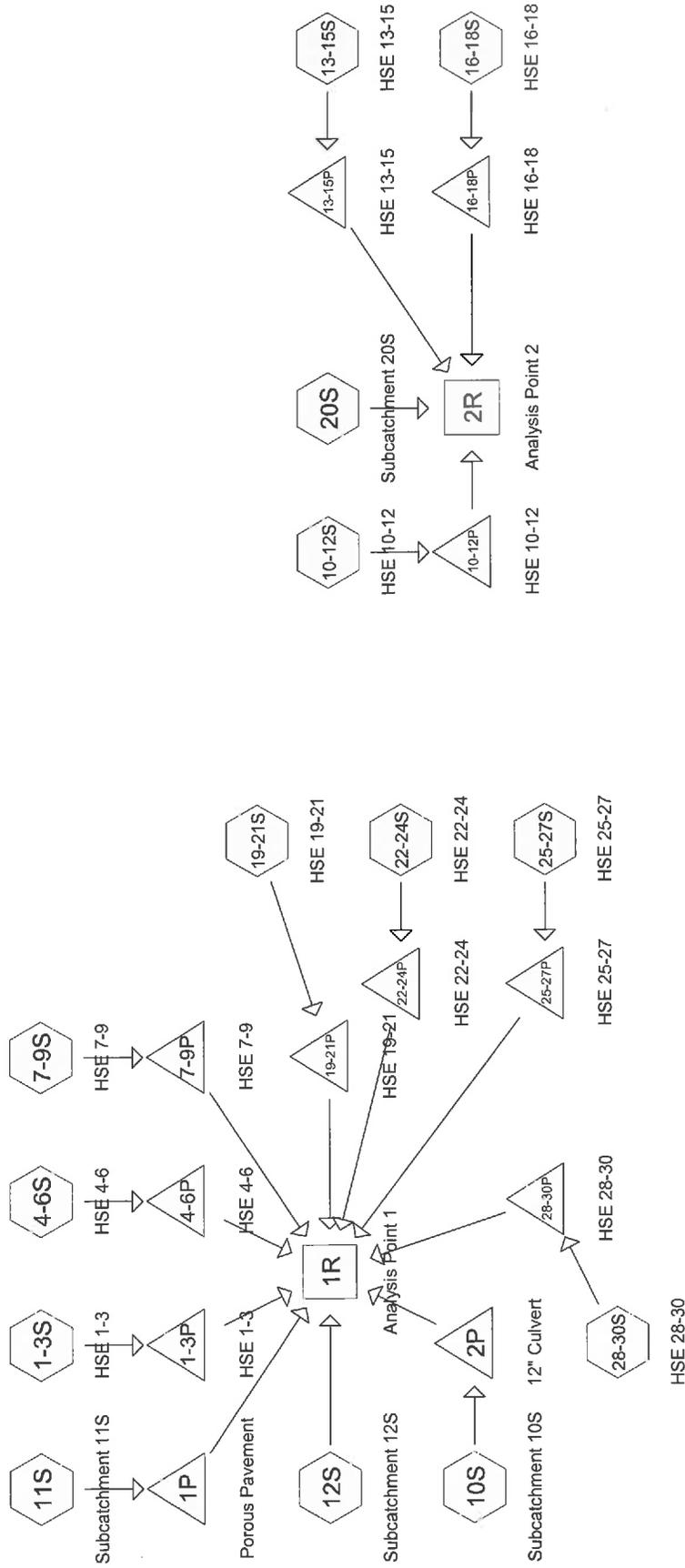
Reach 2R: Analysis Point 2

Inflow=0.48 cfs 0.126 af
Outflow=0.48 cfs 0.126 af

Total Runoff Area = 10.285 ac Runoff Volume = 1.323 af Average Runoff Depth = 1.54"
90.30% Pervious = 9.288 ac 9.70% Impervious = 0.998 ac

4.6 PROPOSED CONDITIONS ANALYSIS APPENDIX II

2 Year - 24 Hour Summary
10 Year - 24 Hour Complete
25 Year - 24 Hour Summary
50 Year - 24 Hour Summary



Routing Diagram for 18062 PR CONDITION

Prepared by Microsoft, Printed 6/17/2021

18062 PR CONDITION

Prepared by Microsoft

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 6/17/2021

Page 2

Area Listing (all nodes)

Area (acres)	CN	Description (subcatchment-numbers)
3.243	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A (10S, 11S, 12S, 20S)
0.514	98	Paved parking, HSG A (10S)
0.380	98	Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG A (10S, 11S, 12S)
0.580	98	Roofs, HSG A (1-3S, 4-6S, 7-9S, 10-12S, 13-15S, 16-18S, 19-21S, 22-24S, 25-27S, 28-30S)
0.991	98	Water Surface, HSG A (1-3S, 4-6S, 7-9S, 10-12S, 11S, 13-15S, 16-18S, 19-21S, 22-24S, 25-27S, 28-30S)
4.576	30	Woods, Good, HSG A (10S, 12S, 20S)
10.285	49	TOTAL AREA

18062 PR CONDITION

Prepared by Microsoft

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 6/17/2021

Page 3

Soil Listing (all nodes)

Area (acres)	Soil Group	Subcatchment Numbers
10.285	HSG A	1-3S, 4-6S, 7-9S, 10-12S, 10S, 11S, 12S, 13-15S, 16-18S, 19-21S, 20S, 22-24S, 25-27S, 28-30S
0.000	HSG B	
0.000	HSG C	
0.000	HSG D	
0.000	Other	
10.285		TOTAL AREA

18062 PR CONDITION

Type III 24-hr 2-YR. STORM Rainfall=3.74"

Prepared by Microsoft

Printed 6/17/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 4

Time span=0.00-24.00 hrs, dt=0.01 hrs, 2401 points x 3
 Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
 Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment 1-3S: HSE 1-3	Runoff Area=2,928 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.50" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.24 cfs 0.020 af
Subcatchment 4-6S: HSE 4-6	Runoff Area=2,928 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.50" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.24 cfs 0.020 af
Subcatchment 7-9S: HSE 7-9	Runoff Area=2,928 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.50" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.24 cfs 0.020 af
Subcatchment 10-12S: HSE 10-12	Runoff Area=2,928 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.50" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.24 cfs 0.020 af
Subcatchment 10S: Subcatchment 10S	Runoff Area=210,867 sf 16.09% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.10" Flow Length=664' Tc=25.8 min CN=44 Runoff=0.07 cfs 0.040 af
Subcatchment 11S: Subcatchment 11S	Runoff Area=47,954 sf 85.87% Impervious Runoff Depth>2.54" Tc=216.0 min CN=90 Runoff=0.57 cfs 0.233 af
Subcatchment 12S: Subcatchment 12S	Runoff Area=62,706 sf 4.78% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.02" Flow Length=295' Tc=10.6 min CN=39 Runoff=0.00 cfs 0.003 af
Subcatchment 13-15S: HSE 13-15	Runoff Area=2,928 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.50" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.24 cfs 0.020 af
Subcatchment 16-18S: HSE 16-18	Runoff Area=2,928 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.50" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.24 cfs 0.020 af
Subcatchment 19-21S: HSE 19-21	Runoff Area=2,928 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.50" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.24 cfs 0.020 af
Subcatchment 20S: Subcatchment 20S	Runoff Area=97,193 sf 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.00" Flow Length=365' Tc=17.4 min CN=31 Runoff=0.00 cfs 0.000 af
Subcatchment 22-24S: HSE 22-24	Runoff Area=2,928 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.50" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.24 cfs 0.020 af
Subcatchment 25-27S: HSE 25-27	Runoff Area=2,928 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.50" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.24 cfs 0.020 af
Subcatchment 28-30S: HSE 28-30	Runoff Area=2,928 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.50" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.24 cfs 0.020 af
Reach 1R: Analysis Point 1	Inflow=0.07 cfs 0.043 af Outflow=0.07 cfs 0.043 af
Reach 2R: Analysis Point 2	Inflow=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.00 cfs 0.000 af

18062 PR CONDITION

Type III 24-hr 2-YR. STORM Rainfall=3.74"

Prepared by Microsoft

Printed 6/17/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 5

Pond 1-3P: HSE 1-3

Peak Elev=109.31' Storage=211 cf Inflow=0.24 cfs 0.020 af
Discarded=0.06 cfs 0.020 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.06 cfs 0.020 af

Pond 1P: Porous Pavement

Peak Elev=108.01' Storage=122 cf Inflow=0.57 cfs 0.233 af
Discarded=0.57 cfs 0.233 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.57 cfs 0.233 af

Pond 2P: 12" Culvert

Peak Elev=109.35' Storage=13 cf Inflow=0.07 cfs 0.040 af
12.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=44.0' S=0.0045 '/' Outflow=0.07 cfs 0.040 af

Pond 4-6P: HSE 4-6

Peak Elev=109.31' Storage=211 cf Inflow=0.24 cfs 0.020 af
Discarded=0.06 cfs 0.020 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.06 cfs 0.020 af

Pond 7-9P: HSE 7-9

Peak Elev=108.31' Storage=211 cf Inflow=0.24 cfs 0.020 af
Discarded=0.06 cfs 0.020 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.06 cfs 0.020 af

Pond 10-12P: HSE 10-12

Peak Elev=111.31' Storage=211 cf Inflow=0.24 cfs 0.020 af
Discarded=0.06 cfs 0.020 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.06 cfs 0.020 af

Pond 13-15P: HSE 13-15

Peak Elev=111.31' Storage=211 cf Inflow=0.24 cfs 0.020 af
Discarded=0.06 cfs 0.020 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.06 cfs 0.020 af

Pond 16-18P: HSE 16-18

Peak Elev=111.31' Storage=211 cf Inflow=0.24 cfs 0.020 af
Discarded=0.06 cfs 0.020 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.06 cfs 0.020 af

Pond 19-21P: HSE 19-21

Peak Elev=109.31' Storage=211 cf Inflow=0.24 cfs 0.020 af
Discarded=0.06 cfs 0.020 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.06 cfs 0.020 af

Pond 22-24P: HSE 22-24

Peak Elev=108.31' Storage=211 cf Inflow=0.24 cfs 0.020 af
Discarded=0.06 cfs 0.020 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.06 cfs 0.020 af

Pond 25-27P: HSE 25-27

Peak Elev=109.31' Storage=211 cf Inflow=0.24 cfs 0.020 af
Discarded=0.06 cfs 0.020 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.06 cfs 0.020 af

Pond 28-30P: HSE 28-30

Peak Elev=109.31' Storage=211 cf Inflow=0.24 cfs 0.020 af
Discarded=0.06 cfs 0.020 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.06 cfs 0.020 af

Total Runoff Area = 10.285 ac Runoff Volume = 0.473 af Average Runoff Depth = 0.55"
76.03% Pervious = 7.819 ac 23.97% Impervious = 2.465 ac

18062 PR CONDITION

Type III 24-hr 10-YR. STORM Rainfall=5.68"

Prepared by Microsoft

Printed 6/17/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 6

Time span=0.00-24.00 hrs, dt=0.01 hrs, 2401 points x 3
 Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
 Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment 1-3S: HSE 1-3	Runoff Area=2,928 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>5.44" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.37 cfs 0.030 af
Subcatchment 4-6S: HSE 4-6	Runoff Area=2,928 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>5.44" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.37 cfs 0.030 af
Subcatchment 7-9S: HSE 7-9	Runoff Area=2,928 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>5.44" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.37 cfs 0.030 af
Subcatchment 10-12S: HSE 10-12	Runoff Area=2,928 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>5.44" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.37 cfs 0.030 af
Subcatchment 10S: Subcatchment 10S	Runoff Area=210,867 sf 16.09% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.61" Flow Length=664' Tc=25.8 min CN=44 Runoff=1.23 cfs 0.247 af
Subcatchment 11S: Subcatchment 11S	Runoff Area=47,954 sf 85.87% Impervious Runoff Depth>4.33" Tc=216.0 min CN=90 Runoff=0.95 cfs 0.397 af
Subcatchment 12S: Subcatchment 12S	Runoff Area=62,706 sf 4.78% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.36" Flow Length=295' Tc=10.6 min CN=39 Runoff=0.17 cfs 0.043 af
Subcatchment 13-15S: HSE 13-15	Runoff Area=2,928 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>5.44" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.37 cfs 0.030 af
Subcatchment 16-18S: HSE 16-18	Runoff Area=2,928 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>5.44" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.37 cfs 0.030 af
Subcatchment 19-21S: HSE 19-21	Runoff Area=2,928 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>5.44" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.37 cfs 0.030 af
Subcatchment 20S: Subcatchment 20S	Runoff Area=97,193 sf 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.06" Flow Length=365' Tc=17.4 min CN=31 Runoff=0.02 cfs 0.012 af
Subcatchment 22-24S: HSE 22-24	Runoff Area=2,928 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>5.44" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.37 cfs 0.030 af
Subcatchment 25-27S: HSE 25-27	Runoff Area=2,928 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>5.44" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.37 cfs 0.030 af
Subcatchment 28-30S: HSE 28-30	Runoff Area=2,928 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>5.44" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.37 cfs 0.030 af
Reach 1R: Analysis Point 1	Inflow=1.36 cfs 0.289 af Outflow=1.36 cfs 0.289 af
Reach 2R: Analysis Point 2	Inflow=0.02 cfs 0.012 af Outflow=0.02 cfs 0.012 af

18062 PR CONDITION

Type III 24-hr 10-YR. STORM Rainfall=5.68"

Prepared by Microsoft

Printed 6/17/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 7

Pond 1-3P: HSE 1-3	Peak Elev=110.23' Storage=359 cf Inflow=0.37 cfs 0.030 af Discarded=0.09 cfs 0.030 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.09 cfs 0.030 af
Pond 1P: Porous Pavement	Peak Elev=108.02' Storage=204 cf Inflow=0.95 cfs 0.397 af Discarded=0.95 cfs 0.397 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.95 cfs 0.397 af
Pond 2P: 12" Culvert	Peak Elev=109.90' Storage=153 cf Inflow=1.23 cfs 0.247 af 12.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=44.0' S=0.0045 '/' Outflow=1.22 cfs 0.247 af
Pond 4-6P: HSE 4-6	Peak Elev=110.23' Storage=359 cf Inflow=0.37 cfs 0.030 af Discarded=0.09 cfs 0.030 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.09 cfs 0.030 af
Pond 7-9P: HSE 7-9	Peak Elev=109.23' Storage=359 cf Inflow=0.37 cfs 0.030 af Discarded=0.09 cfs 0.030 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.09 cfs 0.030 af
Pond 10-12P: HSE 10-12	Peak Elev=112.23' Storage=359 cf Inflow=0.37 cfs 0.030 af Discarded=0.09 cfs 0.030 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.09 cfs 0.030 af
Pond 13-15P: HSE 13-15	Peak Elev=112.23' Storage=359 cf Inflow=0.37 cfs 0.030 af Discarded=0.09 cfs 0.030 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.09 cfs 0.030 af
Pond 16-18P: HSE 16-18	Peak Elev=112.23' Storage=359 cf Inflow=0.37 cfs 0.030 af Discarded=0.09 cfs 0.030 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.09 cfs 0.030 af
Pond 19-21P: HSE 19-21	Peak Elev=110.23' Storage=359 cf Inflow=0.37 cfs 0.030 af Discarded=0.09 cfs 0.030 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.09 cfs 0.030 af
Pond 22-24P: HSE 22-24	Peak Elev=109.23' Storage=359 cf Inflow=0.37 cfs 0.030 af Discarded=0.09 cfs 0.030 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.09 cfs 0.030 af
Pond 25-27P: HSE 25-27	Peak Elev=110.23' Storage=359 cf Inflow=0.37 cfs 0.030 af Discarded=0.09 cfs 0.030 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.09 cfs 0.030 af
Pond 28-30P: HSE 28-30	Peak Elev=110.23' Storage=359 cf Inflow=0.37 cfs 0.030 af Discarded=0.09 cfs 0.030 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.09 cfs 0.030 af

Total Runoff Area = 10.285 ac Runoff Volume = 1.003 af Average Runoff Depth = 1.17"
76.03% Pervious = 7.819 ac 23.97% Impervious = 2.465 ac

18062 PR CONDITION

Type III 24-hr 10-YR. STORM Rainfall=5.68"

Prepared by Microsoft

Printed 6/17/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 8

Summary for Subcatchment 1-3S: HSE 1-3

Runoff = 0.37 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 0.030 af, Depth> 5.44"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
Type III 24-hr 10-YR. STORM Rainfall=5.68"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
2,528	98	Roofs, HSG A
400	98	Water Surface, HSG A
2,928	98	Weighted Average
2,928		100.00% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry,

Summary for Subcatchment 4-6S: HSE 4-6

Runoff = 0.37 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 0.030 af, Depth> 5.44"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
Type III 24-hr 10-YR. STORM Rainfall=5.68"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
2,528	98	Roofs, HSG A
400	98	Water Surface, HSG A
2,928	98	Weighted Average
2,928		100.00% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry,

Summary for Subcatchment 7-9S: HSE 7-9

Runoff = 0.37 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 0.030 af, Depth> 5.44"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
Type III 24-hr 10-YR. STORM Rainfall=5.68"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
2,528	98	Roofs, HSG A
400	98	Water Surface, HSG A
2,928	98	Weighted Average
2,928		100.00% Impervious Area

18062 PR CONDITION

Type III 24-hr 10-YR. STORM Rainfall=5.68"

Prepared by Microsoft

Printed 6/17/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 9

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry,

Summary for Subcatchment 10-12S: HSE 10-12

Runoff = 0.37 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 0.030 af, Depth> 5.44"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
Type III 24-hr 10-YR. STORM Rainfall=5.68"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
2,528	98	Roofs, HSG A
400	98	Water Surface, HSG A
2,928	98	Weighted Average
2,928		100.00% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry,

Summary for Subcatchment 10S: Subcatchment 10S

Runoff = 1.23 cfs @ 12.55 hrs, Volume= 0.247 af, Depth> 0.61"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
Type III 24-hr 10-YR. STORM Rainfall=5.68"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
11,553	98	Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG A
22,380	98	Paved parking, HSG A
5,885	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
73,251	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
97,798	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
210,867	44	Weighted Average
176,934		83.91% Pervious Area
33,933		16.09% Impervious Area

18062 PR CONDITION

Type III 24-hr 10-YR. STORM Rainfall=5.68"

Prepared by Microsoft

Printed 6/17/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 10

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
9.7	50	0.0300	0.09		Sheet Flow, Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.74"
2.2	114	0.0300	0.87		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
2.9	115	0.0170	0.65		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.9	115	0.0200	0.99		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
9.1	270	0.0050	0.49		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
25.8	664	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment 11S: Subcatchment 11S

Runoff = 0.95 cfs @ 14.65 hrs, Volume= 0.397 af, Depth> 4.33"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
Type III 24-hr 10-YR. STORM Rainfall=5.68"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
2,008	98	Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG A
39,172	98	Water Surface, HSG A
6,774	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
47,954	90	Weighted Average
6,774		14.13% Pervious Area
41,180		85.87% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
216.0					Direct Entry,

Summary for Subcatchment 12S: Subcatchment 12S

Runoff = 0.17 cfs @ 12.45 hrs, Volume= 0.043 af, Depth> 0.36"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
Type III 24-hr 10-YR. STORM Rainfall=5.68"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
3,000	98	Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG A
39,860	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
19,846	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
62,706	39	Weighted Average
59,706		95.22% Pervious Area
3,000		4.78% Impervious Area

18062 PR CONDITION

Type III 24-hr 10-YR. STORM Rainfall=5.68"

Prepared by Microsoft

Printed 6/17/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 11

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.9	50	0.0100	0.12		Sheet Flow, Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.74"
3.7	245	0.0250	1.11		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
10.6	295	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment 13-15S: HSE 13-15

Runoff = 0.37 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 0.030 af, Depth> 5.44"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
Type III 24-hr 10-YR. STORM Rainfall=5.68"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
2,528	98	Roofs, HSG A
400	98	Water Surface, HSG A
2,928	98	Weighted Average
2,928		100.00% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry,

Summary for Subcatchment 16-18S: HSE 16-18

Runoff = 0.37 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 0.030 af, Depth> 5.44"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
Type III 24-hr 10-YR. STORM Rainfall=5.68"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
2,528	98	Roofs, HSG A
400	98	Water Surface, HSG A
2,928	98	Weighted Average
2,928		100.00% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry,

Summary for Subcatchment 19-21S: HSE 19-21

Runoff = 0.37 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 0.030 af, Depth> 5.44"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
Type III 24-hr 10-YR. STORM Rainfall=5.68"

18062 PR CONDITION

Type III 24-hr 10-YR. STORM Rainfall=5.68"

Prepared by Microsoft

Printed 6/17/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 12

Area (sf)	CN	Description
2,528	98	Roofs, HSG A
400	98	Water Surface, HSG A
2,928	98	Weighted Average
2,928		100.00% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry,

Summary for Subcatchment 20S: Subcatchment 20S

Runoff = 0.02 cfs @ 15.72 hrs, Volume= 0.012 af, Depth> 0.06"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
Type III 24-hr 10-YR. STORM Rainfall=5.68"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
15,501	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
81,692	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
97,193	31	Weighted Average
97,193		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
11.4	50	0.0200	0.07		Sheet Flow, Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.74"
2.3	138	0.0400	1.00		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
3.7	177	0.0250	0.79		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
17.4	365	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment 22-24S: HSE 22-24

Runoff = 0.37 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 0.030 af, Depth> 5.44"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
Type III 24-hr 10-YR. STORM Rainfall=5.68"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
2,528	98	Roofs, HSG A
400	98	Water Surface, HSG A
2,928	98	Weighted Average
2,928		100.00% Impervious Area

18062 PR CONDITION

Type III 24-hr 10-YR. STORM Rainfall=5.68"

Prepared by Microsoft

Printed 6/17/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 13

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry,

Summary for Subcatchment 25-27S: HSE 25-27

Runoff = 0.37 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 0.030 af, Depth> 5.44"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
Type III 24-hr 10-YR. STORM Rainfall=5.68"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
2,528	98	Roofs, HSG A
400	98	Water Surface, HSG A
2,928	98	Weighted Average
2,928		100.00% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry,

Summary for Subcatchment 28-30S: HSE 28-30

Runoff = 0.37 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 0.030 af, Depth> 5.44"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs
Type III 24-hr 10-YR. STORM Rainfall=5.68"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
2,528	98	Roofs, HSG A
400	98	Water Surface, HSG A
2,928	98	Weighted Average
2,928		100.00% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry,

Summary for Reach 1R: Analysis Point 1

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 7.852 ac, 28.83% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.44" for 10-YR. STORM event
 Inflow = 1.36 cfs @ 12.57 hrs, Volume= 0.289 af
 Outflow = 1.36 cfs @ 12.57 hrs, Volume= 0.289 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3

Summary for Reach 2R: Analysis Point 2

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 2.433 ac, 8.29% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.06" for 10-YR. STORM event
 Inflow = 0.02 cfs @ 15.72 hrs, Volume= 0.012 af
 Outflow = 0.02 cfs @ 15.72 hrs, Volume= 0.012 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3

Summary for Pond 1-3P: HSE 1-3

Inflow Area = 0.067 ac, 100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 5.44" for 10-YR. STORM event
 Inflow = 0.37 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 0.030 af
 Outflow = 0.09 cfs @ 12.46 hrs, Volume= 0.030 af, Atten= 76%, Lag= 22.6 min
 Discarded = 0.09 cfs @ 12.46 hrs, Volume= 0.030 af
 Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3
 Peak Elev= 110.23' @ 12.46 hrs Surf.Area= 400 sf Storage= 359 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 33.1 min calculated for 0.030 af (100% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 32.1 min (777.6 - 745.4)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description	
#1	107.99'	844 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)	
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Voids (%)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
107.99	400	0.0	0	0
108.00	400	40.0	2	2
111.99	400	40.0	638	640
112.00	400	100.0	4	644
112.50	400	100.0	200	844

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	112.00'	80.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32
#2	Discarded	107.99'	3.000 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area Conductivity to Groundwater Elevation = 107.00' Phase-In= 0.10'

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.09 cfs @ 12.46 hrs HW=110.23' (Free Discharge)
 ↑**2=Exfiltration** (Controls 0.09 cfs)

Primary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=107.99' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)
 ↑**1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Summary for Pond 1P: Porous Pavement

Inflow Area = 1.101 ac, 85.87% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 4.33" for 10-YR. STORM event
 Inflow = 0.95 cfs @ 14.65 hrs, Volume= 0.397 af
 Outflow = 0.95 cfs @ 14.77 hrs, Volume= 0.397 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 7.2 min
 Discarded = 0.95 cfs @ 14.77 hrs, Volume= 0.397 af
 Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3
 Peak Elev= 108.02' @ 14.77 hrs Surf.Area= 39,122 sf Storage= 204 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 3.6 min calculated for 0.397 af (100% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 3.1 min (957.4 - 954.3)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description		
#1	107.99'	43,778 cf	Custom Stage Data (Conic) Listed below (Recalc)		
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Voids (%)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
107.99	39,122	0.0	0	0	39,122
108.00	39,122	15.0	59	59	39,129
108.24	39,122	15.0	1,408	1,467	39,297
108.25	39,122	40.0	156	1,624	39,304
108.91	39,122	40.0	10,328	11,952	39,767
108.92	39,122	15.0	59	12,010	39,774
109.16	39,122	15.0	1,408	13,419	39,942
109.17	39,122	5.0	20	13,438	39,949
110.66	39,122	5.0	2,915	16,353	40,994
110.67	39,122	30.0	117	16,470	41,001
111.16	39,122	30.0	5,751	22,221	41,345
111.17	39,122	15.0	59	22,280	41,352
111.50	39,122	15.0	1,937	24,217	41,583
111.51	39,122	100.0	391	24,608	41,590
112.00	39,122	100.0	19,170	43,778	41,934

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	111.50'	10.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32
#2	Discarded	107.99'	3.000 in/hr Exfiltration over Horizontal area Conductivity to Groundwater Elevation = 103.50' Phase-In= 0.10'

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.95 cfs @ 14.77 hrs HW=108.02' (Free Discharge)
 ↑2=Exfiltration (Controls 0.95 cfs)

Primary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=107.99' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)
 ↑1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Summary for Pond 2P: 12" Culvert

Inflow Area = 4.841 ac, 16.09% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.61" for 10-YR. STORM event
 Inflow = 1.23 cfs @ 12.55 hrs, Volume= 0.247 af
 Outflow = 1.22 cfs @ 12.59 hrs, Volume= 0.247 af, Atten= 1%, Lag= 2.4 min
 Primary = 1.22 cfs @ 12.59 hrs, Volume= 0.247 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3
 Peak Elev= 109.90' @ 12.59 hrs Surf.Area= 387 sf Storage= 153 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 2.4 min calculated for 0.247 af (100% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 1.6 min (945.5 - 943.8)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	109.20'	6,659 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
109.20	50	0	0
110.00	435	194	194
112.00	6,030	6,465	6,659

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	109.20'	12.0" Round Culvert L= 44.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 109.20' / 109.00' S= 0.0045 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=1.22 cfs @ 12.59 hrs HW=109.90' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

↑1=Culvert (Barrel Controls 1.22 cfs @ 2.92 fps)

Summary for Pond 4-6P: HSE 4-6

Inflow Area = 0.067 ac, 100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 5.44" for 10-YR. STORM event
 Inflow = 0.37 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 0.030 af
 Outflow = 0.09 cfs @ 12.46 hrs, Volume= 0.030 af, Atten= 76%, Lag= 22.6 min
 Discarded = 0.09 cfs @ 12.46 hrs, Volume= 0.030 af
 Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3
 Peak Elev= 110.23' @ 12.46 hrs Surf.Area= 400 sf Storage= 359 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 33.1 min calculated for 0.030 af (100% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 32.1 min (777.6 - 745.4)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	107.99'	844 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)

18062 PR CONDITION

Type III 24-hr 10-YR. STORM Rainfall=5.68"

Prepared by Microsoft

Printed 6/17/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 17

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Voids (%)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
107.99	400	0.0	0	0
108.00	400	40.0	2	2
111.99	400	40.0	638	640
112.00	400	100.0	4	644
112.50	400	100.0	200	844

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	112.00'	80.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32
#2	Discarded	107.99'	3.000 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area Conductivity to Groundwater Elevation = 107.00' Phase-In= 0.10'

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.09 cfs @ 12.46 hrs HW=110.23' (Free Discharge)
 ↳ **2=Exfiltration** (Controls 0.09 cfs)

Primary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=107.99' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)
 ↳ **1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Summary for Pond 7-9P: HSE 7-9

Inflow Area = 0.067 ac, 100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 5.44" for 10-YR. STORM event
 Inflow = 0.37 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 0.030 af
 Outflow = 0.09 cfs @ 12.46 hrs, Volume= 0.030 af, Atten= 76%, Lag= 22.6 min
 Discarded = 0.09 cfs @ 12.46 hrs, Volume= 0.030 af
 Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3
 Peak Elev= 109.23' @ 12.46 hrs Surf.Area= 400 sf Storage= 359 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 33.1 min calculated for 0.030 af (100% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 32.1 min (777.6 - 745.4)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	106.99'	844 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Voids (%)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
106.99	400	0.0	0	0
107.00	400	40.0	2	2
110.99	400	40.0	638	640
111.00	400	100.0	4	644
111.50	400	100.0	200	844

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	111.00'	80.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32
#2	Discarded	106.99'	3.000 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area

18062 PR CONDITION

Type III 24-hr 10-YR. STORM Rainfall=5.68"

Prepared by Microsoft

Printed 6/17/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 18

Conductivity to Groundwater Elevation = 106.00' Phase-In= 0.10'

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.09 cfs @ 12.46 hrs HW=109.23' (Free Discharge)

↳2=Exfiltration (Controls 0.09 cfs)

Primary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=106.99' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

↳1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Summary for Pond 10-12P: HSE 10-12

Inflow Area = 0.067 ac, 100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 5.44" for 10-YR. STORM event
 Inflow = 0.37 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 0.030 af
 Outflow = 0.09 cfs @ 12.46 hrs, Volume= 0.030 af, Atten= 76%, Lag= 22.6 min
 Discarded = 0.09 cfs @ 12.46 hrs, Volume= 0.030 af
 Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3
 Peak Elev= 112.23' @ 12.46 hrs Surf.Area= 400 sf Storage= 359 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 33.1 min calculated for 0.030 af (100% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 32.1 min (777.6 - 745.4)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description	
#1	109.99'	844 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)	
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Voids (%)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
109.99	400	0.0	0	0
110.00	400	40.0	2	2
113.99	400	40.0	638	640
114.00	400	100.0	4	644
114.50	400	100.0	200	844

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	114.00'	80.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32
#2	Discarded	109.99'	3.000 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area Conductivity to Groundwater Elevation = 109.00' Phase-In= 0.10'

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.09 cfs @ 12.46 hrs HW=112.23' (Free Discharge)

↳2=Exfiltration (Controls 0.09 cfs)

Primary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=109.99' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

↳1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

18062 PR CONDITION

Type III 24-hr 10-YR. STORM Rainfall=5.68"

Prepared by Microsoft

Printed 6/17/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 19

Summary for Pond 13-15P: HSE 13-15

Inflow Area = 0.067 ac, 100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 5.44" for 10-YR. STORM event
 Inflow = 0.37 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 0.030 af
 Outflow = 0.09 cfs @ 12.46 hrs, Volume= 0.030 af, Atten= 76%, Lag= 22.6 min
 Discarded = 0.09 cfs @ 12.46 hrs, Volume= 0.030 af
 Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3
 Peak Elev= 112.23' @ 12.46 hrs Surf.Area= 400 sf Storage= 359 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 33.1 min calculated for 0.030 af (100% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 32.1 min (777.6 - 745.4)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description	
#1	109.99'	844 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)	
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Voids (%)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
109.99	400	0.0	0	0
110.00	400	40.0	2	2
113.99	400	40.0	638	640
114.00	400	100.0	4	644
114.50	400	100.0	200	844

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices	
#1	Primary	114.00'	80.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32	
#2	Discarded	109.99'	3.000 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area Conductivity to Groundwater Elevation = 109.00' Phase-In= 0.10'	

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.09 cfs @ 12.46 hrs HW=112.23' (Free Discharge)
 ↑2=Exfiltration (Controls 0.09 cfs)

Primary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=109.99' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)
 ↑1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Summary for Pond 16-18P: HSE 16-18

Inflow Area = 0.067 ac, 100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 5.44" for 10-YR. STORM event
 Inflow = 0.37 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 0.030 af
 Outflow = 0.09 cfs @ 12.46 hrs, Volume= 0.030 af, Atten= 76%, Lag= 22.6 min
 Discarded = 0.09 cfs @ 12.46 hrs, Volume= 0.030 af
 Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3
 Peak Elev= 112.23' @ 12.46 hrs Surf.Area= 400 sf Storage= 359 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 33.1 min calculated for 0.030 af (100% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 32.1 min (777.6 - 745.4)

18062 PR CONDITION

Type III 24-hr 10-YR. STORM Rainfall=5.68"

Prepared by Microsoft

Printed 6/17/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 20

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	109.99'	844 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Voids (%)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
109.99	400	0.0	0	0
110.00	400	40.0	2	2
113.99	400	40.0	638	640
114.00	400	100.0	4	644
114.50	400	100.0	200	844

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	114.00'	80.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32
#2	Discarded	109.99'	3.000 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area Conductivity to Groundwater Elevation = 109.00' Phase-In= 0.10'

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.09 cfs @ 12.46 hrs HW=112.23' (Free Discharge)
 ↑2=Exfiltration (Controls 0.09 cfs)

Primary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=109.99' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)
 ↑1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Summary for Pond 19-21P: HSE 19-21

Inflow Area = 0.067 ac, 100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 5.44" for 10-YR. STORM event
 Inflow = 0.37 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 0.030 af
 Outflow = 0.09 cfs @ 12.46 hrs, Volume= 0.030 af, Atten= 76%, Lag= 22.6 min
 Discarded = 0.09 cfs @ 12.46 hrs, Volume= 0.030 af
 Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3
 Peak Elev= 110.23' @ 12.46 hrs Surf.Area= 400 sf Storage= 359 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 33.1 min calculated for 0.030 af (100% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 32.1 min (777.6 - 745.4)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	107.99'	844 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Voids (%)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
107.99	400	0.0	0	0
108.00	400	40.0	2	2
111.99	400	40.0	638	640
112.00	400	100.0	4	644
112.50	400	100.0	200	844

18062 PR CONDITION

Type III 24-hr 10-YR. STORM Rainfall=5.68"

Prepared by Microsoft

Printed 6/17/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 21

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	112.00'	80.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32
#2	Discarded	107.99'	3.000 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area Conductivity to Groundwater Elevation = 107.00' Phase-In= 0.10'

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.09 cfs @ 12.46 hrs HW=110.23' (Free Discharge)
 ↑**2=Exfiltration** (Controls 0.09 cfs)

Primary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=107.99' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)
 ↑**1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Summary for Pond 22-24P: HSE 22-24

Inflow Area = 0.067 ac, 100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 5.44" for 10-YR. STORM event
 Inflow = 0.37 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 0.030 af
 Outflow = 0.09 cfs @ 12.46 hrs, Volume= 0.030 af, Atten= 76%, Lag= 22.6 min
 Discarded = 0.09 cfs @ 12.46 hrs, Volume= 0.030 af
 Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3
 Peak Elev= 109.23' @ 12.46 hrs Surf.Area= 400 sf Storage= 359 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 33.1 min calculated for 0.030 af (100% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 32.1 min (777.6 - 745.4)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description	
#1	106.99'	844 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)	
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Voids (%)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
106.99	400	0.0	0	0
107.00	400	40.0	2	2
110.99	400	40.0	638	640
111.00	400	100.0	4	644
111.50	400	100.0	200	844

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	111.00'	80.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32
#2	Discarded	106.99'	3.000 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area Conductivity to Groundwater Elevation = 106.00' Phase-In= 0.10'

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.09 cfs @ 12.46 hrs HW=109.23' (Free Discharge)
 ↑**2=Exfiltration** (Controls 0.09 cfs)

Primary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=106.99' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)
 ↑**1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** (Controls 0.00 cfs)

18062 PR CONDITION

Type III 24-hr 10-YR. STORM Rainfall=5.68"

Prepared by Microsoft

Printed 6/17/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 -s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 22

Summary for Pond 25-27P: HSE 25-27

Inflow Area = 0.067 ac, 100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 5.44" for 10-YR. STORM event
 Inflow = 0.37 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 0.030 af
 Outflow = 0.09 cfs @ 12.46 hrs, Volume= 0.030 af, Atten= 76%, Lag= 22.6 min
 Discarded = 0.09 cfs @ 12.46 hrs, Volume= 0.030 af
 Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3
 Peak Elev= 110.23' @ 12.46 hrs Surf.Area= 400 sf Storage= 359 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 33.1 min calculated for 0.030 af (100% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 32.1 min (777.6 - 745.4)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description	
#1	107.99'	844 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)	
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Voids (%)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
107.99	400	0.0	0	0
108.00	400	40.0	2	2
111.99	400	40.0	638	640
112.00	400	100.0	4	644
112.50	400	100.0	200	844

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	112.00'	80.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32
#2	Discarded	107.99'	3.000 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area Conductivity to Groundwater Elevation = 107.00' Phase-In= 0.10'

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.09 cfs @ 12.46 hrs HW=110.23' (Free Discharge)
 ↳2=Exfiltration (Controls 0.09 cfs)

Primary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=107.99' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)
 ↳1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Summary for Pond 28-30P: HSE 28-30

Inflow Area = 0.067 ac, 100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 5.44" for 10-YR. STORM event
 Inflow = 0.37 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 0.030 af
 Outflow = 0.09 cfs @ 12.46 hrs, Volume= 0.030 af, Atten= 76%, Lag= 22.6 min
 Discarded = 0.09 cfs @ 12.46 hrs, Volume= 0.030 af
 Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3
 Peak Elev= 110.23' @ 12.46 hrs Surf.Area= 400 sf Storage= 359 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 33.1 min calculated for 0.030 af (100% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 32.1 min (777.6 - 745.4)

18062 PR CONDITION

Type III 24-hr 10-YR. STORM Rainfall=5.68"

Prepared by Microsoft

Printed 6/17/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 23

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	107.99'	844 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Voids (%)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
107.99	400	0.0	0	0
108.00	400	40.0	2	2
111.99	400	40.0	638	640
112.00	400	100.0	4	644
112.50	400	100.0	200	844

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	112.00'	80.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32
#2	Discarded	107.99'	3.000 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area Conductivity to Groundwater Elevation = 107.00' Phase-In= 0.10'

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.09 cfs @ 12.46 hrs HW=110.23' (Free Discharge)

↳ **2=Exfiltration** (Controls 0.09 cfs)

Primary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=107.99' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

↳ **1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** (Controls 0.00 cfs)

18062 PR CONDITION

Type III 24-hr 25-YR. STORM Rainfall=7.22"

Prepared by Microsoft

Printed 6/17/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 24

Time span=0.00-24.00 hrs, dt=0.01 hrs, 2401 points x 3
 Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
 Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment 1-3S: HSE 1-3	Runoff Area=2,928 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>6.98" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.48 cfs 0.039 af
Subcatchment 4-6S: HSE 4-6	Runoff Area=2,928 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>6.98" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.48 cfs 0.039 af
Subcatchment 7-9S: HSE 7-9	Runoff Area=2,928 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>6.98" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.48 cfs 0.039 af
Subcatchment 10-12S: HSE 10-12	Runoff Area=2,928 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>6.98" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.48 cfs 0.039 af
Subcatchment 10S: Subcatchment 10S	Runoff Area=210,867 sf 16.09% Impervious Runoff Depth>1.24" Flow Length=664' Tc=25.8 min CN=44 Runoff=3.29 cfs 0.502 af
Subcatchment 11S: Subcatchment 11S	Runoff Area=47,954 sf 85.87% Impervious Runoff Depth>5.78" Tc=216.0 min CN=90 Runoff=1.26 cfs 0.530 af
Subcatchment 12S: Subcatchment 12S	Runoff Area=62,706 sf 4.78% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.84" Flow Length=295' Tc=10.6 min CN=39 Runoff=0.65 cfs 0.101 af
Subcatchment 13-15S: HSE 13-15	Runoff Area=2,928 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>6.98" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.48 cfs 0.039 af
Subcatchment 16-18S: HSE 16-18	Runoff Area=2,928 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>6.98" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.48 cfs 0.039 af
Subcatchment 19-21S: HSE 19-21	Runoff Area=2,928 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>6.98" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.48 cfs 0.039 af
Subcatchment 20S: Subcatchment 20S	Runoff Area=97,193 sf 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.30" Flow Length=365' Tc=17.4 min CN=31 Runoff=0.12 cfs 0.056 af
Subcatchment 22-24S: HSE 22-24	Runoff Area=2,928 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>6.98" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.48 cfs 0.039 af
Subcatchment 25-27S: HSE 25-27	Runoff Area=2,928 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>6.98" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.48 cfs 0.039 af
Subcatchment 28-30S: HSE 28-30	Runoff Area=2,928 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>6.98" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.48 cfs 0.039 af
Reach 1R: Analysis Point 1	Inflow=3.26 cfs 0.603 af Outflow=3.26 cfs 0.603 af
Reach 2R: Analysis Point 2	Inflow=0.12 cfs 0.056 af Outflow=0.12 cfs 0.056 af

18062 PR CONDITION

Type III 24-hr 25-YR. STORM Rainfall=7.22"

Prepared by Microsoft

Printed 6/17/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 25

Pond 1-3P: HSE 1-3Peak Elev=111.00' Storage=482 cf Inflow=0.48 cfs 0.039 af
Discarded=0.11 cfs 0.039 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.11 cfs 0.039 af**Pond 1P: Porous Pavement**Peak Elev=108.04' Storage=268 cf Inflow=1.26 cfs 0.530 af
Discarded=1.25 cfs 0.530 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=1.25 cfs 0.530 af**Pond 2P: 12" Culvert**Peak Elev=110.57' Storage=894 cf Inflow=3.29 cfs 0.502 af
12.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=44.0' S=0.0045 '/ Outflow=2.80 cfs 0.501 af**Pond 4-6P: HSE 4-6**Peak Elev=111.00' Storage=482 cf Inflow=0.48 cfs 0.039 af
Discarded=0.11 cfs 0.039 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.11 cfs 0.039 af**Pond 7-9P: HSE 7-9**Peak Elev=110.00' Storage=482 cf Inflow=0.48 cfs 0.039 af
Discarded=0.11 cfs 0.039 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.11 cfs 0.039 af**Pond 10-12P: HSE 10-12**Peak Elev=113.00' Storage=482 cf Inflow=0.48 cfs 0.039 af
Discarded=0.11 cfs 0.039 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.11 cfs 0.039 af**Pond 13-15P: HSE 13-15**Peak Elev=113.00' Storage=482 cf Inflow=0.48 cfs 0.039 af
Discarded=0.11 cfs 0.039 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.11 cfs 0.039 af**Pond 16-18P: HSE 16-18**Peak Elev=113.00' Storage=482 cf Inflow=0.48 cfs 0.039 af
Discarded=0.11 cfs 0.039 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.11 cfs 0.039 af**Pond 19-21P: HSE 19-21**Peak Elev=111.00' Storage=482 cf Inflow=0.48 cfs 0.039 af
Discarded=0.11 cfs 0.039 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.11 cfs 0.039 af**Pond 22-24P: HSE 22-24**Peak Elev=110.00' Storage=482 cf Inflow=0.48 cfs 0.039 af
Discarded=0.11 cfs 0.039 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.11 cfs 0.039 af**Pond 25-27P: HSE 25-27**Peak Elev=111.00' Storage=482 cf Inflow=0.48 cfs 0.039 af
Discarded=0.11 cfs 0.039 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.11 cfs 0.039 af**Pond 28-30P: HSE 28-30**Peak Elev=111.00' Storage=482 cf Inflow=0.48 cfs 0.039 af
Discarded=0.11 cfs 0.039 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.11 cfs 0.039 af

Total Runoff Area = 10.285 ac Runoff Volume = 1.580 af Average Runoff Depth = 1.84"
76.03% Pervious = 7.819 ac 23.97% Impervious = 2.465 ac

18062 PR CONDITION

Type III 24-hr 50-YR. STORM Rainfall=8.65"

Prepared by Microsoft

Printed 6/17/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 26

Time span=0.00-24.00 hrs, dt=0.01 hrs, 2401 points x 3
 Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
 Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment 1-3S: HSE 1-3	Runoff Area=2,928 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>8.40" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.57 cfs 0.047 af
Subcatchment 4-6S: HSE 4-6	Runoff Area=2,928 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>8.40" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.57 cfs 0.047 af
Subcatchment 7-9S: HSE 7-9	Runoff Area=2,928 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>8.40" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.57 cfs 0.047 af
Subcatchment 10-12S: HSE 10-12	Runoff Area=2,928 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>8.40" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.57 cfs 0.047 af
Subcatchment 10S: Subcatchment 10S	Runoff Area=210,867 sf 16.09% Impervious Runoff Depth>1.96" Flow Length=664' Tc=25.8 min CN=44 Runoff=5.83 cfs 0.792 af
Subcatchment 11S: Subcatchment 11S	Runoff Area=47,954 sf 85.87% Impervious Runoff Depth>7.13" Tc=216.0 min CN=90 Runoff=1.54 cfs 0.654 af
Subcatchment 12S: Subcatchment 12S	Runoff Area=62,706 sf 4.78% Impervious Runoff Depth>1.44" Flow Length=295' Tc=10.6 min CN=39 Runoff=1.49 cfs 0.172 af
Subcatchment 13-15S: HSE 13-15	Runoff Area=2,928 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>8.40" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.57 cfs 0.047 af
Subcatchment 16-18S: HSE 16-18	Runoff Area=2,928 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>8.40" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.57 cfs 0.047 af
Subcatchment 19-21S: HSE 19-21	Runoff Area=2,928 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>8.40" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.57 cfs 0.047 af
Subcatchment 20S: Subcatchment 20S	Runoff Area=97,193 sf 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.66" Flow Length=365' Tc=17.4 min CN=31 Runoff=0.53 cfs 0.123 af
Subcatchment 22-24S: HSE 22-24	Runoff Area=2,928 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>8.40" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.57 cfs 0.047 af
Subcatchment 25-27S: HSE 25-27	Runoff Area=2,928 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>8.40" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.57 cfs 0.047 af
Subcatchment 28-30S: HSE 28-30	Runoff Area=2,928 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>8.40" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.57 cfs 0.047 af
Reach 1R: Analysis Point 1	Inflow=4.85 cfs 0.963 af Outflow=4.85 cfs 0.963 af
Reach 2R: Analysis Point 2	Inflow=0.53 cfs 0.123 af Outflow=0.53 cfs 0.123 af

18062 PR CONDITION

Type III 24-hr 50-YR. STORM Rainfall=8.65"

Prepared by Microsoft

Printed 6/17/2021

HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 10589 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 27

Pond 1-3P: HSE 1-3	Peak Elev=111.74' Storage=600 cf Inflow=0.57 cfs 0.047 af Discarded=0.13 cfs 0.047 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.13 cfs 0.047 af
Pond 1P: Porous Pavement	Peak Elev=108.05' Storage=328 cf Inflow=1.54 cfs 0.654 af Discarded=1.54 cfs 0.654 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=1.54 cfs 0.654 af
Pond 2P: 12" Culvert	Peak Elev=111.28' Storage=3,049 cf Inflow=5.83 cfs 0.792 af 12.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=44.0' S=0.0045 '/ Outflow=4.20 cfs 0.791 af
Pond 4-6P: HSE 4-6	Peak Elev=111.74' Storage=600 cf Inflow=0.57 cfs 0.047 af Discarded=0.13 cfs 0.047 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.13 cfs 0.047 af
Pond 7-9P: HSE 7-9	Peak Elev=110.74' Storage=600 cf Inflow=0.57 cfs 0.047 af Discarded=0.13 cfs 0.047 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.13 cfs 0.047 af
Pond 10-12P: HSE 10-12	Peak Elev=113.74' Storage=600 cf Inflow=0.57 cfs 0.047 af Discarded=0.13 cfs 0.047 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.13 cfs 0.047 af
Pond 13-15P: HSE 13-15	Peak Elev=113.74' Storage=600 cf Inflow=0.57 cfs 0.047 af Discarded=0.13 cfs 0.047 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.13 cfs 0.047 af
Pond 16-18P: HSE 16-18	Peak Elev=113.74' Storage=600 cf Inflow=0.57 cfs 0.047 af Discarded=0.13 cfs 0.047 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.13 cfs 0.047 af
Pond 19-21P: HSE 19-21	Peak Elev=111.74' Storage=600 cf Inflow=0.57 cfs 0.047 af Discarded=0.13 cfs 0.047 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.13 cfs 0.047 af
Pond 22-24P: HSE 22-24	Peak Elev=110.74' Storage=600 cf Inflow=0.57 cfs 0.047 af Discarded=0.13 cfs 0.047 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.13 cfs 0.047 af
Pond 25-27P: HSE 25-27	Peak Elev=111.74' Storage=600 cf Inflow=0.57 cfs 0.047 af Discarded=0.13 cfs 0.047 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.13 cfs 0.047 af
Pond 28-30P: HSE 28-30	Peak Elev=111.74' Storage=600 cf Inflow=0.57 cfs 0.047 af Discarded=0.13 cfs 0.047 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.13 cfs 0.047 af

Total Runoff Area = 10.285 ac Runoff Volume = 2.212 af Average Runoff Depth = 2.58"
76.03% Pervious = 7.819 ac 23.97% Impervious = 2.465 ac

Select Product

Extreme Precipitation Tables - HTML

Extreme Precipitation Tables - Text/CSV

Partial Duration Series - by Point

Partial Duration Series - by Station

Distribution Curves - Graphical

Distribution Curves - Text/TBL

Intensity Frequency Duration Graphs

Precipitation Frequency Duration Graphs

GIS Data Files

Regional/State Maps

Select Location Double-click the map to place a marker, or enter address or latitude/longitude.

Locate by Address

Locate by Lat/Lon

Locate by State/County

Map data ©2021 Imagery ©2021, MassGIS, Commonwealth of Massachusetts EDEA, Maxar Technologies, USDA Farm Service Agency

Select Options

Smoothing

Yes

Delivery

Popup

Submit

Version 1.12 Copyright 2010-2021. This project is a joint collaboration between:



Contact: precip@cornell.edu

Extreme Precipitation Tables

Northeast Regional Climate Center

Data represents point estimates calculated from partial duration series. All precipitation amounts are displayed in inches.

Smoothing	Yes
State	New Hampshire
Location	
Longitude	70.811 degrees West
Latitude	43.002 degrees North
Elevation	0 feet
Date/Time	Fri, 04 Jun 2021 14:21:06 -0400

+15%
 2 yr. 3.74
 10 yr. 5.68
 25 yr. 7.22
 50 yr. 8.65

Extreme Precipitation Estimates

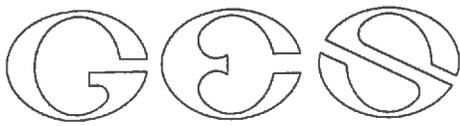
	5min	10min	15min	30min	60min	120min		1hr	2hr	3hr	6hr	12hr	24hr	48hr		1day	2day	4day	7day	10day	
1yr	0.26	0.40	0.50	0.66	0.82	1.04	1yr	0.71	0.98	1.22	1.57	2.05	2.70	2.97	1yr	2.39	2.85	3.27	3.99	4.62	1yr
2yr	0.32	0.50	0.62	0.82	1.03	1.31	2yr	0.89	1.19	1.52	1.95	2.51	3.25	3.62	2yr	2.88	3.48	3.99	4.74	5.40	2yr
5yr	0.38	0.58	0.73	0.98	1.26	1.62	5yr	1.08	1.48	1.90	2.45	3.18	4.13	4.65	5yr	3.65	4.47	5.12	6.03	6.80	5yr
10yr	0.42	0.65	0.83	1.12	1.46	1.91	10yr	1.26	1.74	2.25	2.93	3.80	4.94	5.62	10yr	4.38	5.40	6.19	7.23	8.10	10yr
25yr	0.48	0.77	0.98	1.35	1.79	2.36	25yr	1.55	2.16	2.81	3.68	4.81	6.28	7.22	25yr	5.56	6.94	7.96	9.20	10.22	25yr
50yr	0.54	0.87	1.11	1.56	2.10	2.79	50yr	1.81	2.55	3.33	4.39	5.75	7.52	8.73	50yr	6.66	8.40	9.63	11.04	12.19	50yr
100yr	0.61	0.98	1.27	1.80	2.45	3.30	100yr	2.12	3.01	3.96	5.24	6.89	9.02	10.57	100yr	7.98	10.16	11.65	13.25	14.54	100yr
200yr	0.69	1.12	1.45	2.08	2.87	3.90	200yr	2.48	3.56	4.70	6.24	8.23	10.82	12.79	200yr	9.57	12.29	14.10	15.92	17.36	200yr
500yr	0.82	1.34	1.75	2.53	3.54	4.86	500yr	3.06	4.44	5.87	7.86	10.43	13.76	16.46	500yr	12.18	15.83	18.15	20.29	21.95	500yr

Lower Confidence Limits

	5min	10min	15min	30min	60min	120min		1hr	2hr	3hr	6hr	12hr	24hr	48hr		1day	2day	4day	7day	10day	
1yr	0.23	0.36	0.44	0.59	0.72	0.89	1yr	0.62	0.87	0.92	1.33	1.66	2.27	2.63	1yr	2.01	2.53	2.90	3.16	3.95	1yr
2yr	0.32	0.49	0.60	0.81	1.00	1.19	2yr	0.87	1.17	1.37	1.82	2.33	3.10	3.52	2yr	2.75	3.39	3.89	4.62	5.14	2yr
5yr	0.35	0.55	0.68	0.93	1.18	1.41	5yr	1.02	1.38	1.62	2.12	2.73	3.87	4.31	5yr	3.42	4.14	4.81	5.67	6.39	5yr
10yr	0.39	0.60	0.75	1.04	1.35	1.62	10yr	1.16	1.58	1.81	2.39	3.06	4.47	5.03	10yr	3.96	4.84	5.63	6.61	7.39	10yr
25yr	0.45	0.68	0.85	1.21	1.59	1.92	25yr	1.38	1.88	2.11	2.75	3.54	4.81	6.15	25yr	4.25	5.91	6.96	8.11	8.97	25yr
50yr	0.49	0.75	0.94	1.35	1.81	2.20	50yr	1.57	2.15	2.36	3.07	3.94	5.45	7.14	50yr	4.82	6.87	8.18	9.47	10.39	50yr
100yr	0.55	0.84	1.05	1.52	2.08	2.51	100yr	1.79	2.45	2.65	3.40	4.36	6.14	8.30	100yr	5.43	7.99	9.62	11.07	12.03	100yr
200yr	0.62	0.93	1.17	1.70	2.37	2.86	200yr	2.05	2.80	2.96	3.76	4.82	6.90	9.66	200yr	6.11	9.29	11.32	12.96	13.95	200yr
500yr	0.72	1.07	1.38	2.00	2.85	3.43	500yr	2.46	3.36	3.45	4.29	5.50	8.07	11.79	500yr	7.14	11.34	14.07	15.98	16.93	500yr

Upper Confidence Limits

	5min	10min	15min	30min	60min	120min		1hr	2hr	3hr	6hr	12hr	24hr	48hr		1day	2day	4day	7day	10day	
1yr	0.29	0.44	0.54	0.73	0.89	1.09	1yr	0.77	1.06	1.27	1.74	2.20	3.04	3.17	1yr	2.69	3.05	3.64	4.42	5.13	1yr
2yr	0.34	0.52	0.64	0.87	1.07	1.27	2yr	0.92	1.25	1.48	1.96	2.51	3.47	3.73	2yr	3.07	3.58	4.11	4.88	5.71	2yr
5yr	0.40	0.62	0.77	1.05	1.34	1.63	5yr	1.16	1.59	1.89	2.53	3.24	4.39	4.97	5yr	3.89	4.78	5.44	6.40	7.19	5yr
10yr	0.47	0.72	0.90	1.25	1.62	1.99	10yr	1.40	1.94	2.28	3.10	3.93	5.40	6.19	10yr	4.78	5.95	6.79	7.86	8.78	10yr
25yr	0.58	0.88	1.10	1.57	2.06	2.59	25yr	1.78	2.53	2.95	4.05	5.11	7.89	8.28	25yr	6.99	7.96	9.03	10.34	11.42	25yr
50yr	0.68	1.03	1.28	1.84	2.48	3.15	50yr	2.14	3.08	3.59	4.97	6.26	9.88	10.33	50yr	8.75	9.94	11.22	12.71	13.95	50yr
100yr	0.80	1.20	1.51	2.18	2.99	3.84	100yr	2.58	3.75	4.36	6.12	7.67	12.36	12.89	100yr	10.94	12.40	13.93	15.65	17.04	100yr
200yr	0.93	1.40	1.78	2.57	3.59	4.69	200yr	3.09	4.58	5.32	7.54	9.41	15.50	16.10	200yr	13.72	15.49	17.31	19.24	20.83	200yr
500yr	1.15	1.72	2.21	3.21	4.57	6.09	500yr	3.94	5.95	6.91	9.96	12.35	20.93	21.60	500yr	18.52	20.77	23.06	25.30	27.18	500yr



SITE-SPECIFIC SOIL SURVEY REPORT

Hector's Site
Lafayette Road
Rye, NH
GES # 2020014

1. MAPPING STANDARDS

Site-Specific Soil Mapping Standards for New Hampshire and Vermont. SSSNNE Special Publication No. 3, Version 5.0, December 2017. This map product is within the technical standards of the National Cooperative Soil Survey. It is a special product, intended for the submission to NH DES Alteration of Terrain. It was produced by a professional soil scientist and is not a product of the USDA Natural Resource Conservation Service.

Hydrologic Soil Group was determined using SSSNNE Special Publication No. 5, Ksat Values for New Hampshire Soils, September 2009.

High Intensity Soil Survey (HISS) Symbols were determined using SSSNNE Special Publication No. 1, High Intensity Soil Maps for New Hampshire, December 2017.

2. DATE SOIL MAP PRODUCED

13 July 2020

3. GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION AND SIZE OF SITE

Approximately 9.56 acres. Tax map 10, Lot 1. The site is located in the Town of Rye, NH.



4. PURPOSE OF THE SOIL MAP

The preparation of this map was requested by Jones & Beach Engineers. The purpose was to meet the requirements of NH Alteration of Terrain and NH DES Subsurface.



5. SOIL IDENTIFICATION LEGEND

SSSM SYM.	SSS MAP NAME	HISS SYM.	HYDROLOGIC SOIL GRP.
10	Merrimac fine sandy loam	111	A
599	Urban land – Hoosic Complex	261	A
SLOPE PHASE:			
0-8%	B	8-15%	C
25%+	E	15-25%	D

6. SOIL MAP UNIT DESCRIPTIONS

24 MERRIMAC FINE SANDY LOAM.

This soil has developed on outwash plains. By contrast to the excessively drained Windsor or Hinckley, this soil has a fine sandy loam solum (Ap and Bw) which overlays a coarse gravelly sand textured substratum (2C). The fine sandy loam cap gives Agawam a somewhat excessively drainage classification.

The typical Ap horizon ranges from 7.5YR to 2.5Y, with value of 3 or 4 and chroma of 2 to 4, with textures of fine sandy loam to loam,

The Bw horizon ranges from 7.5YR to 10YR, with value of 4 to 7 and chroma of 3 to 8. Textures are fine sandy loam to loam.

The 2C horizon ranges from 10YR to 5Y, with value of 3 to 7 and chroma of 1-4. Textures are coarse to fine sand. Gravel fragments range are 40%.

In review the test pits that were logged by Chris Albert of Jones & Beach, the range of soil characteristics noted in the test pits match the above range in characteristics noted above for the Merrimac soil series.

The “2” C notation on the substratum denotes a lithologic discontinuity in the soil profile, which is to say that two geologic events created this soil profile.



The following soil map unit represent areas that have been disturbed, graded, excavated or filled. Hydrologic soil groups have been estimated based upon the soil textures, mineral restrictive layers (if present), and estimated seasonal high water table (if they could be determined by redoximorphic features or other indicators).

599

URBAN LAND – HOOSIC COMPLEX

This map unit represents an area of pavement and gravel parking that has been compacted to be virtually impervious. However, if the pavement was removed and the packed gravel was broken up, it would have rapid infiltration in the substratum. The water table is very deep and the textures are similar to the Hoosic or Merrimac, where there is no pavement.



7. RESPONSIBLE SOIL SCIENTIST

James P. Gove, C.S.S. #004



8. OTHER DISTINGUISHING FEATURES OF SITE

The site is relatively flat to slightly sloping. Directly to the west is a cut face of an old gravel pit. In places, the pit was excavated down to the water table.



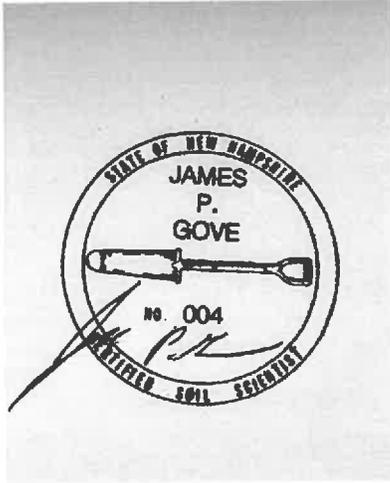


9. MAXIMUM SIZE OF LIMITING INCLUSIONS

25% non-limiting and similar inclusions.
15% limiting and dis-similar inclusions

10. SPECIAL FEATURE SYMBOLS

None used



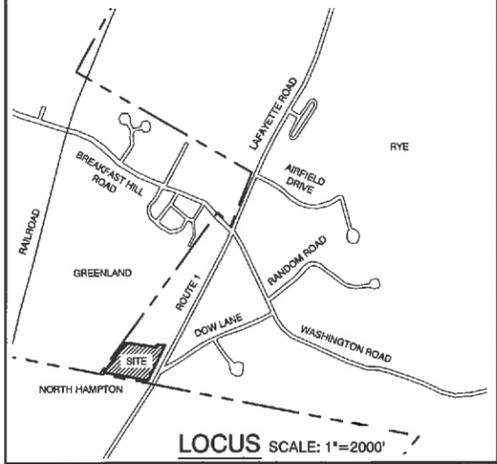
10-16-2020

PLAN REFERENCES:

- "BOUNDARY LINE ADJUSTMENT AND MERGER PLAN FOR RYE SANCTUARY." BY DOUCET SURVEY DATED 1-12-2101 AND RECORDED AT R.C.R.D. AS PLAN #38366
- "SUBDIVISION OF LAND, NORTH HAMPTON N.H. FOR JACOB CIBROWSKI & L.A.B. REALTY CORP." DATED 12-11-1979 AND RECORDED AT R.C.R.D. AS PLAN #0584.
- "PLAN OF LAND IN GREENLAND N.H., A SUBDIVISION FOR THE ESTATE OF PATRICK COAKLEY" BY KIMBALL CHASE DATED 10-14-1961 AND RECORDED AT R.C.R.D. AS PLAN #10435.
- "PLAN OF THE RYE-GREENLAND TOWN LINE" DATED MAY, 1978 AND RECORDED AT THE R.C.R.D. AS PLAN #0745.
- "BOUNDARY PLAN OF LAND, COAKLEY LANDFILL SUPERFUND SITE, GREENLAND AND NORTH HAMPTON N.H." DATED 9-11-1992 AND RECORDED AT THE R.C.R.D. AS PLAN #22066
- "STATE OF NH, STATE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT PLAN & PROFILE OF PROPOSED FEDERAL AID PROJECT #37 LAFAYETTE ROAD". ON RECORD AT THE NHDOT DISTRICT 6 OFFICE.

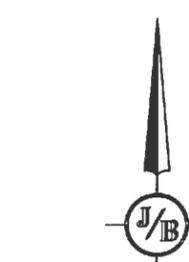
GENERAL LEGEND

EXISTING	PROPOSED	DESCRIPTION
		PROPERTY LINES
		TREE LINE
		SIGN SEWER MANHOLE
		WATER SHUTOFF
		MONUMENT
		ZONE LINE
		EDGE OF WETLAND
		IRON ROD/DRILL HOLE
		UTILITY POLE
		EDGE OF PAVEMENT
		SETBACKS
		STONE WALL
		FENCE
		MAJOR CONTOUR
		MINOR CONTOUR
		OVERHEAD ELECTRIC



NOTES:

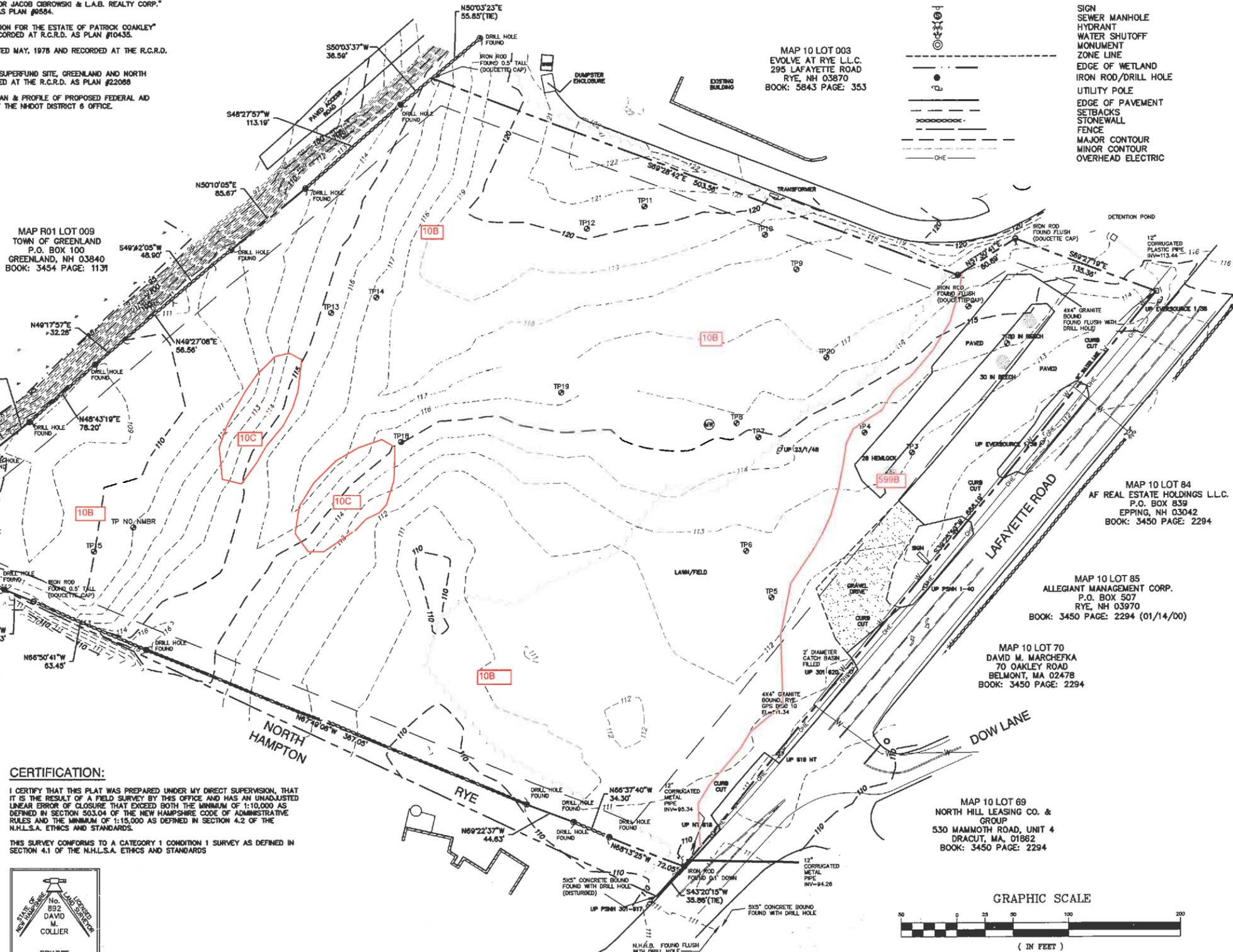
- THE INTENT OF THIS PLAN IS TO DEPICT THE EXISTING CONDITIONS FOR TAX MAP 10, LOT 001 RYE N.H.
- CURRENT OWNER OF RECORD: OWNER: MALCOLM E. SMITH ADDRESS: 228 WOODLAND ROAD TOWN: HAMPTON BK 5079 PG 262
- ZONING DISTRICT: LOT AREA MINIMUM = 44,000 SF LOT FRONTAGE MINIMUM = 150.0' BUILDING SETBACKS (MINIMUM): FRONT SETBACK = 60.0' REAR SETBACK = 24.0' SIDE SETBACK = 20.0' WETLAND SETBACK = 1' MAX. BUILDING HEIGHT = 35.0'
- THE UTILITY LOCATIONS SHOWN HEREON WERE DETERMINED BY OBSERVED ABOVE GROUND EVIDENCE AND SHOULD BE CONSIDERED APPROXIMATE IN LOCATION ONLY. LOCATION, DEPTH, SIZE, TYPE, EXISTENCE OR NONEXISTENCE OF UNDERGROUND UTILITIES AND/OR UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS WAS NOT VERIFIED BY THIS SURVEY. ALL CONTRACTORS SHOULD NOTIFY IN WRITING ALL UTILITY COMPANIES AND GOVERNMENT AGENCIES PRIOR TO ANY EXCAVATION WORK OR CALL DIG-SAFE AT 1-888-DIG-SAFE.
- THE SUBJECT PARCEL IS LOCATED WITHIN AN AREA HAVING A ZONE "X" DESIGNATION BY THE FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY (FEMA), ON FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP NO. 3301500270E, WITH EFFECTIVE DATE OF 5-17-2005.
- BASIS OF BEARING: HORIZONTAL=MAGNETIC, VERTICAL=NGVD 29, RYE GPS DISK 10.
- CERTAIN DATA HEREON MAY VARY FROM RECORDED DATA DUE TO DIFFERENCES IN DECLINATION, ORIENTATION, AND METHODS OF MEASUREMENT.
- ALL BOOK AND PAGE NUMBERS REFER TO THE ROCKINGHAM COUNTY REGISTRY OF DEEDS.
- THE TAX MAP AND LOT NUMBERS ARE BASED ON THE TOWN OF RYE TAX RECORDS AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
- RESEARCH WAS PERFORMED AT THE TOWN OF RYE ASSESSOR'S OFFICE AND THE ROCKINGHAM COUNTY REGISTRY OF DEEDS.
- THIS SURVEY IS NOT A CERTIFICATION TO OWNERSHIP OR TITLE OF LANDS SHOWN. OWNERSHIP AND ENCUMBRANCES ARE MATTERS OF TITLE EXAMINATION NOT OF A BOUNDARY SURVEY. THE INTENT OF THIS PLAN IS TO RETRACE THE BOUNDARY LINES OF DEEDS REFERENCED HEREON. OWNERSHIP OF ADJOINING PROPERTIES IS ACCORDING TO ASSESSOR'S RECORDS. THIS PLAN MAY OR MAY NOT INDICATE ALL ENCUMBRANCES EXPRESSED, IMPLIED OR PRESCRIPTIVE.
- ANY USE OF THIS PLAN AND OR ACCOMPANYING DESCRIPTIONS SHOULD BE DONE WITH LEGAL COUNSEL, TO BE CERTAIN THAT TITLES ARE CLEAR, THAT INFORMATION IS CURRENT, AND THAT ANY NECESSARY CERTIFICATES ARE IN PLACE FOR A PARTICULAR CONVEYANCE, OR OTHER USES.
- NO WETLANDS WERE OBSERVED ON THE SUBJECT PREMISES. OFFSITE WETLANDS WERE DELINEATED BY CHRIS ALBERT, CWS, IN SPRING, 2020 IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING GUIDANCE DOCUMENTS:
 - THE CORPS OF ENGINEERS FEDERAL MANUAL FOR IDENTIFYING AND DELINEATING JURISDICTIONAL WETLANDS.
 - THE NORTH CENTRAL & NORTHEAST REGIONAL SUPPLEMENT TO THE FEDERAL MANUAL.
 - THE CURRENT VERSION OF THE FIELD INDICATORS FOR IDENTIFYING HYDRIC SOILS IN NEW ENGLAND, AS PUBLISHED BY THE NEW ENGLAND INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION CONTROL COMMISSION AND/OR THE CURRENT VERSION OF THE FIELD INDICATORS OF HYDRIC SOILS IN THE UNITED STATES, AS PUBLISHED BY THE USDA, NRCS, AS APPROPRIATE.
 - THE CURRENT NATIONAL LIST OF PLANT SPECIES THAT OCCUR IN WETLANDS, AS PUBLISHED BY THE US FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE.
- THIS PLAN IS THE RESULT OF A CLOSED TRAVERSE WITH A RAW, UNADJUSTED LINEAR ERROR OF CLOSURE GREATER THAN 1 IN 62557.
- SURVEY TIE LINES SHOWN HEREON ARE NOT BOUNDARY LINES. THEY SHOULD ONLY BE USED TO LOCATE THE PARCEL SURVEYED FROM THE FOUND MONUMENTS SHOWN AND LOCATED BY THIS SURVEY.



GREENLAND/RYE TOWN LINE

MAP R01 LOT 009
TOWN OF GREENLAND
P.O. BOX 100
GREENLAND, NH 03840
BOOK: 3454 PAGE: 1131

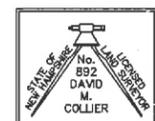
MAP 21 LOT 31
MICHAEL R. SCANLAN &
GEANNINA-GUZMAN SCANLAN
P.O. BOX 561
HAMPTON, NH 03843
BOOK: 8034 PAGE: 813



CERTIFICATION:

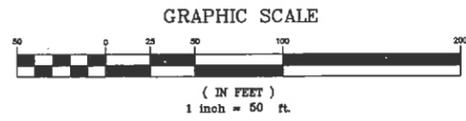
I CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION, THAT IT IS THE RESULT OF A FIELD SURVEY BY THIS OFFICE AND HAS AN UNADJUSTED LINEAR ERROR OF CLOSURE THAT EXCEEDS BOTH THE MINIMUM OF 1:10,000 AS DEFINED IN SECTION 503.04 OF THE NEW HAMPSHIRE CODE OF ADMINISTRATIVE RULES AND THE MINIMUM OF 1:15,000 AS DEFINED IN SECTION 4.2 OF THE N.H.L.S.A. ETHICS AND STANDARDS.

THIS SURVEY CONFORMS TO A CATEGORY 1 CONDITION 1 SURVEY AS DEFINED IN SECTION 4.1 OF THE N.H.L.S.A. ETHICS AND STANDARDS



DAVID M. COLLIER, LLS 892
ON BEHALF OF JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC.

DATE:



Site-specific Soil Map prepared by GES, Inc., JP Gove, CSS #004 13 July 2020

PROJECT PARCEL
TOWN OF RYE
TAX MAP 10, LOT 1

APPLICANT
TUCK REALTY CORP.
ATTN: MIKE GARREPY
149 EPPING ROAD, SUITE 2A
EXETER, NH 03833

TOTAL LOT AREA
416,480 SQ. FT.
9.56 ACRES

Design: JAC	Draft: PSL	Date: 12/17/19
Checked: JAC	Scale: 1"=50'	Project No.: 18062.1
Drawing Name: 18062-PLAN.dwg		
THIS PLAN SHALL NOT BE MODIFIED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC. (JBE). ANY ALTERATIONS, AUTHORIZED OR OTHERWISE, SHALL BE AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO JBE.		

REV.	DATE	REVISION	BY
2	06/03/20	MINOR REVISIONS	DJM
1	02/21/20	REVISED PLANS ISSUED FOR REVIEW	AMJ
0	12/17/19	ISSUED FOR REVIEW	PSL

Designed and Produced in NH

J/B Jones & Beach Engineers, Inc.

Civil Engineering Services

85 Portsmouth Ave. PO Box 219 Stratham, NH 03885

603-772-4746 FAX: 603-772-0227 E-MAIL: JBE@JONESANDBEACH.COM

Plan Name: **EXISTING CONDITIONS PLAN**

Project: **HECTOR'S SITE LAFAYETTE ROAD, RYE, NH**

Owner of Record: **MALCOLM E. SMITH III PO BOX 1020, HAMPTON, NH 03842, BK 5079 PG 0262**

DRAWING No. **C1**

SHEET 2 OF 14
JBE PROJECT NO. 18062.1

**TEST PITS
FOR
0 LAFAYETTE RD
RYE, NEW HAMPSHIRE
March 5, 2020
JBE Project No. 18062.1**

Performed by: Chris Albert, Jones & Beach Engineers, Inc., SSD #1085
Witnessed by: Dennis Plante

Test Pit #1

		grass mat
0"- 44"	10YR 5/6	yellowish brown fine sandy loam few stones
44"-96"	10YR 4/4	dark yellowish brown loamy sand gravelly small stones

SHWT = none-96"
Roots to 44"
No H₂O observed
No Refusal observed
Perc Rate = 4 min/inch

Test Pit #2

0"- 24"

10YR 4/6

dark yellowish brown
fine sandy loam
few roots

24"-96"

10YR 5/3

brown
fine sand
few stones

No SHWT observed
Roots to 24"
No H₂O observed
No Refusal observed
Perc Rate = 4 min/inch

Test Pit #3

0"- 6"

10YR 3/3

dark brown
fine sandy loam
few roots

6"-32"

10YR 5/6

yellowish brown
fine sandy loam
few roots

32"-96"

10YR 4/4

dark yellowish brown
medium to fine
gravelly sand
small stones

SHWT = none-96"
Roots to 32"
No H₂O observed
No Refusal observed
Perc Rate = 4 min/inch

Test Pit #4

0"- 6"	10YR 3/3	dark brown fine sandy loam few roots
6"-32"	10YR 5/6	yellowish brown fine sandy loam few roots
32"-96"	10YR 4/4	dark yellowish brown medium to fine gravelly sand small stones with construction rubble

SHWT = none-96"
Roots to 32"
No H₂O observed
No Refusal observed
Perc Rate = 4 min/inch

Test Pit #5

0"- 2"	10YR 3/3	dark brown fine sandy loam Thin "A"
2"-24"	10YR 5/4	yellowish brown fine sandy loam few roots
24"-96"	10YR 4/6	dark yellowish brown medium sand few stones

SHWT = none-96"
Roots to 24"
No H₂O observed
No Refusal observed
Perc Rate = 4 min/inch

Test Pit #6

0"- 2"	10YR 3/3	dark brown fine sandy loam few roots thin "A"
2"-24"	10YR 5/6	yellowish brown fine sandy loam few roots graded material
24"-96"	10YR 4/4	dark yellowish brown loamy sand to fine sand shaky rock with construction rubble

SHWT =none-96"
Roots to 24"
No H₂O observed
No Refusal observed
Perc Rate = 4 min/inch

Test Pit #7

		forest mat
0"- 8"	10YR 3/3	dark brown fine sandy loam many roots
8"-24"	10YR 5/6	yellowish brown fine sandy loam few roots
24"-96"	10YR 4/4	dark yellowish brown medium sand few stones

No SHWT observed
Roots to 24"
No H₂O observed
No Refusal observed
Perc Rate = 4 min/inch

Test Pit #8

		forest mat
0"- 6"	10YR 3/3	dark brown fine sandy loam many roots
6"-18"	10YR 5/6	yellowish brown fine sandy loam few roots
18"-96"	10YR 4/4	dark yellowish brown medium sand few stones

No SHWT observed
Roots to 18"
No H₂O observed
No Refusal observed
Perc Rate = 4 min/inch

Test Pit #9

		forest mat
0"- 6"	10YR 3/3	dark brown fine sandy loam many roots
6"-18"	10YR 5/6	yellowish brown fine sandy loam few roots
18"-96"	10YR 4/4	dark yellowish brown medium sand few stones

No SHWT observed
Roots to 18"
No H₂O observed
No Refusal observed
Perc Rate = 4 min/inch

Test Pit #10

		forest mat
0"- 6"	10YR 3/3	dark brown fine sandy loam many roots
6"-18"	10YR 5/6	yellowish brown fine sandy loam few roots
18"-96"	10YR 4/4	dark yellowish brown medium sand few stones

No SHWT observed
Roots to 18"
No H₂O observed
No Refusal observed
Perc Rate = 4 min/inch

Test Pit #11

		forest mat
0"- 6"	10YR 3/3	dark brown fine sandy loam many roots
6"-18"	10YR 5/6	yellowish brown fine sandy loam few roots
18"-96"	10YR 4/4	dark yellowish brown medium sand few stones

No SHWT observed
Roots to 18"
No H₂O observed
No Refusal observed
Perc Rate = 4 min/inch

Test Pit #12

		forest mat
0"- 6"	10YR 3/3	dark brown fine sandy loam many roots
6"-18"	10YR 5/6	yellowish brown fine sandy loam few roots
18"-96"	10YR 4/4	dark yellowish brown medium sand few stones

No SHWT observed
Roots to 18"
No H₂O observed
No Refusal observed
Perc Rate = 4 min/inch

Test Pit #13

		forest mat
0"- 6"	10YR 3/3	dark brown fine sandy loam many roots
6"-18"	10YR 5/6	yellowish brown fine sandy loam few roots
18"-96"	10YR 4/4	dark yellowish brown medium sand few stones

No SHWT observed
Roots to 18"
No H₂O observed
No Refusal observed
Perc Rate = 4 min/inch

Test Pit #14

		forest mat
0"- 6"	10YR 3/3	dark brown fine sandy loam many roots
6"-18"	10YR 5/6	yellowish brown fine sandy loam few roots
18"-96"	10YR 4/4	dark yellowish brown medium sand few stones

No SHWT observed
Roots to 18"
No H₂O observed
No Refusal observed
Perc Rate = 4 min/inch

Test Pit #15

		forest mat
0"- 6"	10YR 3/3	dark brown fine sandy loam many roots
6"-18"	10YR 5/6	yellowish brown fine sandy loam few roots
18"-96"	10YR 4/4	dark yellowish brown medium sand few stones

No SHWT observed
Roots to 18"
No H₂O observed
No Refusal observed
Perc Rate = 4 min/inch

**TEST PITS
FOR
0 LAFAYETTE RD
RYE, NEW HAMPSHIRE
March 6, 2020
JBE Project No. 18062.1**

Performed by: Chris Albert, Jones & Beach Engineers, Inc., SSD #1085
Witnessed by: Dennis Plante

Test Pit #16

		forest mat
0"- 6"	10YR 3/3	dark brown fine sandy loam many roots
6"-18"	10YR 5/6	yellowish brown fine sandy loam few roots
18"-96"	10YR 4/4	dark yellowish brown medium sand few stones

No SHWT observed
Roots to 18"
No H₂O observed
No Refusal observed
Perc Rate = 4 min/inch

Test Pit #17

		forest mat
0"- 6"	10YR 3/3	dark brown fine sandy loam many roots
6"-24"	10YR 4/4	dark yellowish brown fine sandy loam few roots
24"-120"	10YR 4/4	dark yellowish brown medium sand few stones

No SHWT observed
Roots to 24"
No H₂O observed
No Refusal observed
Perc Rate = 4 min/inch

Test Pit #18

		forest mat
0"- 6"	10YR 3/3	dark brown fine sandy loam many roots
6"-24"	10YR 4/4	dark yellowish brown fine sandy loam few roots
24"-96"	10YR 4/4	dark yellowish brown medium sand few stones

No SHWT observed
Roots to 24"
No H₂O observed
No Refusal observed
Perc Rate = 4 min/inch

Test Pit #19

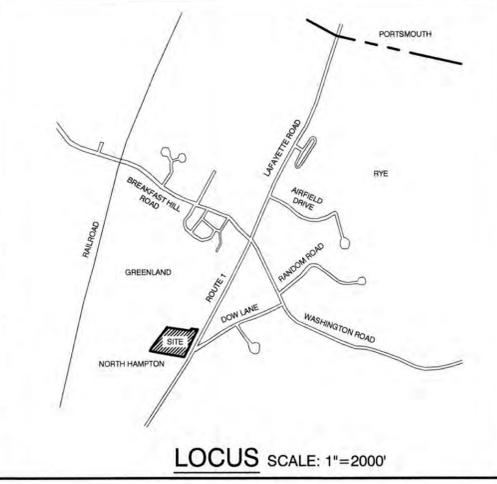
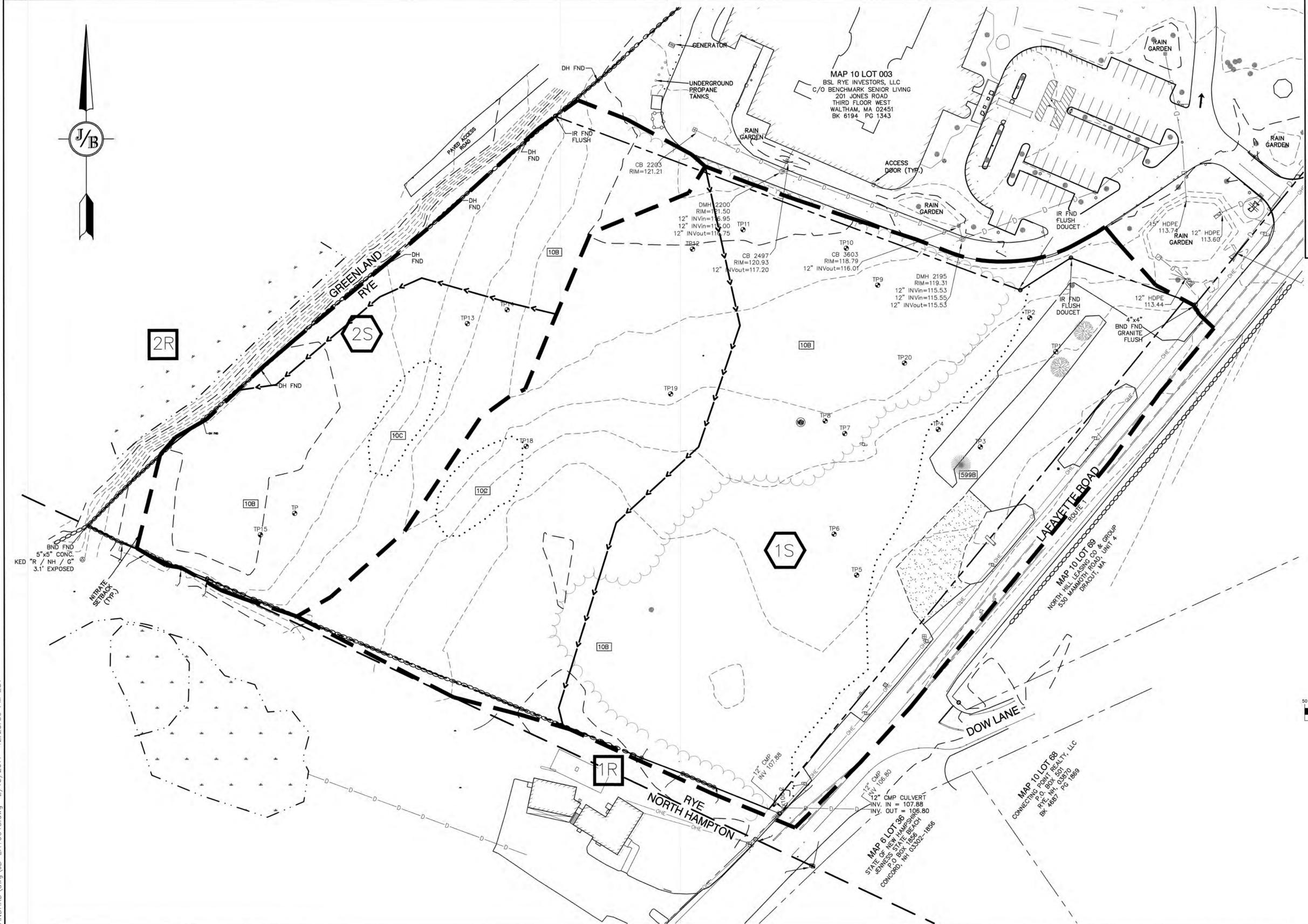
		forest mat
0"- 6"	10YR 3/3	dark brown fine sandy loam many roots
6"-24"	10YR 4/4	dark yellowish brown fine sandy loam few roots
24"-96"	10YR 4/4	dark yellowish brown medium sand few stones

No SHWT observed
Roots to 24"
No H₂O observed
No Refusal observed
Perc Rate = 4 min/inch

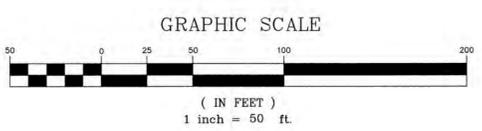
Test Pit #20

		forest mat
0"- 6"	10YR 3/3	dark brown fine sandy loam many roots
6"-18"	10YR 5/6	yellowish brown fine sandy loam few roots
18"-96"	10YR 4/4	dark yellowish brown medium sand few stones

No SHWT observed
Roots to 18"
No H₂O observed
No Refusal observed
Perc Rate = 4 min/inch



- LEGEND**
- SUBCATCHMENT BOUNDARY
 - SUBCATCHMENT
 - REACH
 - POND
 - TC PATH
 - WETLANDS
 - HISS SOILS
 - FLOW ARROW



PROJECT PARCEL
TOWN OF RYE
TAX MAP 10, LOT 1

APPLICANT
TUCK REALTY CORP.
ATTN: MIKE GARREPY
149 EPPING ROAD, SUITE 2A
EXETER, NH 03833

TOTAL LOT AREA
416,460 SQ. FT.
9.56 ACRES

Design: JAC Draft: MJK Date: 06/18/21
 Checked: JAC Scale: 1"=50' Project No.: 18062.2
 Drawing Name: 18062-WATERSHED.dwg

THIS PLAN SHALL NOT BE MODIFIED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC. (JBE). ANY ALTERATIONS, AUTHORIZED OR OTHERWISE, SHALL BE AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO JBE.



REV.	DATE	REVISION	BY
0	06/18/21	ISSUED FOR REVIEW	MJK

Designed and Produced in NH

J/B Jones & Beach Engineers, Inc.
Civil Engineering Services

85 Portsmouth Ave. PO Box 219 Stratham, NH 03885
 603-772-4746 FAX: 603-772-0227 E-MAIL: JBE@JONESANDBEACH.COM

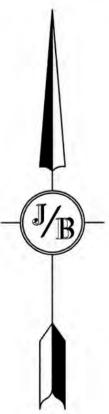
Plan Name: **EXISTING WATERSHED PLAN**

Project: **HECTOR'S SITE
LAFAYETTE ROAD, RYE, NH**

Owner of Record: **MALCOLM E. SMITH III
PO BOX 1020, HAMPTON, NH 03842, BK 5079 PG 0262**

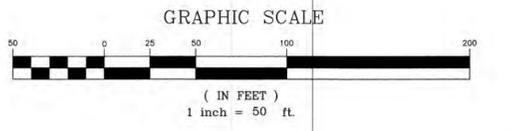
DRAWING No.
W1
SHEET 1 OF 2
JBE PROJECT NO. 18062.2

F:\CADD\MASTER STANDARD\dwg\JB-LAYOUTS.dwg 2/16/2017 12:25:50 PM EST



LEGEND

- SUBCATCHMENT BOUNDARY
- SUBCATCHMENT
- REACH
- POND
- TC PATH
- WETLANDS
- HISS SOILS
- FLOW ARROW



PROJECT PARCEL
TOWN OF RYE
TAX MAP 10, LOT 1

APPLICANT
TUCK REALTY CORP.
ATTN: MIKE GARREPY
149 EPPING ROAD, SUITE 2A
EXETER, NH 03833

TOTAL LOT AREA
416,480 SQ. FT.
9.56 ACRES

Design: JAC Draft: MJK Date: 06/18/21
 Checked: JAC Scale: 1"=50' Project No.: 18062.2
 Drawing Name: 18062-WATERSHED.dwg

THIS PLAN SHALL NOT BE MODIFIED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC. (JBE). ANY ALTERATIONS, AUTHORIZED OR OTHERWISE, SHALL BE AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO JBE.



REV.	DATE	REVISION	BY
0	06/18/21	ISSUED FOR REVIEW	MJK

Designed and Produced in NH

J/B Jones & Beach Engineers, Inc.
Civil Engineering Services

85 Portsmouth Ave. PO Box 219 Stratham, NH 03885 603-772-4746 FAX: 603-772-0227 E-MAIL: JBE@JONESANDBEACH.COM

Plan Name: **PROPOSED WATERSHED PLAN**

Project: **HECTOR'S SITE
LAFAYETTE ROAD, RYE, NH**

Owner of Record: **MALCOLM E. SMITH III
PO BOX 1020, HAMPTON, NH 03842, BK 5079 PG 0262**

DRAWING No.
W2
SHEET 2 OF 2
JBE PROJECT NO. 18062.2

F:\CADD\MASTER STANDARD\dwg\JIB-LAYOUTS.dwg 2/16/2017 12:25:50 PM EST



GeoInsight
ENVIRONMENTAL STRATEGY & ENGINEERING

**AQUIFER PROTECTION DISTRICT - HYDROGEOLOGIC STUDY REPORT
TUCK REALTY CORPORATION, PROPOSED CONDOMINIUM DEVELOPMENT
MAP 10, LOT 1
LAFAYETTE ROAD
RYE, NEW HAMPSHIRE**

Prepared for:

Tuck Realty Corporation
P.O. Box 190
Exeter, New Hampshire 03833

Prepared By:

GeoInsight, Inc.
186 Granite Street, 3rd Floor, Suite A
Manchester, New Hampshire 03101
Tel: 603-314-0820
Fax: 603-314-0821

info@geoinc.com
www.geoinsightinc.com

June 17, 2021

June 17, 2021

GeoInsight Project 9212-007

Kimberly Reed
Town of Rye Planning & Zoning Administrator
10 Central Road
Rye, New Hampshire 03870

RE: Aquifer Protection District – Hydrogeologic Study Report
Tuck Realty Corporation, Proposed Condominium Development
Map 10, Lot 1, Lafayette Road
Rye, New Hampshire

Dear Ms Reed:

At the request of Tuck Realty Corporation (Tuck), GeoInsight, Inc. (GeoInsight) completed a Hydrogeologic Study of a vacant parcel of land adjacent to Lafayette Road (Route 1) in Rye, New Hampshire (the Property). The Property is identified by the Town of Rye as Map 10, Lot 1 and is a 9.56-acre parcel that was formerly known as 355 Lafayette Road (former Hector's Motel). The location of the Property is shown on Figure 1 and on the Rye Assessors map included in Attachment A. The Hydrogeologic Study was completed pursuant to Town of Rye General Code, §190-3.6 E(2) and F(1). Based upon the mapped limits of stratified-drift aquifers (June 2003 Town map in Attachment A), and according to Rye General Code, §190-3.6, the Property is located within the Town's Aquifer and Wellhead Protection Overlay District.

As you may be aware, a lot line revision is proposed which would separate the Property into two new parcels. Redevelopment efforts include the construction of a proposed 30-unit condominium (condo) development on the southern portion of the parcel by Tuck and construction of a senior living facility by Benchmark Senior Living (Benchmark) on the northern portion of Map 10, Lot 1, with future connection of the senior facility to Benchmark's Evolve Memory Care (Evolve) facility, located on the abutting parcel farther to the north. Current preliminary layouts of the Tuck condo development and proposed Benchmark assisted living facility are presented on Figures 2 and 3.

This Hydrogeologic Study Report addresses the Tuck condo development as it relates to the Town's Aquifer Protection District rules and requirements with a separate Hydrogeologic Study Report anticipated to be submitted under separate cover for Benchmark's proposed facility on the future northern portion of the subdivided lot. Soil boring and monitoring well data from the entire current parcel, and existing data from wells at the Evolve facility were considered in development of this Hydrogeologic Study.

PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT DETAILS

Tuck has proposed 10 residential condo buildings each comprised of three, 2-bedroom condo units. Each building will be served by on-site subsurface disposal systems ("leach fields"), 10 total,

with design flows of 320 gallons per day (GPD) per unit, or 960 GPD per field. GeoInsight understands stormwater will be managed in the development using porous pavement and sheet flow to vegetated/landscaped areas and roof line drip edges to minimize and manage runoff. A stormwater retention or infiltration basin to collect and manage collected stormwater runoff is not planned.

FIELD DATA COLLECTION ACTIVITIES AND RESULTS

As a part of the Hydrogeologic Study, on May 13 and 14, 2021, GeoInsight oversaw the drilling of six soil borings completed as groundwater monitoring wells at the Property (GEO-1 through GEO-6). Borings/wells GEO-2, GEO-3, GEO-4, were advanced on the Tuck condo development portion of the Property. Boring/well GEO-5 was located near the proposed future lot line separating the Tuck and Benchmark developments, and GEO-1 and GEO-6 are located on the proposed Benchmark (northern) part of the Property. These six borings/wells, along with pre-existing wells MW-3 and MW-6 associated with the Evolve facility to the north, were used in this Hydrogeologic Study. Boring/well completion logs for GEO-1 through GEO-6 are presented in Attachment B and the locations are illustrated on Figures 1 through 3.

On May 23 and 28, 2021, GeoInsight collected depth to groundwater measurements and water quality indicator parameter readings (pH, temperature, dissolved oxygen, specific conductance, and oxidation-reduction potential) in the eight wells (Tables 1 and 2, respectively). On May 28, 2021, wells GEO-1 through GEO-6 and MW-3 and MW-6 were surveyed relative to a local benchmark (see Figure 2) to establish wellhead elevations for use in determining groundwater flow calculations (Table 1).

Wells GEO-1 through GEO-6, and MW-3 and MW-6 were sampled on May 23, 2021, and samples were analyzed by a laboratory for ammonia-nitrogen, nitrate-nitrogen, and chloride. A copy of the laboratory analytical report is presented in Attachment C and the nitrogen and chloride data are presented in Table 2.

Nitrate and chloride concentrations reported in groundwater samples collected from wells GEO-1 through GEO-6 ranged from not detected above the laboratory reporting limit of 0.1 milligrams per liter (mg/L) to 2.9 mg/L (nitrate) and 3.9 mg/L to 240 mg/L (chloride). In wells MW-3 and MW-6 located at the Evolve facility and upgradient of the Property, reported nitrate and chloride concentrations were 0.9 mg/L and 1.3 mg/L (nitrate) and 420 mg/L and 430 mg/L (chloride).

On May 28, 2021, *in-situ* monitoring well/aquifer hydraulic conductivity testing (“slug tests”) were performed at wells GEO-1 through GEO-6. Because the monitoring wells had screens intersecting the water table (not fully submerged), slug-out (falling head) tests were conducted. Hydraulic conductivity values from the slug tests ranged from 23 to 27 feet per day (ft/day). Note, that the aquifer responses recorded in wells GEO-3, GEO-4, and GEO-5 (and for the second test at GEO-2) were too rapid to provide useful data for calculating hydraulic conductivities. Slug test data and charts for wells GEO-1, GEO-2, and GEO-6 are presented in Attachment D.

Previous hydraulic conductivity testing by others in a February 2010 hydrogeologic study report for the Evolve facility to the north reported hydraulic conductivity values from 22 to 250 feet per day. The higher end range in values in that report appear to have been calculated using rapid slug

test response data, which tends to yield higher and unrepresentative calculated hydraulic conductivity values. The 22 ft/day value from the Evolve project correlates with the range of results from the GEO-1, GEO-2, and GEO-5 tests.

HYDROGEOLOGIC SETTING

The topography of the Property is approximately 110 feet to 116 feet above mean sea level (MSL). The Property is generally level with Lafayette Road. The area surrounding the Property is mixed residential and commercial and the Coakley Landfill, which is closed landfill and a USEPA Superfund Site, borders the Property to the west/southwest (see Assessors Map in Attachment A).

Based upon information obtained during the completion of the soil borings at the Property, native soil is primarily a glacial outwash deposit. The site stratigraphy was generally observed to consist of an upper coarse-grained layer (light brown to brown, fine to coarse sand, with some to trace amounts of gravel, and some to trace amounts of silt) and a lower fine-grained layer (fine sand and silt, with little to trace amounts of clay).

Based upon a review of the Bedrock Geologic Map of New Hampshire, bedrock underlying the Property consists of quartz-feldspar granitic gneiss and pegmatite intruded into the Rye formation and forming a migmatite. Outcrops were not observed on the Property and the borings completed did not encounter refusal to explorations depths up to 33 feet below ground surface (bgs; well GEO-6). Refusal on presumed bedrock (subsequently cored for confirmation) at the Evolve facility in borings completed for the 2010 hydrogeologic study for that project, was encountered at depths of 11 feet bgs (northeast part of the Evolve property) and 35 feet bgs (southwest part of Evolve property).

Depth to groundwater in the eight wells gauged on May 23 and 28, 2021 ranged from approximately 13.5 feet bgs (well GEO-2) to 24.5 feet bgs (well GEO-5), which equates to relative elevations of 96.5 feet MSL (well GEO-2) and 93.5 feet MSL (well GEO-5). Groundwater elevation contours were mapped on the development site plan for the Property (Figures 2 and 3). Groundwater was at an elevation of approximately 104 feet at the northeast part of the Property and slopes to an elevation of 93.5 feet at the southwest part of the Property. With respect to the proposed condo development on the southern portion of the Property, groundwater flow is generally directed westerly with a high groundwater elevation of 98 feet at the eastern Property line to 93.5 feet at the western property boundary.

COAKLEY LANDFILL SUMMARY

As previously mentioned, the Property (Map 10, Lot 1) abuts the Coakley Landfill Superfund site. While groundwater quality beneath the Property does not appear to be affected by conditions at the landfill, the Property is currently recorded in the Groundwater Management Zone (GMZ) for the Coakley site. A copy of the New Hampshire Department of Environmental Services (NHDES)-issued GMP and Notice of GMP recorded at the registry of deeds for the Coakley Landfill are presented in Attachment E. Given the nature of the groundwater conditions at the Superfund site and its proximity to the Property, GeoInsight reviewed available investigation and groundwater monitoring reports for the landfill as a part of this Hydrogeologic Study. The

following information was obtained from the Draft 2019 Annual Report (dated July 31, 2020) for the Coakley Landfill on file with the NHDES:

“Overburden groundwater flowing westward from the landfill discharges into a large wetland complex that serves as a hydraulic boundary for groundwater and the headwaters for Berrys Brook, which then flows in a northerly direction, and Little River, which flows to the south.

Groundwater flow in bedrock is also interpreted to move in a westerly direction from the landfill toward a bedrock trough located beneath the wetland complex. This bedrock trough is oriented north/northeast to south/southwest parallel to regional geologic structure. As groundwater encounters this bedrock trough, it is likely that groundwater in bedrock is migrating in the direction (trend) of regional geologic structure, which is coincident with the Berrys Brook valley to the north and the Little River valley to the south and ultimately discharging to Little River and Berrys Brook.

Consistent with historical results, CL [USEPA Cleanup Level] and/or AGQS [Ambient Groundwater Quality Standard] exceedances were identified for 1,4-dioxane, TBA [tertiary butyl alcohol], arsenic, and manganese in one or more wells [at and near the landfill]. In general, the parameters and locations that exceeded the regulatory thresholds are similar to historical monitoring events. Tert-butyl alcohol exceedances were limited to two wells in 2019, consistent with historical data.”

Groundwater monitoring at the landfill also includes sampling of per- and poly-fluorinated alkyl substances (PFAS) in overburden and bedrock groundwater as PFAS are a constituent of concern at the landfill site. Groundwater elevation contour plans and constituent distribution maps from the aforementioned 2019 Annual Report are presented in Attachment E and the location of the Property is identified on these plans.

The groundwater contour plans for the overburden and bedrock aquifer for the landfill generally depict a western component to groundwater flow. This finding would generally position the Property hydraulically upgradient from the landfill, which is consistent with a mapped westerly groundwater flow direction for the Property based upon wells installed for this Hydrogeologic Study.

Based upon the mapped extent of constituent/plume iso-contours in groundwater for the landfill (Attachment E), arsenic, manganese, and 1,4-dioxane plumes were inferred to be present in overburden groundwater at the Property, and 1,4-dioxane and PFAS were inferred to be present in bedrock groundwater beneath the Property. It should be noted; however, that the iso-contours were inferred by others in the vicinity of the Property based upon data from distant monitoring wells (see well locations on CES Inc.’s Figure 3 and 4 in Attachment E) and are not based on groundwater testing data obtained from the Property (also, Property-specific overburden groundwater flow direction is westerly). Groundwater sampling data from a pre-existing overburden monitoring well on the Property (“unnamed monitoring well” on Figures 2 and 3; currently dry, and unavailable for this study) collected in January 2020 by others had detected concentration of arsenic, manganese, and PFAS, which were below applicable AGQs (1,4-dioxane was not tested in the January 2020 sampling event).

Arsenic and manganese are commonly present in groundwater as geologic background consistent with the January 2020 concentrations reported for the unnamed well (9.4 mg/L for arsenic and 260 mg/L for manganese). The detected concentrations of two PFAS', perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) of 3.5 parts per trillion or ppt, and perfluorooctane sulfonic acid (PFOS) of 3.94 ppt in the unnamed monitoring well at the Property may possibly be false positives or anthropogenic background, and unrelated to the landfill, but are less than the current AGQs of 12 ppt for PFOA and 15 ppt for PFOS. This 2020 groundwater testing data furthers the conclusion that the landfill is not adversely affecting overburden groundwater below the Property.

GROUNDWATER MOUNDING ANALYSIS

Depth to groundwater below the Property ranges from 13.5 to 24.5 feet bgs, so mounding of groundwater beneath proposed wastewater leach fields is not anticipated to reduce the unsaturated soil profile such that percolation of groundwater will be hindered. Also, with the proposed porous pavement to manage and reinfiltrate stormwater and with no localized recharge basin planned, mounding due to storm water re-infiltration is not anticipated to be significant. However, following standard practice and to verify that there will be no significant mounding beneath the leach fields, GeoInsight calculated estimated/predicted groundwater mound heights using the proposed design flows and hydraulic conductivity data obtained in conjunction with this study.

The maximum groundwater mound height beneath the wastewater disposal fields was calculated using the method described by Hantush (1967)¹. A calculation for a single field was conducted to represent each of the ten fields as they all have the same design flows and will be located in similar soil types. Variables in the mounding calculation included:

- Initial saturated thickness: 10 feet. This was based upon soil boring with total depths of approximately 30 feet and a depth to water of approximately 20 feet. Since the borings did not reach refusal on bedrock, the actual saturated thickness is greater than 10 feet, but lower saturated thicknesses result in higher predicted mounds, so this is a conservative assumption.
- Hydraulic conductivity: 23 feet/day. This is the lowest value calculated from the slug tests performed as part of this study. Use of the lower hydraulic conductivity value results in a conservative condition (it will predict higher mound heights).
- Porosity: 0.2 (dimensionless). This is an assumption based upon literature values for the sandy materials described in the boring logs.
- Disposal field dimensions: 42 feet by 16.5 feet. This is the design size of 9 of the 10 fields. The tenth field is designed at 32 feet by 22.5 feet which results in a smaller mound.
- Discharge volume: 960 gallons per day. This is the design volume for each disposal field. The design volume is conservative and typical flows will be lower.

¹ Hantush, M.S. 1967, *Growth and decay of groundwater mounds in response to uniform percolation*: Water Resources Research, v.3, P. 227-234.

- Time of loading: 90, 180 and 365 days. These are all extremely conservative conditions. Typically, 30 days is considered the duration required to reach steady-state conditions even at maximum loading.

Results of the mounding calculations gives predicted mound heights of 0.3 feet, 0.7 feet and 1.3 feet for loading durations of 90 days, 180 days and 365 days, respectively, beneath the leach fields (Attachment F). With depths to water on site of 13 to 24 feet or greater, these mound heights are not significant.

NITRATE LOADING

Leach fields, particularly those that aggregate wastewater flows from multiple dwelling units into shared subsurface disposal systems, can result in a contribution of nitrate into the aquifer that, depending on site hydrogeology, can result in nitrate levels that exceed the New Hampshire AGQS of 10 mg/L. It is important to evaluate the nitrate loading and how that affects groundwater quality, with particular concern to meeting the AGQS of 10 mg/L at the downgradient Property boundary.

The nitrogen/nitrate concentration at the downgradient Property boundary was simulated using a commonly accepted mass-balance approach. In this method, the nitrate concentration is calculated by the total nitrate mass entering the groundwater on the property, divided by the water recharging the area of the wastewater disposal fields that flows to the downgradient boundary plus any known background concentration of nitrate. The total nitrogen/nitrate concentration is given by the volume and concentration of wastewater flows and inputs from loss from fertilized lawn area. There are 10 wastewater disposal fields with a design flow of 960 gallons per day each. A conservative nitrate concentration assumption for residential wastewater is 40 mg/L (Massachusetts DEP *Guidelines for Title 5 Aggregation of flows and Nitrogen Loading* 310 CMR 15.216 cites 35 mg/L). Assuming a post development-maintained lawn area of 1 acre in the wastewater field recharge area (Figure 3), a fertilizer application of 3 pounds per 1,000 square feet per year of which 25% is not consumed and is leached to the groundwater (MADEP *Guidelines*), the total nitrate load to the Property is approximately 545 million milligrams per year.

The area in which groundwater flows to the disposal fields from the upgradient to the downgradient boundary was delineated by interpretation of the May 28, 2021 groundwater contour map (Figure 3). This area was measured at 3.53 acres. As conservative assumption, the pavement, which is proposed to be porous, was assumed for the mass balance calculation to be impermeable. The pavement and building areas totaling 1.72 acres was deducted from the recharge area. This is conservative as permeable/porous pavement and roof run-off recharge via drip edges are planned for the development, so actual recharge to the disposal field recharge area will be higher than simulated. Annual average precipitation for Rye is 50 inches of which it is assumed 50 percent infiltrates to recharge groundwater. Since the water supply is municipal and coming from an off-site source rather than an on-site well, the wastewater fields yield a total net recharge of 17 million liters per year. This results in a calculated concentration of nitrate of 30.4 mg/L plus a known background concentration of an average 1.3 mg/L, which results in 31.7 mg/L of nitrate in groundwater at the downgradient Property boundary. Nitrate loading calculation spreadsheets are presented in Attachment F. The predicted concentration of

31.7 mg/L of nitrate exceeds the NH Ambient Groundwater Quality Standard (NH AGQS) of 10 mg/L and, therefore, denitrification via pretreatment will be necessary.

SeptiTech nitrate pretreatment systems are planned for each disposal field. According to SeptiTech / Bio-Microbics of Maine Inc., their systems will result in 85 to 90 percent reduction in nitrogen/nitrate. Assuming the low-end estimate of 85 percent reduction of nitrogen in effluent from the treatment systems, the nitrogen input to the mass balance calculation was updated substituting 6 mg/L nitrogen in place of the 40 mg/L assumption for untreated residential wastewater effluent. The resulting mass balance calculation (with other inputs remaining the same), yields a concentration of 5.3 mg/L nitrate from the pre-treated wastewater effluent from the SeptiTech systems, plus a known background concentration of an average 1.3 mg/L, for a total predicted nitrate level 6.6 mg/L at the downgradient Property boundary, which is below the NH AGQS of 10 mg/L.

CONCLUSIONS

Based upon the Hydrogeologic Study completed for the Property, recharge of residential septic wastewater into 10 leach fields in the proposed Tuck condo development, assuming pre-treatment with SeptiTech denitrification units, will result in nitrate concentrations that are below the NH AGQS of 10 mg/L at the downgradient (western) Property boundary. This conclusion indicates that the wastewater systems will not cause degradation of the water quality in the Aquifer Protection District or in groundwater migrating off-site.

It should be further noted, notwithstanding, the preceding conclusion, that the Property is located in the GMZ for the Coakley Landfill, which currently restricts use of groundwater on-site, and groundwater from the Property flows towards and onto the Coakley Landfill property, which is also a part of the landfill's GMZ where groundwater use is restricted. Therefore, use of the overburden or bedrock aquifers in the Aquifer Protection District on and in the area of the Property and landfill for a future municipal well location appears unlikely. Nonetheless, the proposed nitrate pretreatment systems for the condo development leach fields are protective of groundwater quality in the Aquifer Protection District.

Please contact us at (603) 314-0820 if you have questions regarding this Hydrogeologic Study.

Sincerely,
GEOINSIGHT, INC.



Darrin L. Santos, P.G.
Associate/Senior Geologist



Andrea W. Kenter, P.G.
Senior Associate/Senior Hydrogeologist

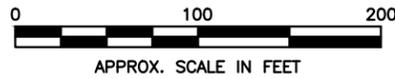
Attachments

cc: Tuck Realty Corporation
P:\9212-007 Tuck Realty Rye NH Hydro Study\Rye Tuck Realty Hydro study.doc

FIGURES

SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION LOCATION PLAN

1" = 100'



APPROX. SCALE IN FEET

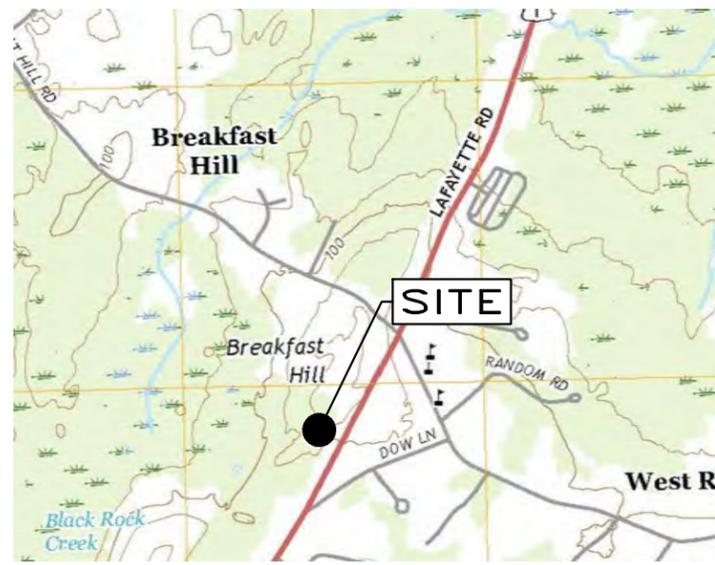
LEGEND



APPROXIMATE MONITORING WELL
LOCATION AND DESIGNATION



APPROXIMATE JONES & BEACH
ENGINEERS, INC. TEST PIT LOCATION



SITE LOCUS

1" = 2000'



APPROX. SCALE IN FEET

APPROXIMATE FOOTPRINT
OF FORMER MOTEL

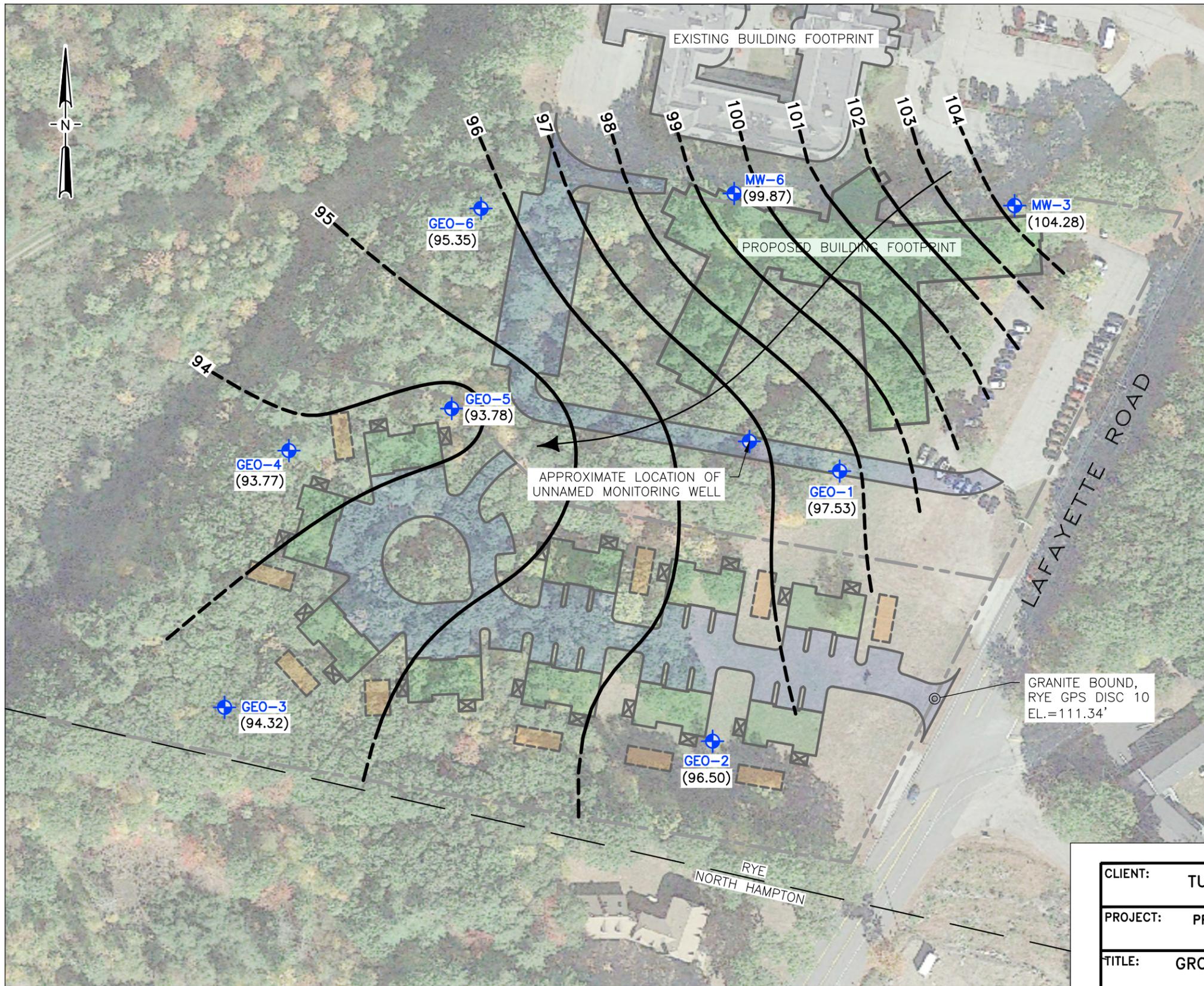
NOTES

1. THIS FIGURE IS BASED UPON A PLAN TITLED "EXISTING CONDITIONS PLAN," PREPARED BY JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC. AND DATED SEPTEMBER 28, 2020.
2. THE APPROXIMATE FOOTPRINT OF THE FORMER MOTEL IS BASED UPON A PLAN TITLED "SKETCH OF LAND," BY JOHN W. DURGIN CIVIL ENGINEERS DATED DECEMBER 1971 AND REVISED JANUARY 1972.

CLIENT: TUCK REALTY CORPORATION			
PROJECT: PROPOSED CONDO DEVELOPMENT LAFAYETTE ROAD, RYE, NH			
TITLE: SITE LOCUS AND SITE PLAN			
DESIGNED: DLS	DRAWN: STM	CHECKED: DLS	APPROVED: MCP
SCALE: AS SHOWN	DATE: 06/17/21	FILE NO.: 9212D005	PROJECT NO.: 9212-007



FIGURE NO.: 1

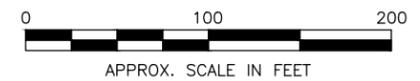


LEGEND

- APPROXIMATE PROPERTY BOUNDARY
- ⊕ GEO-1 MONITORING WELL LOCATION
- 98 ——— RELATIVE GROUNDWATER ELEVATION CONTOUR (DASHED WHERE INFERRED)
- ← INFERRED DIRECTION OF GROUNDWATER FLOW
- (97.53) RELATIVE GROUNDWATER ELEVATION

NOTES

1. THIS PLAN IS BASED UPON AN AERIAL IMAGE OBTAINED FROM GOOGLE EARTH DATED OCTOBER 20, 2020 AND A SITE PLAN PREPARED BY JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC. AND DATED DECEMBER 17, 2019 LAST REVISED SEPTEMBER 28, 2020.



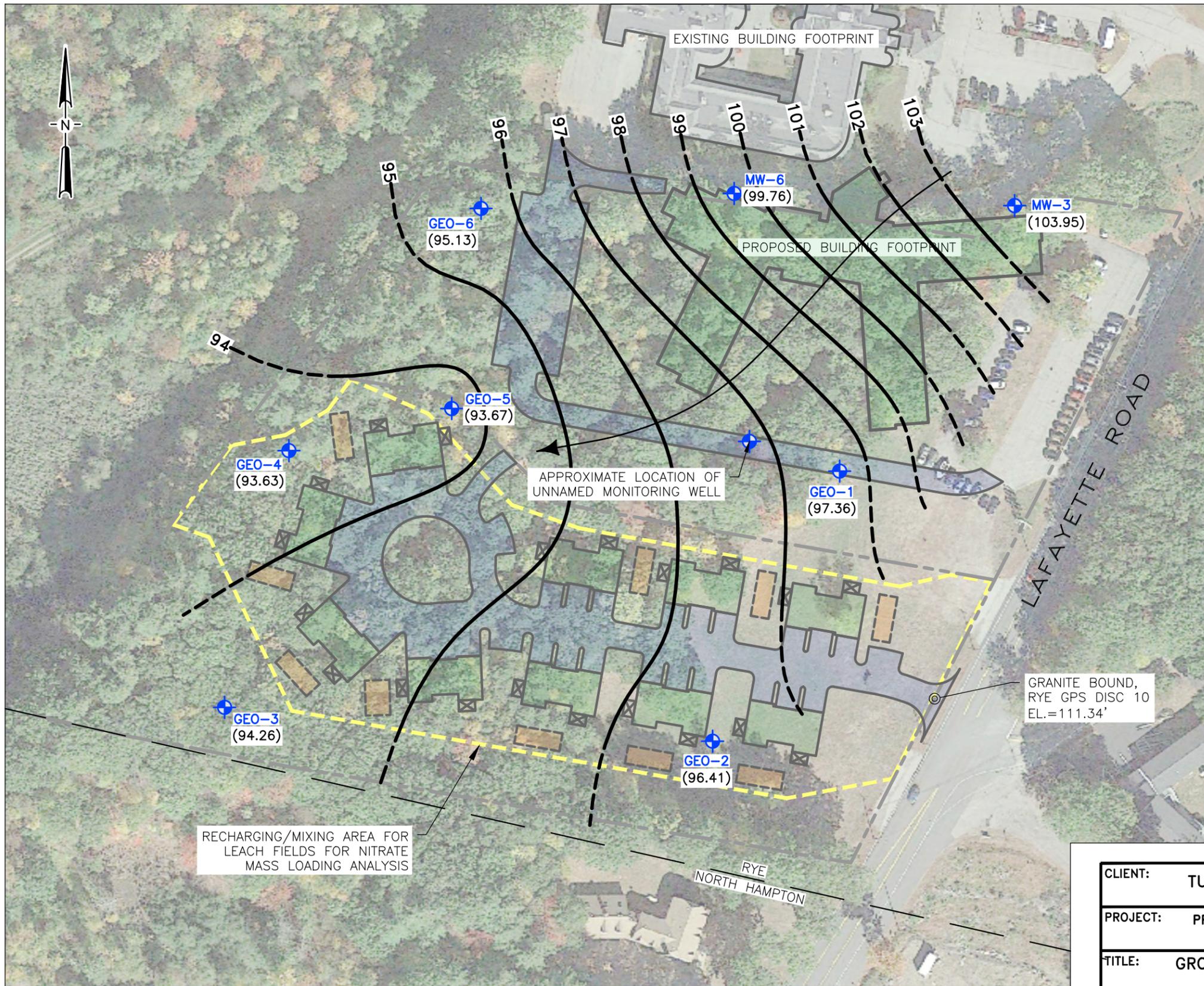
CLIENT: TUCK REALTY CORPORATION			
PROJECT: PROPOSED CONDO DEVELOPMENT RYE, NEW HAMPSHIRE			
TITLE: GROUNDWATER CONTOUR PLAN MAY 23, 2021			
DESIGNED: JRB	DRAWN: STM	CHECKED: DLS	APPROVED: DLS
SCALE: AS SHOWN	DATE: 06/17/21	FILE NO.: 9212D004	PROJECT NO.: 9212-007



GeoInsight

FIGURE NO.: 2

PLOT DATE: 6-17-21
FILE: C:\Users\stmckee\AppData\Local\Temp\AcPublish_39628\9212D004.dwg

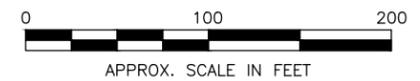


LEGEND

- APPROXIMATE PROPERTY BOUNDARY
- ⊕ GEO-1 MONITORING WELL LOCATION
- 98 — RELATIVE GROUNDWATER ELEVATION CONTOUR (DASHED WHERE INFERRED)
- ← INFERRED DIRECTION OF GROUNDWATER FLOW
- (97.53) RELATIVE GROUNDWATER ELEVATION

NOTES

1. THIS PLAN IS BASED UPON AN AERIAL IMAGE OBTAINED FROM GOOGLE EARTH DATED OCTOBER 20, 2020 AND A SITE PLAN PREPARED BY JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC. AND DATED DECEMBER 17, 2019 LAST REVISED SEPTEMBER 28, 2020.



CLIENT: TUCK REALTY CORPORATION			
PROJECT: PROPOSED CONDO DEVELOPMENT RYE, NEW HAMPSHIRE			
TITLE: GROUNDWATER CONTOUR PLAN MAY 28, 2021			
DESIGNED: JRB	DRAWN: STM	CHECKED: DLS	APPROVED: DLS
SCALE: AS SHOWN	DATE: 06/17/21	FILE NO.: 9212D004	PROJECT NO.: 9212-007



FIGURE NO.: **3**

PLOT DATE: 6-17-21
FILE: C:\Users\stmckee\AppData\Local\Temp\AcPublish_39628\9212D004.dwg

TABLES

TABLE 1
GROUNDWATER ELEVATION DATA
MAP 10, LOT 1
LAFAYETTE ROAD
RYE, NEW HAMPSHIRE

Well ID	Date	TOC Elevation (feet)	Depth To Water (feet)	Groundwater Elevation (feet)
GEO-1	5/23/2021	116.58	19.05	97.53
	5/28/2021		19.22	97.36
GEO-2	5/23/2021	112.97	16.47	96.50
	5/28/2021		16.56	96.41
GEO-3	5/23/2021	111.37	17.05	94.32
	5/28/2021		17.11	94.26
GEO-4	5/23/2021	113.91	20.14	93.77
	5/28/2021		20.28	93.63
GEO-5	5/23/2021	121.03	27.25	93.78
	5/28/2021		27.36	93.67
GEO-6	5/23/2021	120.26	24.91	95.35
	5/28/2021		25.13	95.13
MW-3	5/23/2021	121.26	16.98	104.28
	5/28/2021		17.31	103.95
MW-6	5/23/2021	123.46	23.59	99.87
	5/28/2021		23.70	99.76

NOTES:

1. TOC = top of casing.
2. TOC elevations were surveyed by GeoInsight, Inc. on May 28, 2021 to an benchmark with an established elevation of 111.34 feet (granite bound with a “Rye GPS” disc note on it) for the survey datum/control.

TABLE 2
GROUNDWATER FIELD AND LABORATORY TESTING DATA
MAP 10, LOT 1
LAFAYETTE ROAD
RYE, NEW HAMPSHIRE

Well ID	Date	FIELD TEST PARAMETERS					LABORATORY ANALYSES		
		Temp (celcius)	pH (standard units)	Specific Conductivity (milli-Siemens per centimeter)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Oxidation-Reduction Potential (milli-Volts)	Ammonia- Nitrogen (mg/L)	Nitrate- Nitrogen (mg/L)	Chloride (mg/L)
NH Ambient Groundwater Quality Standard (AQGS)							No Standard	10 mg/L	No Standard
GEO-1	5/23/2021	13.8	7.8	928	2.2	72	ND(0.5)	ND(0.1)	220.0
	5/28/2021	10.4	6.8	1,166	12.6	227	--	--	--
GEO-2	5/23/2021	10.4	6.6	191	8.3	22	ND(0.5)	2.2	3.9
	5/28/2021	8.5	6.6	255	7.6	206	--	--	--
GEO-3	5/23/2021	10.9	6.8	780	8.5	29	ND(0.5)	1.1	200
	5/28/2021	8.8	6.6	935	7.4	207	--	.	--
GEO-4	5/23/2021	10.5	6.7	382	8.8	30	ND(0.5)	1.4	76
	5/28/2021	8.5	6.6	384	8.3	197	--	--	--
GEO-5	5/23/2021	10.7	6.6	111	8.5	-1	0.9	ND(0.1)	12
	5/28/2021	8.6	6.8	117	7.8	192	--	--	--
GEO-6	5/23/2021	12.1	6.3	890	8.4	-7	ND(0.5)	2.9	240
	5/28/2021	10.4	6.2	1,132	7.6	200	--	--	--
MW-3	5/23/2021	11.5	5.6	1,378	9.4	67	ND(0.5)	1.3	420
	5/28/2021	9.4	5.7	2,008	8.7	200	--	--	--
MW-6	5/23/2021	12.4	6.4	1,437	9.6	73	ND(0.5)	0.9	430
	5/28/2021	10.3	6.4	1,714	8.2	196	--	--	--

Notes:

1. ND(x) denotes analyte not detected above laboratory practical quantitation limit noted in parentheses.
2. mg/L = milligrams per liter.

ATTACHMENT A

ASSESSOR MAP AND AQUIFER PROTECTION DISTRICT MAP



Rye, NH

1 inch = 551 Feet



January 28, 2021



Data shown on this map is provided for planning and informational purposes only. The municipality and CAI Technologies are not responsible for any use for other purposes or misuse or misrepresentation of this map.

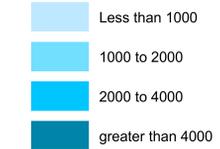
Stratified Drift Aquifers Map Rye, New Hampshire

June 2003

LEGEND

Transmissivity in Feet Squared per Day of

Stratified-Drift Aquifers in the Lower Merrimack and Coastal River Basins



BASE FEATURES

<p>Roads by Legislative Class</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Class I - Primary System — Class II - Secondary System — Class III - State Recreational — Class IV - within Compacts — Class V - Municipal - - - Class VI - Unmaintained Municipal — Private 	<p>Political Boundaries</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — State Boundary — County Boundary — Town Boundary <p>Railroads</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Railroads <p>Major Powerlines</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Major Powerlines — Major Pipelines 	<p>Surface Water Features</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Stream, Shoreline — Intermittent Stream — Apparent Wetland Limit — Other Water Feature — Bodies of Water <p>Adjacent Municipalities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Adjacent Municipalities
---	---	---

This is a static legend for the Rockingham Region. All features may not be present within the extent of this map.

MAP DATA SOURCES

Stratified-Drift Aquifer data was automated by Complex Systems Research Center, UNH and is archived in the GRANIT Database. The aquifer data was automated from maps generated as part of a larger study of groundwater resources in New Hampshire. The study was conducted under a cooperative agreement between the US Geological Survey and the NH Department of Environmental Services, Water Resources Division. It included an assessment of the aquifers within stratified sand and gravel deposits.

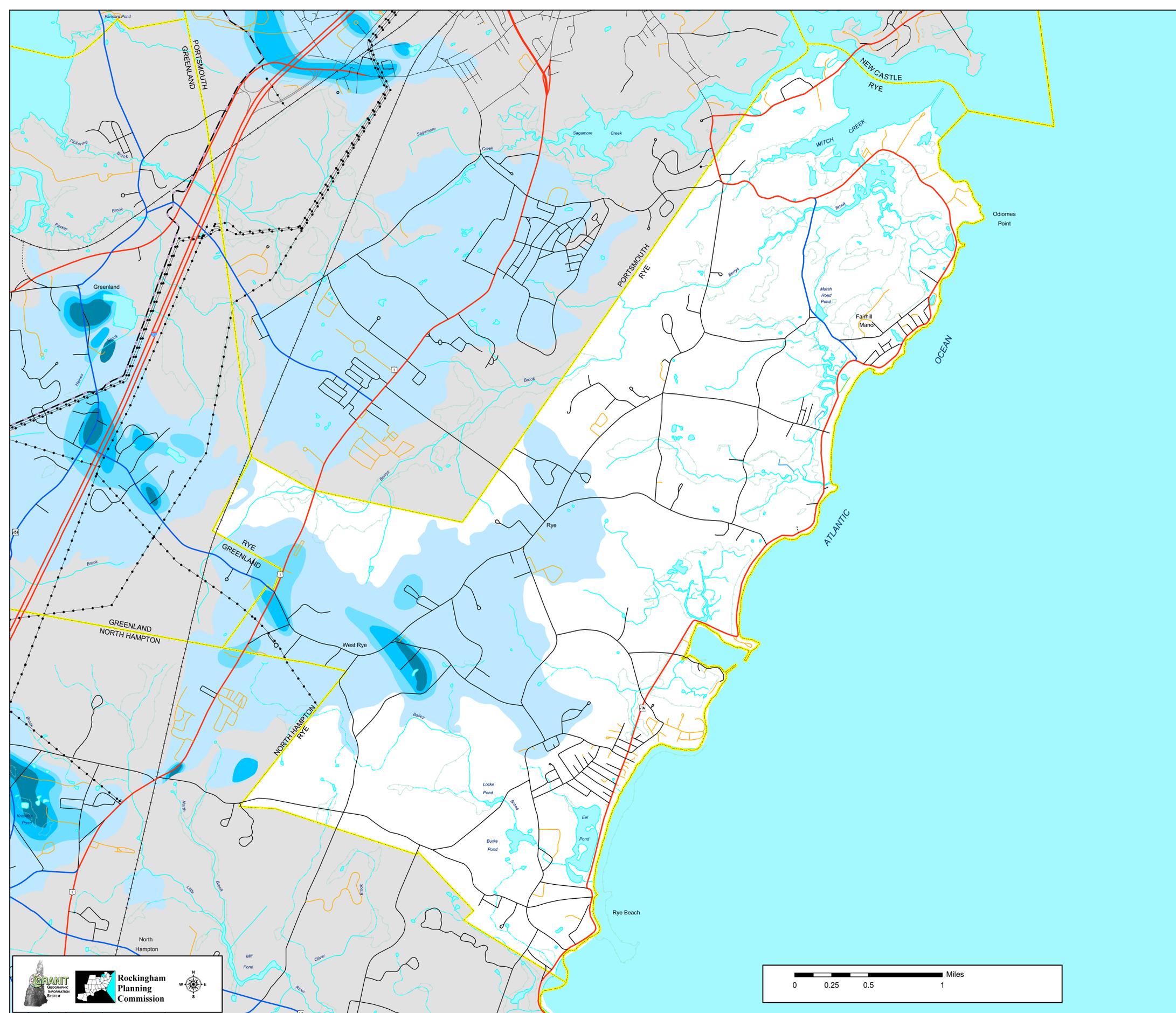
Transmissivity of Stratified Drift Aquifers quantifies the ability of an aquifer to transmit water, measured in feet squared per day. Transmissivity/Aquifer data was automated by Complex Systems Research Center, UNH and is archived in the GRANIT Database. The aquifer data was automated from maps generated as part of a larger study of groundwater resources in New Hampshire. The study was conducted under a cooperative agreement between the US Geological Survey and the NH Department of Environmental Services, Water Resources Division. It included an assessment of the aquifers within stratified sand and gravel deposits.

The specific reports that cover the Rockingham Planning Region are the following:
US Geological Survey Open-File Report 92-95, "Geohydrologic and Ground-Water-Quality Data for Stratified-Drift Aquifers in the Exeter, Lamprey, and Oyster River Basins, Southeastern New Hampshire." This study was prepared in cooperation with the NH Department of Environmental Services, Water Resources Division and was completed in 1992.

US Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 91-4025, "Geohydrology and Water Quality of Stratified-Drift Aquifers in the Lower Merrimack and Coastal River Basins, Southeastern New Hampshire." This study was prepared in cooperation with the NH Department of Environmental Services, Water Resources Division and was completed in 1992.

Base Features
Base features (transportation, political and hydrographic) were automated from the USGS Digital Line Graph data, 1:24,000, as archived in the GRANIT database at Complex Systems Research Center, Institute for the study of Earth, Oceans and Space, University of New Hampshire, Durham, NH, 1992-1999. The roads within the Rockingham Planning Region have been updated by Rockingham Planning Commission and by NH Department of Transportation through ongoing efforts.

NOTE: Base features for areas surrounding the Rockingham Region may be shown on this map. These features were automated from USGS 1:100,000 scale digital data sources. This information was provided for reference only. RPC makes no claim to its completeness or accuracy.



THIS MAP WAS FUNDED BY A GRANT FROM THE NH OFFICE OF STATE PLANNING

ATTACHMENT B

SOIL BORING / WELL COMPLETION LOGS



GeoInsight
Environmental Strategy & Engineering

SOIL BORING / WELL COMPLETION LOG

Client: Benchmark Senior Living / Tuck Realty Corp.	Boring Identification: B-9	Well ID: GEO-1
Project: Map 10, Lot 1 (former Hector's Motel)		Sheet: 1 of 2
Location: Lafayette Road (Rt. 1), Rye, NH	Chkd. By: DLS	Project Number: 9212
Drilling Company: GeoSearch, Inc.	Boring Location: 43.00243721 N 70.81120395 W	
Foreman: Mike D.	Top of PVC Riser Elevation: 116.58'	Datum: 111.34'
GeoInsight Engineer/Geologist: Joshua Brown	Top of Protector Elevation: NS	Ground Elevation: NA
	Date Started: 5/13/2021	Date Completed: 5/13/2021

DRILLING METHOD	SAMPLER	GROUNDWATER MEASUREMENTS			
Vehicle: ATV	Type: 2" SS / Auto	Date	Depth (ft)	Reference	Stabilization
Model: CME-850	Hammer (lb): 140	05/13/2021	19.03	Top of Riser	1 hour
Method: Hollow stem auger	Fall (in): 30	05/23/2021	19.05		10 days

DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE INFORMATION				WELL COMPLETION DETAIL	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATUM DESCRIPTION	FIELD SCREENING (ppm)	NOTE	
	#	Pen/Rec (in)	Depth (ft)	Blows/6"						
0				--		0-2" Organic topsoil				
1				--						
2				--						
3				--		Grinding at 3'				
4				--						
5	S-1	24/12	5-7	7		S-1: Dense, Brown, fine to coarse SAND, some Gravel, trace organics, damp	SAND	<1	1	
6				17						
7				16		Cuttings: Gravelly from 6-7'				
8				--						
9				--						
10	S-2	24/12	10-12	8		S-2: Medium dense, brownish gray, fine to coarse SAND, little Silt, trace Gravel, damp	SAND & SILT	<1	1	
11				11						
12				13						
13				--						
14				--						
15	S-3	24/18	15-17	9		S-3: Dense, brown, fine to coarse SAND, some Silt, trace Gravel, moist	SAND & SILT	<1	1	
16				17						
17				11						
18				--		Cuttings: Gravelly between 18-19'				
19				--						
20				--						

GRANULAR SOILS		COHESIVE SOILS		WELL CONSTRUCTION NOTES	WELL MATERIALS	INTERVAL (feet bgs)	LEGEND
Blows/ft.	Density	Blows/ft.	Consistency				
0-4	V. LOOSE	<2	V. SOFT	32' well constructed with 3' standpipe and 29' bgs.	Concrete	0-0.5	
5-10	LOOSE	2-4	SOFT		Backfill	0.5-12	
11-30	M. DENSE	5-8	M. STIFF		Grout	NA	
31-50	DENSE	9-15	STIFF		Bentonite: Chips	12-13	
>50	V. DENSE	16-30	V. STIFF		Sandpack: # 2 Sand	13-29	
		>30	HARD		Riser	17	
				Screen	15		

NOTES

- Soil samples screened in the field with a MiniRae 3000 photoionization detector with a 10.6 eV lamp.
- bgs = below ground surface.



GeoInsight
Environmental Strategy & Engineering

SOIL BORING / WELL COMPLETION LOG

Client: Benchmark Senior Living / Tuck Realty Corp.	Boring Identification: B-9	Well ID: GEO-1
Project: Map 10, Lot 1 (former Hector's Motel)		Sheet: 2 of 2
Location: Lafayette Road (Rt. 1), Rye, NH	Chkd. By: DLS	Project Number: 9212
Drilling Company: GeoSearch, Inc.	Boring Location: 43.00243721 N 70.81120395 W	
Foreman: Mike D.	Top of PVC Riser Elevation: 116.58'	Datum: 111.34'
GeoInsight Engineer/Geologist: Joshua Brown	Top of Protector Elevation: NS	Ground Elevation: NA
	Date Started: 5/13/2021	Date Completed: 5/13/2021

DRILLING METHOD	SAMPLER	GROUNDWATER MEASUREMENTS			
Vehicle: ATV	Type: 2" SS / Auto	Date	Depth (ft)	Reference	Stabilization
Model: CME-850	Hammer (lb): 140	05/13/2021	19.03	Top of Riser	1 hour
Method: Hollow stem auger	Fall (in): 30	05/23/2021	19.05		10 days

DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE INFORMATION				WELL COMPLETION DETAIL	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATUM DESCRIPTION	FIELD SCREENING (ppm)	NOTE
	#	Pen/Rec (in)	Depth (ft)	Blows/6"					
20	S-4	24/24	20-22	5		S-4: Medium dense, gray, fine SAND and SILT, trace Clay, wet	SAND & SILT	<1	1
21				6					
21				7					
22				6					
22				--					
23				--					
23				--					
24				--					
24				--					
24				--					
25	S-5	24/24	25-27	WOH		S-5: Medium stiff, gray, fine SILT, trace fine Sand, trace Clay, wet Augered to 29' bgs.	SAND & SILT	<1	1
26				2					
26				3					
27				9					
27				--					
28				--					
28				--					
28				--					
29				--					
29				--					
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									

*Boring terminated at 29' bgs.
Set monitoring well at 29' bgs*

GRANULAR SOILS		COHESIVE SOILS		WELL CONSTRUCTION NOTES	WELL MATERIALS	INTERVAL (feet bgs)	LEGEND
Blows/ft.	Density	Blows/ft.	Consistency				
0-4	V. LOOSE	<2	V. SOFT	32' well constructed with 3' standpipe and 29' bgs.	Concrete	0-0.5	
5-10	LOOSE	2-4	SOFT		Backfill	0.5-12	
11-30	M. DENSE	5-8	M. STIFF		Grout	NA	
31-50	DENSE	9-15	STIFF		Bentonite: Chips	12-13	
>50	V. DENSE	16-30	V. STIFF		Sandpack: # 2 Sand	13-29	
		>30	HARD		Riser	17	
				Screen	15		

NOTES

- Soil samples screened in the field with a MiniRae 3000 photoionization detector with a 10.6 eV lamp.
- bgs = below ground surface.



GeoInsight
Environmental Strategy & Engineering

SOIL BORING / WELL COMPLETION LOG

Client: Benchmark Senior Living / Tuck Realty Corp.	Boring Identification: B-10	Well ID: GEO-2
Project: Map 10, Lot 1 (former Hector's Motel)	Sheet: 1 of 1	Project Number: 9212
Location: Lafayette Road (Rt. 1), Rye, NH	Chkd. By: DLS	
Drilling Company: GeoSearch, Inc.	Boring Location: 43.00176000 N 70.81164608 W	
Foreman: Mike D.	Top of PVC Riser Elevation: 112.97'	Datum: 111.34'
GeoInsight Engineer/Geologist: Joshua Brown	Top of Protector Elevation: NS	Ground Elevation: NA
	Date Started: 5/13/2021	Date Completed: 5/13/2021

DRILLING METHOD	SAMPLER	GROUNDWATER MEASUREMENTS			
Vehicle: ATV	Type: 2" SS / Auto	Date	Depth (ft)	Reference	Stabilization
Model: CME-850	Hammer (lb): 140	05/13/2021	16.32	Top of Riser	1 hour
Method: Hollow stem auger	Fall (in): 30	05/23/2021	16.47		10 days

DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE INFORMATION				WELL COMPLETION DETAIL	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATUM DESCRIPTION	FIELD SCREENING (ppm)	NOTE	
	#	Pen/Rec (in)	Depth (ft)	Blows/6"						
0				--		0-2" - Organic topsoil				
1				--						
2				--						
3				--						
4				--						
5	S-1	24/12	5-7	9		S-1: Dense, grayish brown, fine to coarse SAND, some Gravel, trace Silt, damp	SAND & GRAVEL	<1	1	
6				12						
7				13		Cuttings: Gravelly from ~5-6' and grinding at ~8'				
8				--						
9				--						
10	S-2	24/12	10-12	13		S-2: Dense, grayish brown, fine to coarse SAND, some Gravel, trace Silt, damp	SAND & SILT	<1	1	
11				14						
12				13						
13				--						
14				--						
15	S-3	24/18	15-17	12		S-3: Medium dense, brown, fine to coarse SAND and GRAVEL, some Silt, wet	SAND & SILT	<1	1	
16				13						
17				15						
18				9						
19				--						
20	S-4A	12/12	20-21	5		S-4A: Medium dense, brown, fine to coarse SAND, trace Silt, wet	SAND & SILT	<1	1	
21	S-4B	12/12	21-22	10		S-4B: Medium dense, grayish brown, fine SAND and SILT, wet		<1	1	
22				10		<i>Boring terminated at 22' bgs. Set monitoring well at 22' bgs.</i>				
23										
24										
25										

GRANULAR SOILS		COHESIVE SOILS		WELL CONSTRUCTION NOTES	WELL MATERIALS	INTERVAL (feet bgs)	LEGEND
Blows/ft.	Density	Blows/ft.	Consistency				
0-4	V. LOOSE	<2	V. SOFT	25' well constructed with 3' standpipe and 22' bgs.	Concrete	0-0.5	
5-10	LOOSE	2-4	SOFT		Backfill	0.5-5	
11-30	M. DENSE	5-8	M. STIFF		Grout	NA	
31-50	DENSE	9-15	STIFF		Bentonite: Chips	5-6	
>50	V. DENSE	16-30	V. STIFF		Sandpack: # 2 Sand	6-22	
		>30	HARD		Riser	10	
				Screen	15		

NOTES

- Soil samples screened in the field with a MiniRae 3000 photoionization detector with a 10.6 eV lamp.
- bgs = below ground surface.



GeoInsight
Environmental Strategy & Engineering

SOIL BORING / WELL COMPLETION LOG

Client: Benchmark Senior Living / Tuck Realty Corp.	Boring Identification: B-11	Well ID: GEO-3
Project: Map 10, Lot 1 (former Hector's Motel)		Sheet: 1 of 1
Location: Lafayette Road (Rt. 1), Rye, NH	Chkd. By: DLS	Project Number: 9212
Drilling Company: GeoSearch, Inc.	Boring Location: 43.00185871 N 70.81331703 W	
Foreman: Mike D.	Top of PVC Riser Elevation: 111.37'	Datum: 111.34'
GeoInsight Engineer/Geologist: Joshua Brown	Top of Protector Elevation: NS	Ground Elevation: NA
	Date Started: 5/13/2021	Date Completed: 5/13/2021

DRILLING METHOD	SAMPLER	GROUNDWATER MEASUREMENTS			
Vehicle: ATV	Type: 2" SS / Auto	Date	Depth (ft)	Reference	Stabilization
Model: CME-850	Hammer (lb): 140	05/13/2021	16.96	Top of Riser	1 hour
Method: Hollow stem auger	Fall (in): 30	05/23/2021	17.05		10 days

DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE INFORMATION				WELL COMPLETION DETAIL	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATUM DESCRIPTION	FIELD SCREENING (ppm)	NOTE	
	#	Pen/Rec (in)	Depth (ft)	Blows/6"						
0				--		0-3" - Organic topsoil				
1				--						
2				--						
3				--						
4				--						
5	S-1	24/12	5-7	12		S-1: Medium dense, brown, fine to coarse SAND, some Gravel, trace Silt, damp	SAND & GRAVEL	<1	1	
6				17		Cuttings: Gravelly and grinding at ~5'				
7				11						
8				9						
9				--						
10	S-2	24/11	10-12	5		S-2: Medium dense, brown, fine to coarse SAND, some Gravel, trace Silt, damp			<1	1
11				12		Cuttings: Gravelly from 10-15.				
12				11						
13				--						
14				--						
15	S-3	24/8	15-17	6		S-3: Medium dense, brown, fine to coarse SAND and GRAVEL, trace Silt, wet		<1	1	
16				12						
17				10						
18				7						
19				--						
20	S-4	24/18	20-22	16		S-4: Dense, brown, fine to coarse SAND, some Gravel, some Silt, wet		<1	1	
21				20						
22				16		<i>Boring terminated at 22' bgs. Set monitoring well at 22' bgs.</i>				
23										
24										
25										

GRANULAR SOILS		COHESIVE SOILS		WELL CONSTRUCTION NOTES	WELL MATERIALS	INTERVAL (feet bgs)	LEGEND
Blows/ft.	Density	Blows/ft.	Consistency				
0-4	V. LOOSE	<2	V. SOFT	25' well constructed with 3' standpipe and 22' bgs.	Concrete	0-0.5	
5-10	LOOSE	2-4	SOFT		Backfill	0.5-5	
11-30	M. DENSE	5-8	M. STIFF		Grout	NA	
31-50	DENSE	9-15	STIFF		Bentonite: Chips	5-6	
>50	V. DENSE	16-30	V. STIFF		Sandpack: # 2 Sand	6-22	
		>30	HARD		Riser	10	
				Screen	15		

NOTES

- Soil samples screened in the field with a MiniRae 3000 photoionization detector with a 10.6 eV lamp.
- bgs = below ground surface.



GeoInsight
Environmental Strategy & Engineering

SOIL BORING / WELL COMPLETION LOG

Client: Benchmark Senior Living / Tuck Realty Corp.	Boring Identification: B-12	Well ID: GEO-4
Project: Map 10, Lot 1 (former Hector's Motel)		Sheet: 1 of 2
Location: Lafayette Road (Rt. 1), Rye, NH	Chkd. By: DLS	Project Number: 9212
Drilling Company: GeoSearch, Inc.	Boring Location: 43.00250177 N 70.81308876 W	
Foreman: Mike D.	Top of PVC Riser Elevation: 113.91'	Datum: 111.34'
GeoInsight Engineer/Geologist: Joshua Brown	Top of Protector Elevation: NS	Ground Elevation: NA
	Date Started: 5/14/2021	Date Completed: 5/14/2021

DRILLING METHOD		SAMPLER		GROUNDWATER MEASUREMENTS							
Vehicle: ATV		Type: 2" SS / Auto		Date	Depth (ft)	Reference	Stabilization				
Model: CME-850		Hammer (lb): 140		05/14/2021	20.05	Top of Riser	1 hour				
Method: Hollow stem auger		Fall (in): 30		05/23/2021	20.14		9 days				
DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE INFORMATION				WELL COMPLETION DETAIL	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATUM DESCRIPTION	FIELD SCREENING (ppm)	NOTE		
	#	Pen/Rec (in)	Depth (ft)	Blows/6"							
0				--		0-3" - Organic topsoil					
1				--							
2				--							
3				--		Grinding from ~3-5' - Gravelly.					
4				--							
5	S-1	24/13	5-7	7		S-1: Medium dense, grayish brown, fine to coarse SAND, some Gravel, trace Silt, damp		<1	1		
6				10							
7				9							
8				9		Cuttings: Gravelly from ~5-7'					
9				--							
10	S-2	24/16	10-12	9		S-2: Medium Dense, grayish brown, fine to coarse SAND, trace Silt, trace Gravel, damp	SAND & GRAVEL	<1	1		
11				8							
12				8		Cuttings: Gravellyl at ~12' bgs.					
13				--							
14				--							
15	S-3	24/2	15-17	8		S-3: Medium dense, brown, fine to coarse SAND, trace Silt, damp		<1	1		
16				9							
17				7							
18				11							
19				--							
20				--							
GRANULAR SOILS		COHESIVE SOILS		WELL CONSTRUCTION NOTES		WELL MATERIALS		INTERVAL (feet bgs)		LEGEND	
Blows/ft.		Density		Blows/ft. Consistency							
0-4		V. LOOSE		<2 V. SOFT		30' well constructed with 3' standpipe and 27' bgs.		Concrete		0-0.5	
5-10		LOOSE		2-4 SOFT				Backfill		0.5-10	
11-30		M. DENSE		5-8 M. STIFF				Grout		NA	
31-50		DENSE		9-15 STIFF				Bentonite: Chips		10-11	
>50		V. DENSE		16-30 V. STIFF				Sandpack: # 2 Sand		11-27	
				>30 HARD				Riser		15	
								Screen		15	

NOTES

- Soil samples screened in the field with a MiniRae 3000 photoionization detector with a 10.6 eV lamp.
- bgs = below ground surface.



SOIL BORING / WELL COMPLETION LOG

GeoInsight
Environmental Strategy & Engineering

Client: Benchmark Senior Living / Tuck Realty Corp.	Boring Identification: B-12	Well ID: GEO-4
Project: Map 10, Lot 1 (former Hector's Motel)		Sheet: 2 of 2
Location: Lafayette Road (Rt. 1), Rye, NH	Chkd. By: DLS	Project Number: 9212
Drilling Company: GeoSearch, Inc.	Boring Location: 43.00250177 N 70.81308876 W	
Foreman: Mike D.	Top of PVC Riser Elevation: 113.91'	Datum: 111.34'
GeoInsight Engineer/Geologist: Joshua Brown	Top of Protector Elevation: NS	Ground Elevation: NA
	Date Started: 5/14/2021	Date Completed: 5/14/2021

DRILLING METHOD	SAMPLER	GROUNDWATER MEASUREMENTS			
Vehicle: ATV	Type: 2" SS / Auto	Date	Depth (ft)	Reference	Stabilization
Model: CME-850	Hammer (lb): 140	05/14/2021	20.05	Top of Riser	1 hour
Method: Hollow stem auger	Fall (in): 30	05/23/2021	20.14		9 days

DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE INFORMATION				WELL COMPLETION DETAIL	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATUM DESCRIPTION	FIELD SCREENING (ppm)	NOTE
	#	Pen/Rec (in)	Depth (ft)	Blows/6"					
20	S-4	24/15	20-22	5		S-4: Medium dense, grayish brown, fine to coarse SAND, some Gravel, trace Silt, wet	SAND & GRAVEL	<1	1
21				7					
22				11					
23				13					
24				--					
25				--					
26				--					
27				--					
28				--					
29				--					
25	S-5	24/6	25-27	10		S-5: Medium dense, gray, SILT and fine to coarse SAND, wet	SAND & SILT	<1	1
26				10					
27				10					
28				11					
27	<i>Boring terminated at 27' bgs. Set monitoring well at 27' bgs</i>								
28				--					
29				--					
30				--					
31				--					
32				--					
33				--					
34				--					
35				--					
35	S-3	24/	15-17						
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									

GRANULAR SOILS		COHESIVE SOILS		WELL CONSTRUCTION NOTES	WELL MATERIALS	INTERVAL (feet bgs)	LEGEND
Blows/ft.	Density	Blows/ft.	Consistency				
0-4	V. LOOSE	<2	V. SOFT	30' well constructed with 3' standpipe and 27' bgs.	Concrete	0-0.5	
5-10	LOOSE	2-4	SOFT		Backfill	0.5-10	
11-30	M. DENSE	5-8	M. STIFF		Grout	NA	
31-50	DENSE	9-15	STIFF		Bentonite: Chips	10-11	
>50	V. DENSE	16-30	V. STIFF		Sandpack: # 2 Sand	11-27	
		>30	HARD		Riser	15	
				Screen	15		

NOTES

- Soil samples screened in the field with a MiniRae 3000 photoionization detector with a 10.6 eV lamp.
- bgs = below ground surface.



SOIL BORING / WELL COMPLETION LOG

GeoInsight
Environmental Strategy & Engineering

Client: Benchmark Senior Living / Tuck Realty Corp.	Boring Identification: B-13	Well ID: GEO-5
Project: Map 10, Lot 1 (former Hector's Motel)		Sheet: 1 of 2
Location: Lafayette Road (Rt. 1), Rye, NH	Chkd. By: DLS	Project Number: 9212
Drilling Company: GeoSearch, Inc.	Boring Location: 43.00260300 N 70.81252969 W	
Foreman: Mike D.	Top of PVC Riser Elevation: 121.03'	Datum: 111.34'
GeoInsight Engineer/Geologist: Joshua Brown	Top of Protector Elevation: NS	Ground Elevation: NA
	Date Started: 5/14/2021	Date Completed: 5/14/2021

DRILLING METHOD	SAMPLER	GROUNDWATER MEASUREMENTS			
Vehicle:	Type:	Date	Depth (ft)	Reference	Stabilization
ATV	2" SS / Auto	05/14/2021	27.11	Top of Riser	1 hour
Model: CME-850	Hammer (lb): 140	05/23/2021	27.25		9 days
Method: Hollow stem auger	Fall (in): 30				

DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE INFORMATION				WELL COMPLETION DETAIL	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATUM DESCRIPTION	FIELD SCREENING (ppm)	NOTE	
	#	Pen/Rec (in)	Depth (ft)	Blows/6"						
0				--		0-3" - Organic topsoil				
1				--						
2				--						
3				--		Cuttings: Grinding at ~2 - Gravelly material				
4				--						
5	S-1	24/12	5-7	9		S-1: Dense, brown, fine to coarse SAND, trace Silt, trace Gravel, damp - small amount of pulverized rock and roots in sampler.		<1	1	
6				12						
7				13						
8				--						
9				--						
10	S-2	24/13	10-12	5		S-2: Medium dense, grayish brown, fine to coarse SAND, trace Silt, trace Gravel, damp		<1	1	
11				9						
12				7						
13				6						
14				--			SAND			
15	S-3	24/12	15-17	5		S-3: Medium dense, grayish brown, fine to coarse SAND, trace Silt, damp		<1	1	
16				9						
17				12						
18				--						
19				--						
20				--						

GRANULAR SOILS		COHESIVE SOILS		WELL CONSTRUCTION NOTES	WELL MATERIALS	INTERVAL (feet bgs)	LEGEND
Blows/ft.	Density	Blows/ft.	Consistency				
0-4	V. LOOSE	<2	V. SOFT	35' well constructed with 3' standpipe and 32' bgs.	Concrete	0-0.5	
5-10	LOOSE	2-4	SOFT		Backfill	0.5-15	
11-30	M. DENSE	5-8	M. STIFF		Grout	NA	
31-50	DENSE	9-15	STIFF		Bentonite: Chips	15-16	
>50	V. DENSE	16-30	V. STIFF		Sandpack: # 2 Sand	16-32	
		>30	HARD		Riser	17	
				Screen	15		

NOTES

- Soil samples screened in the field with a MiniRae 3000 photoionization detector with a 10.6 eV lamp.
- bgs = below ground surface.



GeoInsight
Environmental Strategy & Engineering

SOIL BORING / WELL COMPLETION LOG

Client: Benchmark Senior Living / Tuck Realty Corp.	Boring Identification: B-13	Well ID: GEO-5
Project: Map 10, Lot 1 (former Hector's Motel)		Sheet: 2 of 2
Location: Lafayette Road (Rt. 1), Rye, NH	Chkd. By: DLS	Project Number: 9212
Drilling Company: GeoSearch, Inc.	Boring Location: 43.00260300 N 70.81252969 W	
Foreman: Mike D.	Top of PVC Riser Elevation: 121.03'	Datum: 111.34'
GeoInsight Engineer/Geologist: Joshua Brown	Top of Protector Elevation: NS	Ground Elevation: NA
	Date Started: 5/14/2021	Date Completed: 5/14/2021

DRILLING METHOD		SAMPLER		GROUNDWATER MEASUREMENTS									
Vehicle: ATV		Type: 2" SS / Auto		Date	Depth (ft)	Reference	Stabilization						
Model: CME-850		Hammer (lb): 140		05/14/2021	27.11	Top of Riser	1 hour						
Method: Hollow stem auger		Fall (in): 30		05/23/2021	27.25		9 days						
DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE INFORMATION				WELL COMPLETION DETAIL	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATUM DESCRIPTION	FIELD SCREENING (ppm)	NOTE				
	#	Pen/Rec (in)	Depth (ft)	Blows/6"									
20	S-4	24/3	20-22	15	[Visual Log: Sand, Gravel, Silt]	S-4: Dense, brown, fine to coarse SAND, trace Silt, trace Gravel, moist	SAND & GRAVEL	<1	1				
21				17									
22				20									
23				--									
24				--					Cuttings: Grinding at ~23' bgs.				
25				--									
26	S-5	24/10	25-27	11					S-5: Medium dense, brownish gray, fine to coarse SAND, some Gravel, trace Silt, wet	SAND & GRAVEL	<1	1	
27				9									
28				10									
29				6									
30				--									
31				--									
32				--									
33				--									
34				--									
35				--									
30	S-6	24/	30-32	16	[Visual Log: Sand, Gravel, Silt]	S-6: Medium dense, brownish gray, fine to coarse SAND, some Gravel, trace Silt, wet	SAND & GRAVEL	<1	1				
31				14									
32				14									
33				20									
34													
32					Boring terminated at 32' bgs. Set monitoring well at 32' bgs								
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
GRANULAR SOILS		COHESIVE SOILS		WELL CONSTRUCTION NOTES	WELL MATERIALS	INTERVAL (feet bgs)	LEGEND						
Blows/ft.	Density	Blows/ft.	Consistency										
0-4	V. LOOSE	<2	V. SOFT	35' well constructed with 3' standpipe and 32' bgs.	Concrete	0-0.5							
5-10	LOOSE	2-4	SOFT		Backfill	0.5-15							
11-30	M. DENSE	5-8	M. STIFF		Grout	NA							
31-50	DENSE	9-15	STIFF		Bentonite: Chips	15-16							
>50	V. DENSE	16-30	V. STIFF		Sandpack: # 2 Sand	16-32							
		>30	HARD		Riser	17							
				Screen	15								

NOTES

- Soil samples screened in the field with a MiniRae 3000 photoionization detector with a 10.6 eV lamp.
- bgs = Below ground surface; NS = Not surveyed; WOH = Weight of hammer



GeoInsight
Environmental Strategy & Engineering

SOIL BORING / WELL COMPLETION LOG

Client: Benchmark Senior Living / Tuck Realty Corp.	Boring Identification: B-14	Well ID: GEO-6
Project: Map 10, Lot 1 (former Hector's Motel)		Sheet: 1 of 2
Location: Lafayette Road (Rt. 1), Rye, NH	Chkd. By: DLS	Project Number: 9212
Drilling Company: GeoSearch, Inc.	Boring Location: 43.00310488 N 70.81242190 W	
Foreman: Mike D.	Top of PVC Riser Elevation: 120.26	Datum: 111.34'
GeoInsight Engineer/Geologist: Joshua Brown	Top of Protector Elevation: NS	Ground Elevation: NA
	Date Started: 5/14/2021	Date Completed: 5/14/2021

DRILLING METHOD	SAMPLER	GROUNDWATER MEASUREMENTS			
Vehicle: ATV	Type: 2" SS / Auto	Date	Depth (ft)	Reference	Stabilization
Model: CME-850	Hammer (lb): 140	05/14/2021	24.64	Top of Riser	1 hour
Method: Hollow stem auger	Fall (in): 30	05/23/2021	24.91		9 days

DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE INFORMATION				WELL COMPLETION DETAIL	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATUM DESCRIPTION	FIELD SCREENING (ppm)	NOTE
	#	Pen/Rec (in)	Depth (ft)	Blows/6"					
0				--		Switched to sampling every 10' due to time constraints.			
1				--					
2				--					
3				--					
4				--		Cuttings: Material in cuttings from 0-10' consistent with other borings - Brown fine to coarse SAND, some gravel, damp.			
5				--					
6				--					
7				--					
8				--					
9				--					
10	S-1	24/12	10-12	17		S-1: Medium dense, brown, fine to coarse SAND, some Gravel, trace Silt, damp	SAND & GRAVEL	<1	1
11				13					
12				13					
13				12					
14				--					
15				--					
16				--					
17				--					
18				--					
19				--					
20				--					

GRANULAR SOILS		COHESIVE SOILS		WELL CONSTRUCTION NOTES	WELL MATERIALS	INTERVAL (feet bgs)	LEGEND
Blows/ft.	Density	Blows/ft.	Consistency				
0-4	V. LOOSE	<2	V. SOFT	36' well constructed with 3' standpipe and 33' bgs.	Concrete	0-0.5	
5-10	LOOSE	2-4	SOFT		Backfill	0.5-15	
11-30	M. DENSE	5-8	M. STIFF		Grout	NA	
31-50	DENSE	9-15	STIFF		Bentonite: Chips	15-16	
>50	V. DENSE	16-30	V. STIFF		Sandpack: # 2 Sand	16-32	
		>30	HARD		Riser	22	
				Screen	13		

NOTES

- Soil samples screened in the field with a MiniRae 3000 photoionization detector with a 10.6 eV lamp.
- bgs = below ground surface.



GeoInsight®

Environmental Strategy & Engineering

SOIL BORING / WELL COMPLETION LOG

Client: Benchmark Senior Living / Tuck Realty Corp.	Boring Identification: B-14	Well ID: GEO-6
Project: Map 10, Lot 1 (former Hector's Motel)		Sheet: 2 of 2
Location: Lafayette Road (Rt. 1), Rye, NH	Chkd. By: DLS	Project Number: 9212
Drilling Company: GeoSearch, Inc.	Boring Location: 43.00310488 N 70.81242190 W	
Foreman: Mike D.	Top of PVC Riser Elevation: 120.26	Datum: 111.34'
GeoInsight Engineer/Geologist: Joshua Brown	Top of Protector Elevation: NS	Ground Elevation: NA
	Date Started: 5/14/2021	Date Completed: 5/14/2021

DRILLING METHOD	SAMPLER	GROUNDWATER MEASUREMENTS			
Vehicle: ATV	Type: 2" SS / Auto	Date	Depth (ft)	Reference	Stabilization
Model: CME-850	Hammer (lb): 140	05/14/2021	24.64	Top of Riser	1 hour
Method: Hollow stem auger	Fall (in): 30	05/23/2021	24.91		9 days

DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE INFORMATION				WELL COMPLETION DETAIL	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	STRATUM DESCRIPTION	FIELD SCREENING (ppm)	NOTE	
	#	Pen/Rec (in)	Depth (ft)	Blows/6"						
20	S-2A	12/9	20-21	18		S-2A: Dense, brown, fine to medium SAND, trace Silt, damp	SAND & GRAVEL	<1	1	
21	S-2B	12/9	21-22	15						S-2B: Dense, brown, fine SAND and SILT, damp
22				13						
23				--						
24				--			Cutting: Water at ~25'			
25				--						
26				--						
25	S-3	24/24	25-27	5			S-3: Stiff, gray, fine SAND and SILT, some Clay, wet	SAND & SILT	<1	1
26				5						
27				8						
28				--						
29				--						
30				--						
31				--				<1	1	
32				--						
33				--			Boring terminated at 33' bgs. Set monitoring well at 33' bgs			
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										
39										
40										

GRANULAR SOILS		COHESIVE SOILS		WELL CONSTRUCTION NOTES	WELL MATERIALS	INTERVAL (feet bgs)	LEGEND
Blows/ft.	Density	Blows/ft.	Consistency				
0-4	V. LOOSE	<2	V. SOFT	36' well constructed with 3' standpipe and 33' bgs.	Concrete	0-0.5	
5-10	LOOSE	2-4	SOFT		Backfill	0.5-18	
11-30	M. DENSE	5-8	M. STIFF		Grout	NA	
31-50	DENSE	9-15	STIFF		Bentonite: Chips	18-19	
>50	V. DENSE	16-30	V. STIFF		Sandpack: # 2 Sand	19-33	
		>30	HARD		Riser	23	
				Screen	13		

NOTES

- Soil samples screened in the field with a MiniRae 3000 photoionization detector with a 10.6 eV lamp.
- bgs = Below ground surface; NS = Not surveyed; WOH = Weight of hammer

ATTACHMENT C
LABORATORY ANALYTICAL REPORT

Laboratory Report



Absolute Resource *associates*

124 Heritage Avenue Portsmouth NH 03801

Darrin Santos
GeolInsight, Inc.
186 Granite Street
3rd Floor, Suite A
Manchester, NH 03103

PO Number: None
Job ID: 57095
Date Received: 5/24/21

Project: Benchmark Rye 9212-006

Attached please find results for the analysis of the samples received on the date referenced above.

Unless otherwise noted in the attached report, the analyses performed met the requirements of Absolute Resource Associates' Quality Assurance Plan. The Standard Operating Procedures are based upon USEPA SW-846, USEPA Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastewater, Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater and other recognized methodologies. The results contained in this report pertain only to the samples as indicated on the chain of custody.

Absolute Resource Associates maintains certification with the agencies listed below. The reported results apply to the sample(s) in the condition as received at the time the laboratory took custody. This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of the laboratory. The liability of ARA is limited to the cost of the requested analyses, unless otherwise agreed upon in writing.

We appreciate the opportunity to provide laboratory services. If you have any questions regarding the enclosed report, please contact the laboratory and we will be glad to assist you.

Sincerely,
Absolute Resource Associates

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'A. DeWees', written in a cursive style.

Aaron DeWees
Chief Operating Officer

Date of Approval: 6/1/2021
Total number of pages: 5

Absolute Resource Associates Certifications

New Hampshire 1732
Maine NH902

Massachusetts M-NH902

Project ID: Benchmark Rye 9212-006

Job ID: 57095

Sample#: 57095-001

Sample ID: GEO-1

Matrix: Water

Sampled: 5/23/21 13:10

Parameter	Reporting		Instr Dil'n		Analyst	Prep Date	Analysis			Reference
	Result	Limit	Units	Factor			Batch	Date	Time	
Ammonia as N	< 0.5	0.5	mg/L	1	SFM	2101459	5/25/21	9:40	SM4500NH3-D	
Chloride	220	2.5	mg/L	5	DBV	2101487	5/26/21	14:31	E300.0A	
Nitrate-N	< 0.1	0.1	mg/L	1	DBV	2101441	5/24/21	12:37	E300.0A	

Sample#: 57095-002

Sample ID: GEO-2

Matrix: Water

Sampled: 5/23/21 13:20

Parameter	Reporting		Instr Dil'n		Analyst	Prep Date	Analysis			Reference
	Result	Limit	Units	Factor			Batch	Date	Time	
Ammonia as N	< 0.5	0.5	mg/L	1	SFM	2101459	5/25/21	9:40	SM4500NH3-D	
Chloride	3.9	0.5	mg/L	1	DBV	2101487	5/26/21	15:20	E300.0A	
Nitrate-N	2.2	0.1	mg/L	1	DBV	2101441	5/24/21	13:27	E300.0A	

Sample#: 57095-003

Sample ID: GEO-3

Matrix: Water

Sampled: 5/23/21 13:30

Parameter	Reporting		Instr Dil'n		Analyst	Prep Date	Analysis			Reference
	Result	Limit	Units	Factor			Batch	Date	Time	
Ammonia as N	< 0.5	0.5	mg/L	1	SFM	2101459	5/25/21	9:40	SM4500NH3-D	
Chloride	200	2.5	mg/L	5	DBV	2101487	5/26/21	14:47	E300.0A	
Nitrate-N	1.1	0.1	mg/L	1	DBV	2101441	5/24/21	13:43	E300.0A	

Sample#: 57095-004

Sample ID: GEO-4

Matrix: Water

Sampled: 5/23/21 13:40

Parameter	Reporting		Instr Dil'n		Analyst	Prep Date	Analysis			Reference
	Result	Limit	Units	Factor			Batch	Date	Time	
Ammonia as N	< 0.5	0.5	mg/L	1	SFM	2101459	5/25/21	9:40	SM4500NH3-D	
Chloride	76	0.5	mg/L	1	DBV	2101487	5/26/21	15:37	E300.0A	
Nitrate-N	1.4	0.1	mg/L	1	DBV	2101441	5/24/21	14:00	E300.0A	

Sample#: 57095-005

Sample ID: GEO-5

Matrix: Water

Sampled: 5/23/21 13:50

Parameter	Reporting		Instr Dil'n		Analyst	Prep Date	Analysis			Reference
	Result	Limit	Units	Factor			Batch	Date	Time	
Ammonia as N	0.9	0.5	mg/L	1	SFM	2101486	5/27/21	7:25	SM4500NH3-D	
Chloride	12	0.5	mg/L	1	DBV	2101441	5/24/21	14:16	E300.0A	
Nitrate-N	< 0.1	0.1	mg/L	1	DBV	2101441	5/24/21	14:16	E300.0A	

Project ID: Benchmark Rye 9212-006

Job ID: 57095

Sample#: 57095-006

Sample ID: GEO-6

Matrix: Water

Sampled: 5/23/21 14:00

Parameter	Reporting		Instr Dil'n		Analyst	Prep Date	Analysis			Reference
	Result	Limit	Units	Factor			Batch	Date	Time	
Ammonia as N	< 0.5	0.5	mg/L	1	SFM	2101459	5/25/21	9:40	SM4500NH3-D	
Chloride	240	2.5	mg/L	5	DBV	2101487	5/26/21	15:04	E300.0A	
Nitrate-N	2.9	0.1	mg/L	1	DBV	2101441	5/24/21	14:33	E300.0A	

Sample#: 57095-007

Sample ID: MW-3

Matrix: Water

Sampled: 5/23/21 14:10

Parameter	Reporting		Instr Dil'n		Analyst	Prep Date	Analysis			Reference
	Result	Limit	Units	Factor			Batch	Date	Time	
Ammonia as N	< 0.5	0.5	mg/L	1	SFM	2101459	5/25/21	9:40	SM4500NH3-D	
Chloride	420	5.0	mg/L	10	DBV	2101487	5/26/21	13:58	E300.0A	
Nitrate-N	1.3	0.1	mg/L	1	DBV	2101441	5/24/21	14:49	E300.0A	

Sample#: 57095-008

Sample ID: MW-6

Matrix: Water

Sampled: 5/23/21 14:20

Parameter	Reporting		Instr Dil'n		Analyst	Prep Date	Analysis			Reference
	Result	Limit	Units	Factor			Batch	Date	Time	
Ammonia as N	< 0.5	0.5	mg/L	1	SFM	2101486	5/27/21	7:25	SM4500NH3-D	
Chloride	430	5.0	mg/L	10	DBV	2101487	5/26/21	14:14	E300.0A	
Nitrate-N	0.9	0.1	mg/L	1	DBV	2101441	5/24/21	15:05	E300.0A	

Absolute Resource
associates



124 Heritage Avenue #16
Portsmouth, NH 03801
603-436-2001
absoluteresourceassociates.com

**CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY RECORD
AND ANALYSIS REQUEST**

57095

ANALYSIS REQUEST

Company Name: Geo Insight Inc.
Company Address: 186 Granite St Manchester, NH
Report To: Darcin Santos
Phone #: (603) 314-0820
Invoice to: Same
Email: DLSANTOS@GeoInc.com
PO #:

Project Name: Benchmark Eye
Project #: 9212-006
Project Location: NH/MA ME VT
Accreditation Required? N/Y:
Protocol: RCRA SDWA NPDES
MCP NHDES DOD
Reporting QAPP GW-1 S-1
Limits: EPA DW Other
Quote #
 NH Reimbursement Pricing

Lab Sample ID (Lab Use Only)	Field ID	# CONTAINERS	Matrix			Preservation Method				Sampling		
			WATER	SOLID	OTHER	HCl	HNO ₃	H ₂ SO ₄	NaOH	MeOH	DATE	TIME
57095-01	GEO-1	2	X							5/23/21	13:10	JRS
02	GEO-2	2	X								13:20	
03	GEO-3	2	X								13:30	
04	GEO-4	2	X								13:40	
05	GEO-5	2	X								13:50	
06	GEO-6	2	X								14:00	
07	MW-3	2	X								14:10	
08	MW-6	2	X								14:20	

<input type="checkbox"/> VOC 8260	<input type="checkbox"/> VOC 8260 NHDES	<input type="checkbox"/> VOC 8260 MADEP	<input type="checkbox"/> VOC 624.1	<input type="checkbox"/> VOC BTEX MIBE, only	<input type="checkbox"/> VOC 8021VT	<input type="checkbox"/> VPH MADEP	<input type="checkbox"/> G60 8015	<input type="checkbox"/> 1,4-Dioxane	<input type="checkbox"/> VOC 524.2	<input type="checkbox"/> NH List	<input type="checkbox"/> Gases-List	<input type="checkbox"/> TPH 8100	<input type="checkbox"/> DRO 8015	<input type="checkbox"/> EPH MADEP	<input type="checkbox"/> TPH Fingerprint	<input type="checkbox"/> 8270PAH	<input type="checkbox"/> 8270ABN	<input type="checkbox"/> 625.1	<input type="checkbox"/> EDB	<input type="checkbox"/> 8082 PCB	<input type="checkbox"/> 8081 Pesticides	<input type="checkbox"/> 608.3 Pest/PCB	<input type="checkbox"/> PFAS 537.1	<input type="checkbox"/> PFAS 533	<input type="checkbox"/> PFAS isotope dilution	<input type="checkbox"/> O&G 1664	<input type="checkbox"/> Mineral O&G 1664	<input type="checkbox"/> pH	<input type="checkbox"/> BOD	<input type="checkbox"/> Conductivity	<input type="checkbox"/> Turbidity	<input type="checkbox"/> Apparent Color	<input type="checkbox"/> TSS	<input type="checkbox"/> TDS	<input type="checkbox"/> TS	<input type="checkbox"/> TVS	<input type="checkbox"/> Alkalinity	<input type="checkbox"/> Acidity	<input type="checkbox"/> RCRA Metals	<input type="checkbox"/> Priority Pollutant Metals	<input type="checkbox"/> TAL Metals	<input type="checkbox"/> Hardness	<input type="checkbox"/> Total Metals-list:	<input type="checkbox"/> Dissolved Metals-list:	<input type="checkbox"/> Ammonia	<input type="checkbox"/> COD	<input type="checkbox"/> TKN	<input type="checkbox"/> TN	<input type="checkbox"/> TOC	<input type="checkbox"/> Ferrous Iron	<input type="checkbox"/> T-Phosphorus	<input type="checkbox"/> Bacteria P/A	<input type="checkbox"/> Bacteria MPN	<input type="checkbox"/> Enterococci	<input type="checkbox"/> Cyanide	<input type="checkbox"/> Sulfide	<input type="checkbox"/> Nitrate + Nitrite	<input type="checkbox"/> Ortho P	<input type="checkbox"/> Phenols	<input type="checkbox"/> Nitrate	<input type="checkbox"/> Nitrite	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Chloride	<input type="checkbox"/> Sulfate	<input type="checkbox"/> Bromide	<input type="checkbox"/> Fluoride	<input type="checkbox"/> Corrosivity	<input type="checkbox"/> Ignitibility/FP	<input type="checkbox"/> TCLP Metals	<input type="checkbox"/> TCLP VOC	<input type="checkbox"/> TCLP SVOC	<input type="checkbox"/> TCLP Pesticide	Subcontract: <input type="checkbox"/> Grain Size	<input type="checkbox"/> Herbicides	<input type="checkbox"/> Asbestos	<u>Nitrate-Nitrogen & Ammonia-Nitrogen</u>	Grab (G) or Composite (C)
-----------------------------------	---	---	------------------------------------	--	-------------------------------------	------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	--------------------------------------	------------------------------------	----------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	--	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	--------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------------	--	---	-------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	--	-----------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------------------	------------------------------------	---	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------------	----------------------------------	--------------------------------------	--	-------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---	---	----------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	--	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	--	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	--------------------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	---	--	-------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	--	---------------------------

TAT REQUESTED
Priority (24 hr)*
Expedited (48 hr)*
Standard (10 Business Days)
*Date Needed

See absoluteresourceassociates.com for sample acceptance policy and current accreditation lists.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS Short Hold Samples.

CUSTODY RECORD
OSD-01 Revision 03/09/2020

Relinquished by Sampler: JRS
Relinquished by: JRS
Relinquished by:

REPORTING INSTRUCTIONS PDF (e-mail address) DLSANTOS@GeoInc.com
 HARD COPY REQUIRED EDD

RECEIVED ON ICE YES NO
TEMPERATURE 0 °C

Date	Time	Received by:	Date	Time
5/24/21				
Date	Time	Received by:	Date	Time
Date	Time	Received by Laboratory:	Date	Time
			5/24/21	7:51

Sample Receipt Condition Report

57095

Absolute Resource Associates
Job Number:

Samples Received from: -UPS -FedEx -USPS -Lab Courier -Client Drop-off -
 Custody Seals - present & intact: -Yes -No -N/A CoC signed: -Yes -No
 Receipt Temp: 0 °C Samples on ice? -Yes -No -N/A Sampled < 24 hrs ago? -Yes -No
 PFAS-only real ice? -Yes -No -N/A Any signs of freezing? -Yes -No

Comments:

Preservation / Analysis	Bottle Size/Type & Quantity						Check pH for ALL applicable* samples and document:
HCl	40mL(G)	250mL(P)	500mL(P)	1L(G)			
HNO ₃	125mL(P)	250mL(P)	500mL(P)				
H ₂ SO ₄	40mL(G)	60mL(P)	125mL(P)	250mL(P)	8	500mL(P)	pH 2.50m
NaOH	125mL(P)	250mL(P)					
(NH ₄) ₂ SO ₄	60mL(P)	125mL(P)	250mL(P)				
ZnAc-NaOH	125mL(P)	250mL(P)					
Trizma	125mL(P)	250mL(P)					
NH ₄ Ac	125mL(P)	250mL(P)					
Na ₂ S ₂ O ₃	40mL(G)	120mL(P)					
MeOH	20mL(G)	40mL(G)					
None (solid)	2oz(G)	4oz(G)	8oz(G)	Syringe			
None (water)	40ml (G)	60mL(P)	8	125mL(P)	250mL(P)	500mL(P)	
							*pH ✓ by analyst: VOC, PFAS, TOC, O&G Residual Cl not present: ABN625 _____ Pest608 _____ Bacteria ResCl ✓ by analyst
							PC Dry applicable? Y N
							1L(G) 1L(P)
Mold	Cassette	Bulk	Plate	Tape Lift			
Asbestos	Cassette	Bulk					
Lead	Cassette	Bulk	Wipe				

Login Review	Yes	No	N/A	Comments
Proper lab sample containers/enough volume/correct preservative?	X			
Analyses marked on COC match bottles received?	X			
VOC & TOC Water-no headspace?			X	
VOC Solid-MeOH covers solid, no leaks, Prep Expiration OK?			X	
PFAS: Lab specific bottles? QC received, if required?			X	
Bacteria bottles provided by ARA?			X	
Samples within holding time?	X			
Immediate tests communicated in writing: (NO ₃ , NO ₂ , O-PO ₄ , pH, BOD, Coliform/E. coli (P/A or MPN), Enterococci, Color, Surfactants, Turbidity, Odor, CrVI, Ferrous Iron, Dissolved Oxygen, Unpres 624)	X			DBU
Date, time & ID on samples match CoC?	X			
Rushes communicated to analyst in writing?			X	
Subcontract note on login board?				
Pesticides EPA 608 pH5-9?				
Compliance samples have no discrepancies/require no flags?				(Or must be rejected)
Log-in Supervisor notified immediately of following items:				Discrepancies, compliance samples (NHDES, MADEP, DoD etc.) or uncommon requests.

 Inspected and Received By: [Signature]

 Date/Time: 5/24/21 8:35

Peer Review Checklist			
<input type="checkbox"/> Client ID/Project Manager	<input type="checkbox"/> On Ice, Temperature OK?	<input type="checkbox"/> Sample IDs	<input type="checkbox"/> Analyses in Correctly
<input type="checkbox"/> Project Name	<input type="checkbox"/> PO# (if provided)	<input type="checkbox"/> Matrix	-references
<input type="checkbox"/> TAT/rushes communicated	<input type="checkbox"/> Sub samples sent? Shipping Charge?	<input type="checkbox"/> Date/Time collected	-wastewater methods
<input type="checkbox"/> Received Date/Time	<input type="checkbox"/> Issues noted above communicated?	<input type="checkbox"/> Short HTs communicated	<input type="checkbox"/> Notes from CoC in LIMS
Reviewed By: _____		Date: _____	

Notes: (continue on back as needed)

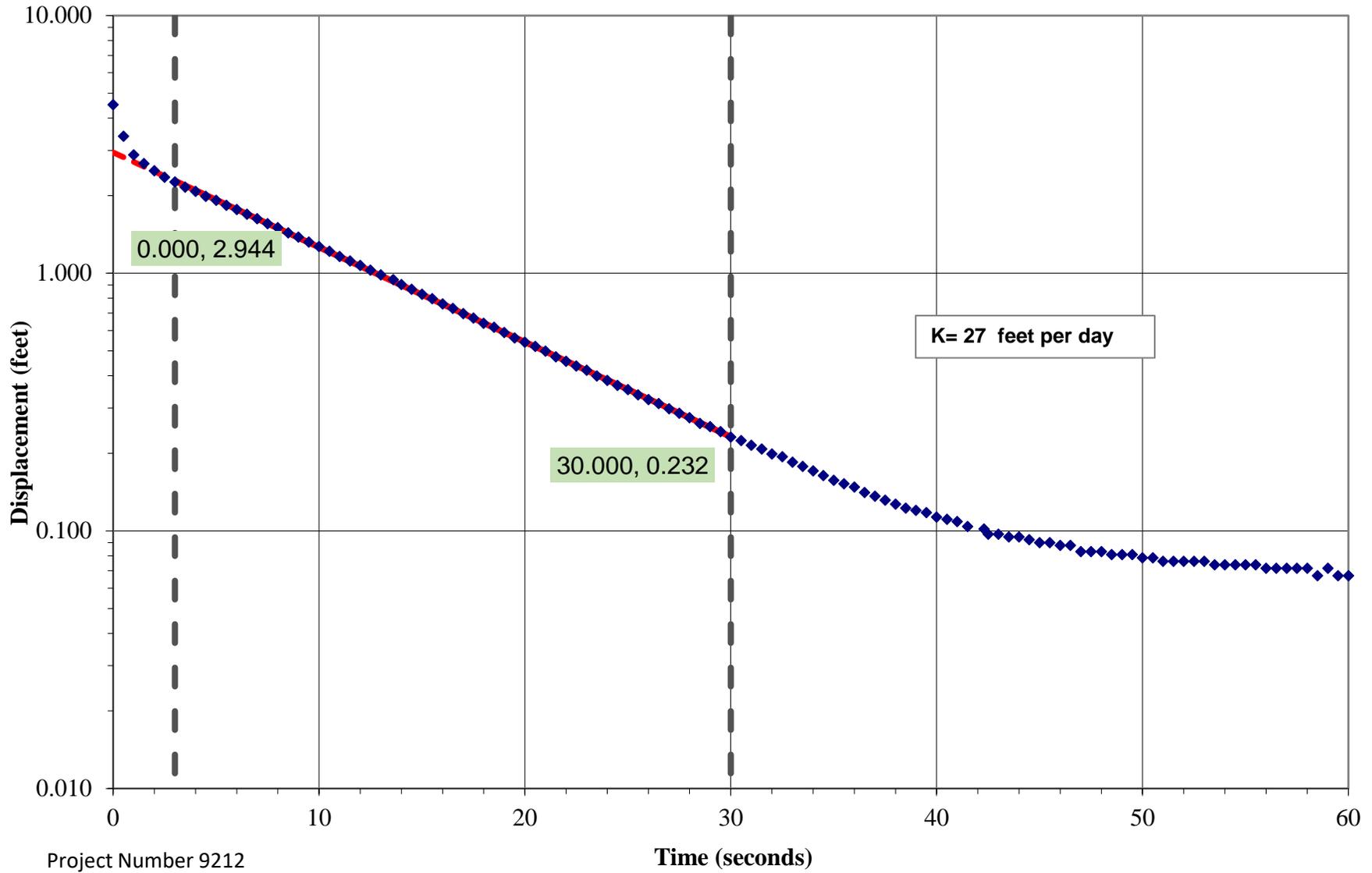
Initials	Date	What was sent?
Uploaded / PDF _____	_____	Report / Data / EDD / Invoice
Uploaded / PDF _____	_____	Report / Data / EDD / Invoice
Uploaded / PDF _____	_____	Report / Data / EDD / Invoice

ATTACHMENT D

SLUG TEST DATA AND HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY CALCULATIONS

GEO-1 SLUG TEST ANALYSIS (Trial 1)

Benchmark Senior Living Lafayette Road, Rye NH



Bouwer and Rice Slug Test for Partially-Penetrating Wells

Note $L_w < H$

Project Name: Benchmark Senior Living
 Project Address: Lafayette Road, Rye NH
 Project Number: 9212
 Test Well: GEO-1
 Trial: 1

Instructions: enter values in shaded cells.

Well and Aquifer Parameters

Well casing diameter ($2r_c$)	0.16667	feet	
Boring diameter ($2r_w$)	0.54167	feet	
Height of water column in well (L_w)	13.07	feet	
Length of saturated well screen (L_e)	13.07	feet	Note: L_e will equal L_w for wells screened across the water table (shallow wells).
Aquifer Thickness (H)	20	feet	Assumption
Gravel pack porosity (n)	0.3	dimensionless	Note: 30% porosity (0.3) is typical for gravel packs.
Anisotropy ratio (K_r/K_z)	10	dimensionless	Note: a value of 1 is equal to no anisotropy ($K_r = K_z$). Most sites will have an anisotropy ratio greater than 1 ($K_r > K_z$).

Notes:

- For a 2-inch diameter well, the well casing diameter ($2r_c$) is 0.16667 feet and the boring diameter ($2r_w$) is typically 0.54167 feet (6.5-inch diameter augers).
- For a 4-inch diameter well, the well casing diameter ($2r_c$) is 0.33333 feet and the boring diameter ($2r_w$) is typically 0.6875 feet (8.25-inch diameter augers).
- For a 6-inch diameter well, the well casing diameter ($2r_c$) is 0.5 feet and the boring diameter ($2r_w$) is typically 0.83333 feet (10-inch diameter augers).

Well casing radius (r_c)	0.083335	feet	
Equivalent casing radius (r_{ce})	0.163911	feet	Note: corrected for porosity of gravel pack (shallow wells only).
Boring radius (r_w)	0.270835	feet	
Corrected boring radius (r_w^*)	0.085646	feet	Note: corrected for anisotropy.
L_e/r_w (for Bouwer and Rice graph)	152.61	dimensionless	

Parameters from recovery graph

Displacement at $t=0$ (y_0)	2.944	feet
Arbitrary time on straight line slope (t)	30.000	seconds
Displacement at that arbitrary time (y_t)	0.232	feet

Dimensionless Parameters (calculated from Bouwer and Rice Graph by linear interpolation)

A	5.39	dimensionless
B	0.96	dimensionless

$\ln R_e/r_w$ 3.55014

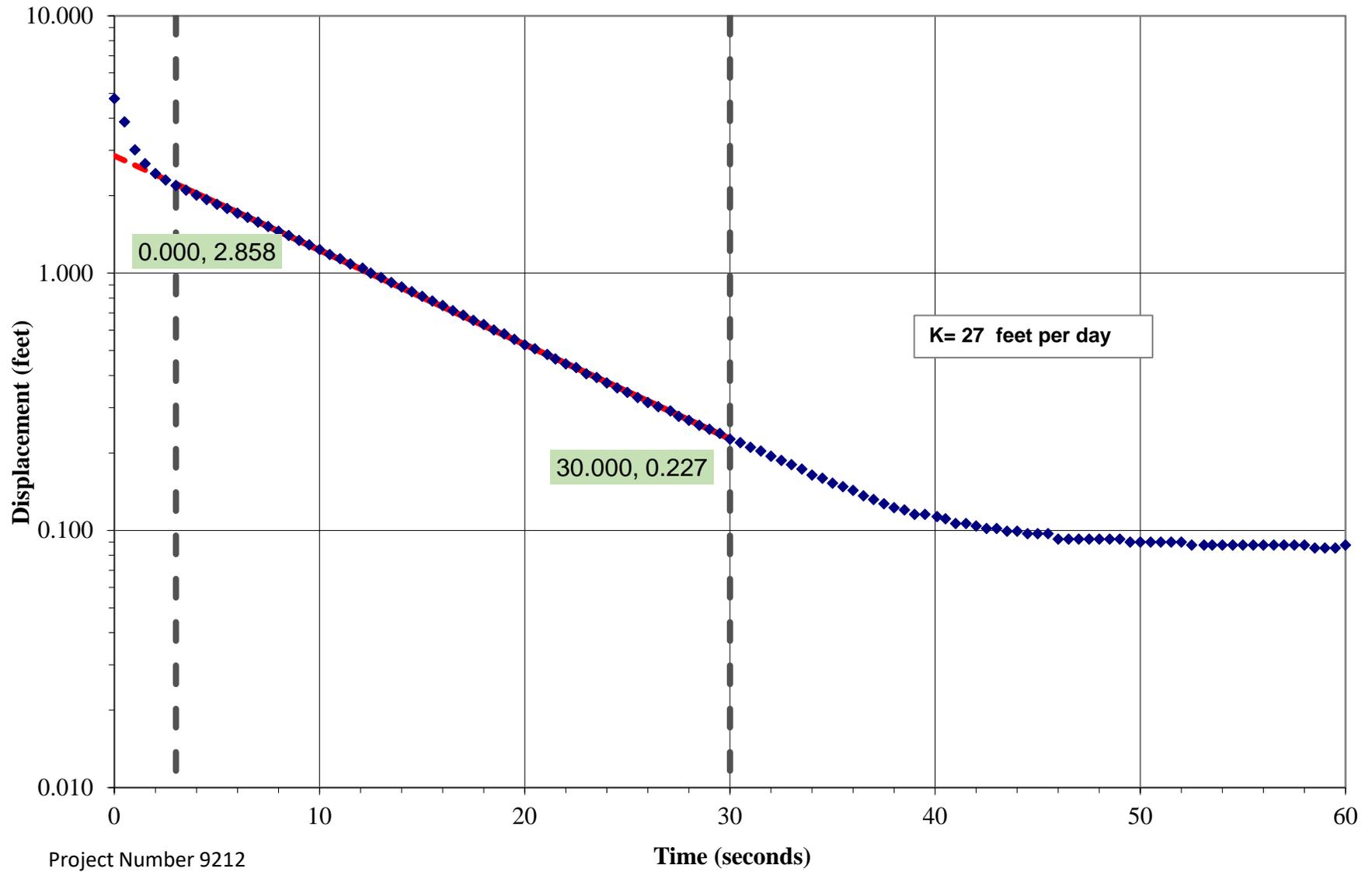
Hydraulic Conductivity (K) 3.09E-04 ft/sec **9.42E-03** cm/sec **2.67E+01** ft/day

References:

Bouwer, H. and Rice, R.C., 1976, A Slug Test for Determining Hydraulic Conductivity of Unconfined Aquifers With Completely or Partially Penetrating Wells. Water Resources Research, Vol. 12 No. 3, pp. 423-428.
 Bouwer, H. 1989, The Bouwer and Rice Slug Test - An Update. Ground Water, Vol. 27, No. 3, pp. 304-309.
 Zlotnik, V. 1994, Interpretation of Slug and Packer Tests in Anisotropic Aquifers. Ground Water, Vol. 32, No. 5, pp. 761-766.

GEO-1 SLUG TEST ANALYSIS (Trial 2)

Benchmark Senior Living Lafayette Road, Rye NH



Bouwer and Rice Slug Test for Partially-Penetrating Wells

Note $L_w < H$

Project Name: Benchmark Senior Living
 Project Address: Lafayette Road, Rye NH
 Project Number: 9212
 Test Well: GEO-1
 Trial: 2

Instructions: enter values in shaded cells.

Well and Aquifer Parameters

Well casing diameter ($2r_c$)	0.16667	feet	
Boring diameter ($2r_w$)	0.54167	feet	
Height of water column in well (L_w)	13.07	feet	
Length of saturated well screen (L_e)	13.07	feet	Note: L_e will equal L_w for wells screened across the water table (shallow wells).
Aquifer Thickness (H)	20	feet	Assumption
Gravel pack porosity (n)	0.3	dimensionless	Note: 30% porosity (0.3) is typical for gravel packs.
Anisotropy ratio (K_r/K_z)	10	dimensionless	Note: a value of 1 is equal to no anisotropy ($K_r = K_z$). Most sites will have an anisotropy ratio greater than 1 ($K_r > K_z$).

Notes:

- For a 2-inch diameter well, the well casing diameter ($2r_c$) is 0.16667 feet and the boring diameter ($2r_w$) is typically 0.54167 feet (6.5-inch diameter augers).
- For a 4-inch diameter well, the well casing diameter ($2r_c$) is 0.33333 feet and the boring diameter ($2r_w$) is typically 0.6875 feet (8.25-inch diameter augers).
- For a 6-inch diameter well, the well casing diameter ($2r_c$) is 0.5 feet and the boring diameter ($2r_w$) is typically 0.83333 feet (10-inch diameter augers).

Well casing radius (r_c)	0.083335	feet	
Equivalent casing radius (r_{ce})	0.163911	feet	Note: corrected for porosity of gravel pack (shallow wells only).
Boring radius (r_w)	0.270835	feet	
Corrected boring radius (r_w^*)	0.085646	feet	Note: corrected for anisotropy.
L_e/r_w (for Bouwer and Rice graph)	152.61	dimensionless	

Parameters from recovery graph

Displacement at $t=0$ (y_0)	2.858	feet
Arbitrary time on straight line slope (t)	30.000	seconds
Displacement at that arbitrary time (y_t)	0.227	feet

Dimensionless Parameters (calculated from Bouwer and Rice Graph by linear interpolation)

A	5.39	dimensionless
B	0.96	dimensionless

$\ln R_e/r_w$ 3.55014

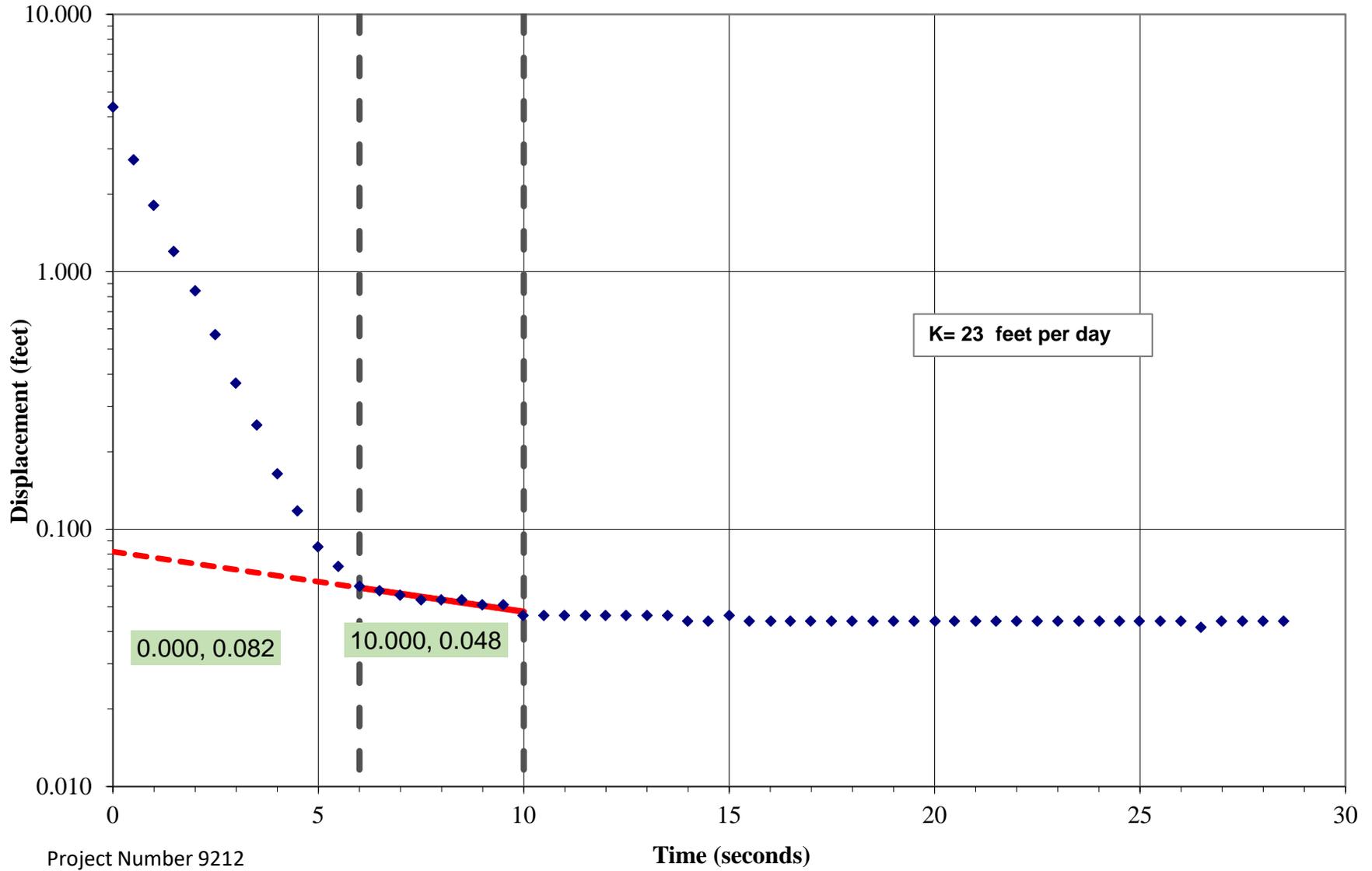
Hydraulic Conductivity (K) 3.08E-04 ft/sec **9.39E-03** cm/sec **2.66E+01** ft/day

References:

- Bouwer, H. and Rice, R.C., 1976, A Slug Test for Determining Hydraulic Conductivity of Unconfined Aquifers With Completely or Partially Penetrating Wells. Water Resources Research, Vol. 12 No. 3, pp. 423-428.
- Bouwer, H. 1989, The Bouwer and Rice Slug Test - An Update. Ground Water, Vol. 27, No. 3, pp. 304-309.
- Zlotnik, V. 1994, Interpretation of Slug and Packer Tests in Anisotropic Aquifers. Ground Water, Vol. 32, No. 5, pp. 761-766.

GEO-2 SLUG TEST ANALYSIS (Trial 1)

Benchmark Senior Living Lafayette Road, Rye NH



Bouwer and Rice Slug Test for Partially-Penetrating Wells

Note $L_w < H$

Project Name: Benchmark Senior Living
 Project Address: Lafayette Road, Rye NH
 Project Number: 9212
 Test Well: GEO-2
 Trial: 1

Instructions: enter values in shaded cells.

Well and Aquifer Parameters

Well casing diameter ($2r_c$)	0.16667	feet	
Boring diameter ($2r_w$)	0.54167	feet	
Height of water column in well (L_w)	8.39	feet	
Length of saturated well screen (L_e)	8.39	feet	Note: L_e will equal L_w for wells screened across the water table (shallow wells).
Aquifer Thickness (H)	20	feet	Assumption
Gravel pack porosity (n)	0.3	dimensionless	Note: 30% porosity (0.3) is typical for gravel packs.
Anisotropy ratio (K_r/K_z)	10	dimensionless	Note: a value of 1 is equal to no anisotropy ($K_r = K_z$). Most sites will have an anisotropy ratio greater than 1 ($K_r > K_z$).

Notes:

- For a 2-inch diameter well, the well casing diameter ($2r_c$) is 0.16667 feet and the boring diameter ($2r_w$) is typically 0.54167 feet (6.5-inch diameter augers).
- For a 4-inch diameter well, the well casing diameter ($2r_c$) is 0.33333 feet and the boring diameter ($2r_w$) is typically 0.6875 feet (8.25-inch diameter augers).
- For a 6-inch diameter well, the well casing diameter ($2r_c$) is 0.5 feet and the boring diameter ($2r_w$) is typically 0.83333 feet (10-inch diameter augers).

Well casing radius (r_c)	0.083335	feet	
Equivalent casing radius (r_{ce})	0.163911	feet	Note: corrected for porosity of gravel pack (shallow wells only).
Boring radius (r_w)	0.270835	feet	
Corrected boring radius (r_w^*)	0.085646	feet	Note: corrected for anisotropy.
L_e/r_w (for Bouwer and Rice graph)	97.96	dimensionless	

Parameters from recovery graph

Displacement at $t=0$ (y_0)	0.082	feet
Arbitrary time on straight line slope (t)	10.000	seconds
Displacement at that arbitrary time (y_t)	0.048	feet

Dimensionless Parameters (calculated from Bouwer and Rice Graph by linear interpolation)

A	4.31	dimensionless
B	0.73	dimensionless

$\ln R_e/r_w$ 3.11975

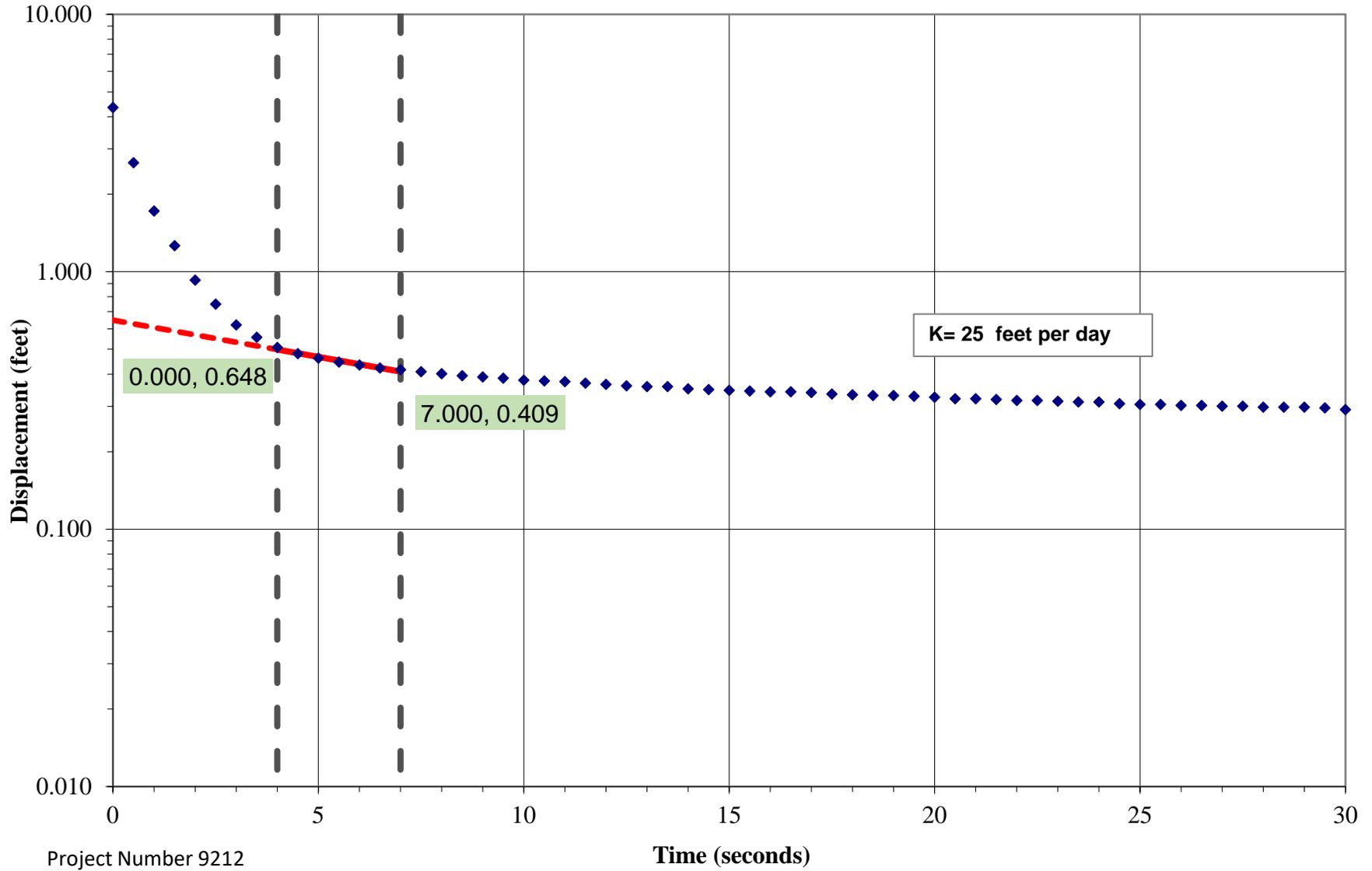
Hydraulic Conductivity (K) 2.68E-04 ft/sec **8.17E-03** cm/sec **2.32E+01** ft/day

References:

- Bouwer, H. and Rice, R.C., 1976, A Slug Test for Determining Hydraulic Conductivity of Unconfined Aquifers With Completely or Partially Penetrating Wells. Water Resources Research, Vol. 12 No. 3, pp. 423-428.
 Bouwer, H. 1989, The Bouwer and Rice Slug Test - An Update. Ground Water, Vol. 27, No. 3, pp. 304-309.
 Zlotnik, V. 1994, Interpretation of Slug and Packer Tests in Anisotropic Aquifers. Ground Water, Vol. 32, No. 5, pp. 761-766.

GEO-6 SLUG TEST ANALYSIS (Trial 1)

Benchmark Senior Living Lafayette Road, Rye NH



Bouwer and Rice Slug Test for Partially-Penetrating Wells

Note $L_w < H$

Project Name: Benchmark Senior Living
 Project Address: Lafayette Road, Rye NH
 Project Number: 9212
 Test Well: GEO-6
 Trial: 1

Instructions: enter values in shaded cells.

Well and Aquifer Parameters

Well casing diameter ($2r_c$)	0.16667	feet	
Boring diameter ($2r_w$)	0.54167	feet	
Height of water column in well (L_w)	10.19	feet	
Length of saturated well screen (L_e)	10.19	feet	Note: L_e will equal L_w for wells screened across the water table (shallow wells).
Aquifer Thickness (H)	20	feet	Assumption
Gravel pack porosity (n)	0.3	dimensionless	Note: 30% porosity (0.3) is typical for gravel packs.
Anisotropy ratio (K_r/K_z)	10	dimensionless	Note: a value of 1 is equal to no anisotropy ($K_r = K_z$). Most sites will have an anisotropy ratio greater than 1 ($K_r > K_z$).

Notes:

- For a 2-inch diameter well, the well casing diameter ($2r_c$) is 0.16667 feet and the boring diameter ($2r_w$) is typically 0.54167 feet (6.5-inch diameter augers).
- For a 4-inch diameter well, the well casing diameter ($2r_c$) is 0.33333 feet and the boring diameter ($2r_w$) is typically 0.6875 feet (8.25-inch diameter augers).
- For a 6-inch diameter well, the well casing diameter ($2r_c$) is 0.5 feet and the boring diameter ($2r_w$) is typically 0.83333 feet (10-inch diameter augers).

Well casing radius (r_c)	0.083335	feet	
Equivalent casing radius (r_{ce})	0.163911	feet	Note: corrected for porosity of gravel pack (shallow wells only).
Boring radius (r_w)	0.270835	feet	
Corrected boring radius (r_w^*)	0.085646	feet	Note: corrected for anisotropy.
L_e/r_w (for Bouwer and Rice graph)	118.98	dimensionless	

Parameters from recovery graph

Displacement at $t=0$ (y_0)	0.648	feet
Arbitrary time on straight line slope (t)	7.000	seconds
Displacement at that arbitrary time (y_t)	0.409	feet

Dimensionless Parameters (calculated from Bouwer and Rice Graph by linear interpolation)

A	4.74	dimensionless
B	0.82	dimensionless

$\ln R_e/r_w$ 3.30422

Hydraulic Conductivity (K) 2.86E-04 ft/sec **8.72E-03** cm/sec **2.47E+01** ft/day

References:

- Bouwer, H. and Rice, R.C., 1976, A Slug Test for Determining Hydraulic Conductivity of Unconfined Aquifers With Completely or Partially Penetrating Wells. Water Resources Research, Vol. 12 No. 3, pp. 423-428.
- Bouwer, H. 1989, The Bouwer and Rice Slug Test - An Update. Ground Water, Vol. 27, No. 3, pp. 304-309.
- Zlotnik, V. 1994, Interpretation of Slug and Packer Tests in Anisotropic Aquifers. Ground Water, Vol. 32, No. 5, pp. 761-766.

ATTACHMENT E
COAKLEY LANDFILL INFORMATION

2014 FEB 27 PM 12: 11

006700

ROCKINGHAM COUNTY
REGISTRY OF DEEDS

**NOTICE OF GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT PERMIT
GWP-198712001-N-002
TO BE RECORDED AGAINST:**

Coakley Landfill Inc. Bk1340 P254 and Bk1347 P172

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT: The New Hampshire Department of Environmental Services (Department) has issued Groundwater Management Permit #GWP-198712001-N-002 ("Permit") to the Coakley Landfill Group. Pursuant to Env-Or 607.09(a) this notice is recorded for each property located within the groundwater management zone identified in the Permit at the Registry of Deeds in Rockingham County.

The Permit establishes a Groundwater Management Zone ("GMZ"), an area within which groundwater use must be controlled and monitored due to the presence of groundwater contaminants that exceed the State's Ambient Groundwater Quality Standards ("AGQS"). The Permit may include conditions to and restrictions upon the use of the properties within the GMZ, including restrictions on the use of groundwater.

The Permit was originally issued on June 19, 2008 and renewed January 7, 2014 expires on January 6, 2019, unless renewed for subsequent five-year period(s). This Notice will remain in effect until such time as the AGQS are restored within the GMZ and the Department issues a Release of Recordation to the Permittee. The Permit is available for review at the New Hampshire Department of Environmental Services, 29 Hazen Drive, Concord, NH 03301 or can be viewed by searching under our OneStop Data Retrieval Site at http://www2.des.nh.gov/OneStop/ORCB_Query.aspx?Project+CCST.

The following properties are located within the GMZ:

Tax Map / Lot No.	Property Address	Owner	Deed Ref. (Book / Page)
6/37	365 Lafayette Road, Rye	SNS LLC	5238/2463
10/11	355 Lafayette Road, Rye	Malcolm E. Smith III	5079/0262
17/72	67 North Road, North Hampton	Joan M Nordstrom	2416/583
17/73	65 North Road, North Hampton	Joseph F and Yolanda Fitzgerald	3007/2807
17/82	160 Lafayette Road, North Hampton	Luck Enterprises, Inc.	2473/1659
17/86	180 Lafayette Road, North Hampton	Christopher C and Louis J Fucci	3319/952
17/87	186 Lafayette Road, North Hampton	Lori A Lessard Trustee	2760/2099
21/8	188 Lafayette Road, North Hampton	Joseph J and Helen M McKittrick	2641/2656
21/10	8A Lafayette Terrace, North Hampton	John J Sr and Dorleena Wylie	4030/2567
21/11	12A Lafayette Terrace, North Hampton	Seth McAlister	5044/102
21/12	16A Lafayette Terrace, North Hampton	William and Christine Adinolfo	2963/1721
21/14	20 Lafayette Terrace, North Hampton	Joseph Hanley	4682/1265
21/14-1	40-42 Lafayette Terrace, North Hampton	James A C Jones	4451/1104
21/15	44 Lafayette Terrace, North Hampton	Joseph B and Bridget S Conner	4183/1638
21/16	46 Lafayette Terrace, North Hampton	Rodney K Booker Trustee	5196/2724
21/17	1 Lafayette Terrace, North Hampton	Judith I and Bernard P Tracey	2450/687

21/18	3 Lafayette Terrace, North Hampton	Erin and Joshua Miller	5029/1768
21/19	5 Lafayette Terrace, North Hampton	Richard P and Kimberly M Bartlett	3824/2799
21/20	9 Lafayette Terrace, North Hampton	Alexis J Perron III	3088/1774
21/21	11 Lafayette Terrace, North Hampton	Kenneth and Tracey Margeson	3121/1606
21/22	15 Lafayette Terrace, North Hampton	Edward and Anita Gabree	3013/2221
21/23	Part of 11 Lafayette Terrace	Kenneth and Tracey Margeson	3121/1606
21/24	43 Lafayette Terrace, North Hampton	William Warman	4374/1365
21/25	45 Lafayette Terrace, North Hampton	ZCCMMXIIVOOOOIII5INH LTD Partnership	2530/1863
21/26	198 Lafayette Road, North Hampton	Gozinta LLC	4275/904
21/27	206 Lafayette Road, North Hampton	206 Lafayette Road LLC	4785/379
21/27-1	200 Lafayette Road, North Hampton	Derek R Burt Trustee	5147/325
21/28	216 Lafayette Road, North Hampton	Stella A Ciborowski Trust	2414/729
21/28-1	216 Lafayette Road, North Hampton	Leo J Crotty Jr	2475/1278
21/29	212 Lafayette Road, North Hampton	S&L Realty Trust	3666/1199
21/31	224 Lafayette Road, North Hampton	SNS LLC	5238/2463
21/32	Coakley Landfill, North Hampton	Coakley Landfill LLC	3117/2934
21/33	Coakley Landfill, North Hampton	Coakley Landfill LLC	3117/2934
21/34	Lafayette Road Rear, North Hampton	James A C Jones	4451/1102

21/35	Lafayette Terrace Rear, North Hampton	James A C Jones	4451/1102
21/36	Lafayette Terrace Rear, North Hampton	James A C Jones	4451/1102
21/37	Lafayette Terrace Rear, North Hampton	Town of North Hampton	3415/1661
21/39	North Road Rear, North Hampton	Joan, Breen and Denise Grenier- Winther, Susan Sherr, and Caryn Blake	5142/2979
21/41	North Road Rear, North Hampton	Elmer M Sewall	1340/524
21/46	10 Lafayette Terrace / Part of 8A, North Hampton	John J Sr and Dorleena L Wylie	3219/2588
*R1/13	340 Breakfast Hill Road (Portion Only)	Elmer M Sewall Rev Trust 96	3159/928
R1/9B	560 Breakfast Hill Road	Town of Greenland	3454/1131

Shaded rows indicate newly added lots.

*An expanded portion of the Sewall parcel (Tax Map R1 Lot #13) is included within the GMZ, as shown on the updated plot plan entitled "*Groundwater Monitoring Zone Plan*" prepared by Richard D. Bartlett & Associates, LLC., certified on December 11, 2013, and described as follows:

Commencing at a point on the easterly line of land now or formerly of the Boston and Maine Corporation, said point being a distance of 600.93 feet as measured along a curve to the left, having a central angle of 01°54'46" and a radius of 18,000.00 feet, from a steel pin set on the southerly sideline of Breakfast Hill Road marking the northeasterly most corner of said Boston and Maine land identified on tax map R1 as lot 11, thence by a curve to the left, having a central angle of 00°33'15" and a radius of 18,000.00 feet, a distance of 174.06 feet to a point, thence by a curve to the left, having a central angle of 00°24'32" and a radius of 11,425.51 feet, a distance of 81.56 feet to a point; thence S13°08'30"W a distance of 1,419.54 feet to a point; thence, N76°51'30"W a distance of 99.00 feet to a point at land now or formerly of Elmer M. Sewall Revocable Trust 96, thence, along said Sewall land, N35°09'35"E a distance of 88.02 feet to a point; thence, continuing by said Sewall land, N13°08'30"E a distance of 163.21 feet to a point; thence N76°51'30"W a distance of 434.00 feet, through said Sewall land to a point; thence S17°29'30"W a distance of 1,097.80 feet to a point on the Greenland-North Hampton town line, said point being N79°55'00"W a distance of 18.99 feet from a concrete bound, on said town line, engraved "G" and "N-H", thence, along said town line, N79°55'00"W a distance of 345.00 feet to a point; thence N23°21'55"E a distance of 2,504.63 feet to a point; thence N25°28'15"E a distance of 551.47 feet to a point; thence S72°51'15"E a distance of 221.87 feet to a point; thence S15°37'10"W a distance of 441.43 feet to a point; thence S75°34'35"E a distance of 166.70 feet continuing through said Sewall land and said

Boston and Maine land to the point of beginning.

Containing 1,306,532 square feet or 29.99 acres, of which 27.42 acres is the land of the Elmer M. Sewall Revocable Trust 96 and 2.57 acres is the land of the Boston and Maine Corporation.

/s/Robert Sullivan, Permittee
Coakley Landfill Group



February 26, 2014

Approved pursuant to authorization of Coakley
Executive Committee via electronic communication



The

NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

hereby issues

GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT PERMIT NO. GWP-198712001-N-002

to the permittee

COAKLEY LANDFILL GROUP

to monitor the past discharge of

Contaminants Of Concern

(as identified in Table 12 of the 1994 Record of Decision and subsequent decision documents)

at

COAKLEY LANDFILL
(480 Breakfast Hill Road)

in NORTH HAMPTON, N.H.

via the groundwater, surface water and sediment monitoring system comprised of

32 monitoring wells, 3 surface water, 2 sediment, and 1 leachate sampling locations and 5 residential drinking water supply wells

as depicted on the Site Plan and tables entitled

Environmental Monitoring Network (site plan);
OU-1 Groundwater Monitoring Wells and Water Supply Wells; and
OU-2 Groundwater Monitoring Wells

dated September 2013 (site plan) and July 2013 Revision 2.0 (tables), prepared by
Summit Environmental Consultants

TO: COAKLEY LANDFILL GROUP
1 JUNKINS AVENUE
PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE 03801

Date of Issuance: January 7, 2014

Date of Expiration: January 6, 2019

(continued)

Pursuant to authority in N.H. RSA 485-C:6-a, the New Hampshire Department of Environmental Services (Department), hereby grants this permit to monitor past discharges to the groundwater at the above described location for five years subject to the following conditions:

STANDARD MANAGEMENT PERMIT CONDITIONS

1. The permittee shall not violate Ambient Groundwater Quality Standards adopted by the Department (N.H. Admin. Rules Env-Or 600) in groundwater outside the boundaries of the Groundwater Management Zone, as shown on the referenced site plan and updated on the plot plan entitled "*Groundwater Monitoring Zone Plan*" prepared by Richard D. Bartlett & Associates, LLC., certified on December 11, 2013.
2. The permittee shall not cause groundwater degradation that results in a violation of surface water quality standards (N.H. Admin. Rules Env-Ws 1700) in any surface water body.
3. The permittee shall allow any authorized staff of the Department, or its agent, to enter the property covered by this permit for the purpose of collecting information, examining records, collecting samples, or undertaking other action associated with this permit.
4. The permittee shall apply for the renewal of this permit at least 90 days prior to its expiration date.
5. This permit is transferable only upon written request to, and approval of, the Department. Compliance with the existing Permit shall be established prior to permit transfer. Transfer requests shall include the name and address of the person to whom the permit transfer is requested, signature of the current and future permittee, and a summary of all monitoring results to date.
6. The Department reserves the right, under N.H. Admin. Rules Env-Or 600, to require additional hydrogeologic studies and/or remedial measures if the Department receives information indicating the need for such work.
7. The permittee shall maintain a water quality monitoring program and submit monitoring results to the Department's Waste Management Division no later than 45 days after sampling. Samples shall be taken from site monitoring wells, surface water and sediment sampling points as shown and labeled on the referenced site plan in accordance with the schedule outlined herein:

Monitoring Locations	Sampling Frequency	Parameters
FPC-4B, AE-4B	August each year	Bedrock well - field parameters, TAL metals (total, unless highly turbid), NHDES Waste Management Division full list of analytes for volatile organics (full list VOCs).
FPC-5A, MW-4, MW-9, OP-2	August each year	Overburden wells – field parameters, TAL metals (dissolved), 1,4-dioxane.
FPC-6B, FPC-8B, GZ-105, AE-2B, AE-3B, MW-5S, MW-5D, MW-6, MW-8, MW-11	August each year	Bedrock wells – field parameters, TAL metals (total, unless highly turbid), full list VOCs, 1,4-dioxane.
FPC-7A, FPC-9A, FPC-11A, AE-1A, MW-10, OP-5	August each year	Overburden wells – field parameters, TAL metals (dissolved)

- 3 -Monitoring Locations	Sampling Frequency	Parameters
FPC-5B, BP-4	August each year	Bedrock well – field parameters, TAL metals (total, unless highly turbid), 1,4-dioxane.
FPC-6A, FPC-8A, AE-2A, AE-3A	August each year	Overburden wells – field parameters, TAL metals (dissolved), full list VOCs, 1,4-dioxane.
AE-4A	August each year	Overburden well – field parameters, TAL metals (dissolved), full list VOCs.
FPC-7B, FPC-11B, AE-1B	August each year	Bedrock wells – field parameters, TAL metals (total, unless highly turbid).
Residential, Surface Water, Sediment & Leachate		
368BHR (R-3), 339BHR	August & February each year	Bedrock drinking water well – Field parameters, arsenic & manganese (total), VOCs full list (EPA Method 524), 1,4-dioxane.
399BHR (R-5), 346BHR, 415BHR	August each year	Field parameters, arsenic & manganese (total), NHDES full list (EPA Method 524), 1,4-dioxane.
SW-4, SW-5, SW-103	August each year	Field parameters, ammonia, TAL metals (dissolved), full list VOCs.
SED-4, SED-5	August each year	Metals (total).
L-1	August each year	Field parameters, COD, ammonia, TAL metals (dissolved).

Sampling shall be performed in accordance with the documents listed in Env-Or 610.02 (e) and the approved Environmental Monitoring Plan. Samples shall be analyzed by a laboratory certified by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency or the New Hampshire Department of Environmental Services pursuant to Env-C 300. All overburden groundwater samples collected for metal analyses shall be analyzed for dissolved metals; and thus must be field filtered (with a 0.45-micron filter) and acidified after filtration in the field. Surface water samples and samples collected from bedrock or water supply wells shall be analyzed for total metals, and shall not be filtered. As referred to herein, the term “TAL Metals” refers to aluminum, arsenic, barium, cadmium, calcium, chromium, copper, iron, lead, magnesium, mercury, nickel, potassium, selenium, silver, sodium, thallium, zinc, cobalt, beryllium, manganese, antimony, and vanadium.

Summaries of water quality shall be submitted annually to the Department’s Waste Management Division, in the month of February, using a format acceptable to the Department. The Summary Report shall include the information listed in Env-Or 607.04 (a), as applicable.

The Annual Summary Report shall be prepared and stamped by a professional engineer or professional geologist licensed in the State of New Hampshire.

8. Issuance of this permit is based on the Groundwater Management Permit Application dated October 3, 2013 and the historical documents found in the Department file DES #198712001. The Department may require additional hydrogeologic studies and/or remedial measures if invalid or inaccurate data are submitted.
9. Within 15 days of the date of Department approval of this Groundwater Management Permit, the permittee shall provide notice of the permit by certified mail, return receipt requested, to all owners of **newly added lots** of record (i.e., not noticed under original permit) within the Groundwater Management Zone (see shaded lots in Special Condition #12). The permittee shall submit documentation of this notification to the Department within 45 days of permit issuance.

10. Within 60 days of the date of Department approval of this Groundwater Management Permit, the permit holder shall record notice of the permit in the registry of deeds in the chain of title for each **newly added lot** within the Groundwater Management Zone (see shaded lots in Special Condition #12). The original notice on Lot 13 Map R1 shall be amended to reflect the expanded GMZ within this lot. **Recordation requires that the registry be provided with the name of current property owner and associated book and page numbers for the deed of each lot encumbered by this permit. Portions of State/Town/City roadways and associated right-of-way properties within the Groundwater Management Zone do not require recordation.** A copy of each recorded notice shall be submitted to the Department and to the governing body of each municipality in which the site or any lot within the GMZ is located within 30 days of recordation.

11. Within 30 days of discovery of a violation of an ambient groundwater quality standard at or beyond the Groundwater Management Zone boundary, the permittee shall notify the Department in writing. Within 60 days of discovery, the permittee shall submit recommendations to correct the violation. The Department shall approve the recommendations if the Department determines that they will correct the violation.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS FOR THIS PERMIT

12. Recorded property within the Groundwater Management Zone shall include the lots, or portions thereof, as listed and described in the following table:

Tax Map / Lot No.	Property Address	Owner	Deed Ref. (Book / Page)
6/37	365 Lafayette Road, Rye	SNS LLC	5238/2463
10/11	355 Lafayette Road, Rye	Malcolm E. Smith III	5079/0262
17/72	67 North Road, North Hampton	Joan M Nordstrom	2416/583
17/73	65 North Road, North Hampton	Joseph F and Yolanda Fitzgerald	3007/2807
17/82	160 Lafayette Road, North Hampton	Luck Enterprises, Inc.	2473/1659
17/86	180 Lafayette Road, North Hampton	Christopher C and Louis J Fucci	3319/952
17/87	186 Lafayette Road, North Hampton	Lori A Lessard Trustee	2760/2099
21/8	188 Lafayette Road, North Hampton	Joseph J and Helen M McKittrick	2641/2656
21/10	8A Lafayette Terrace, North Hampton	John J Sr and Dorleena Wylie	4030/2567
21/11	12A Lafayette Terrace, North Hampton	Seth McAlister	5044/102
21/12	16A Lafayette Terrace, North Hampton	William and Christine Adinolfo	2963/1721
21/14	20 Lafayette Terrace, North Hampton	Joseph Hanley	4682/1265
21/14-1	40-42 Lafayette Terrace, North Hampton	James A C Jones	4451/1104
21/15	44 Lafayette Terrace, North Hampton	Joseph B and Bridget S Conner	4183/1638
21/16	46 Lafayette Terrace, North Hampton	Rodney K Booker Trustee	5196/2724

(continued)

GWP-198712001-N-002

Tax Map / Lot No.	Property Address	Owner	Deed Ref. (Book / Page)
21/17	1 Lafayette Terrace, North Hampton	Judith I and Bernard P Tracey	2450/687
21/18	3 Lafayette Terrace, North Hampton	Erin and Joshua Miller	5029/1768
21/19	5 Lafayette Terrace, North Hampton	Richard P and Kimberly M Bartlett	3824/2799
21/20	9 Lafayette Terrace, North Hampton	Alexis J Perron III	3088/1774
21/21	11 Lafayette Terrace, North Hampton	Kenneth and Tracey Margeson	3121/1606
21/22	15 Lafayette Terrace, North Hampton	Edward and Anita Gabree	3013/2221
21/23	Part of 11 Lafayette Terrace	Kenneth and Tracey Margeson	3121/1606
21/24	43 Lafayette Terrace, North Hampton	William Warman	4374/1365
21/25	45 Lafayette Terrace, North Hampton	ZCCMMXIIVOOOOOIIIIII5INH LTD Partnership	2530/1863
21/26	198 Lafayette Road, North Hampton	Gozinta LLC	4275/904
21/27	206 Lafayette Road, North Hampton	206 Lafayette Road LLC	4785/379
21/27-1	200 Lafayette Road, North Hampton	Derek R Burt Trustee	5147/325
21/28	216 Lafayette Road, North Hampton	Stella A Ciborowski Trust	2414/729
21/28-1	216 Lafayette Road, North Hampton	Leo J Crotty Jr	2475/1278
21/29	212 Lafayette Road, North Hampton	S&L Realty Trust	3666/1199
21/31	224 Lafayette Road, North Hampton	SNS LLC	5238/2463
21/32	Coakley Landfill, North Hampton	Coakley Landfill LLC	3117/2934
21/33	Coakley Landfill, North Hampton	Coakley Landfill LLC	3117/2934
21/34	Lafayette Road Rear, North Hampton	James A C Jones	4451/1102
21/35	Lafayette Terrace Rear, North Hampton	James A C Jones	4451/1102
21/36	Lafayette Terrace Rear, North Hampton	James A C Jones	4451/1102
21/37	Lafayette Terrace Rear, North Hampton	Town of North Hampton	3415/1661
21/39	North Road Rear, North Hampton	Joan, Breen and Denise Grenier- Winther, Susan Sherr, and Caryn Blake	5142/2979
21/41	North Road Rear, North Hampton	Elmer M Sewall	1340/524
21/46	10 Lafayette Terrace / Part of 8A, North Hampton	John J Sr and Dorleena L Wylie	3219/2588

(continued)

GWP-198712001-N-002

Tax Map / Lot No.	Property Address	Owner	Deed Ref. (Book / Page)
*R1/13	340 Breakfast Hill Road (Portion Only)	Elmer M Sewall Rev Trust 96	3159/928
R1/9B	560 Breakfast Hill Road	Town of Greenland	3454/1131

Shaded rows indicate newly added lots that require notice per Standard Permit Conditions #9 and #10. The original notice on Lot 13 Map R1 should be amended and recorded to reflect the expanded GMZ within this lot.

*An expanded portion of the Sewall parcel (Tax Map R1 Lot #13) is included within the GMZ, as shown on the updated plot plan entitled “*Groundwater Monitoring Zone Plan*” prepared by Richard D. Bartlett & Associates, LLC., certified on December 11, 2013, and described as follows:

Commencing at a point on the easterly line of land now or formerly of the Boston and Maine Corporation, said point being a distance of 600.93 feet as measured along a curve to the left, having a central angle of 01°54'46” and a radius of 18,000.00 feet, from a steel pin set on the southerly sideline of Breakfast Hill Road marking the northeasterly most corner of said Boston and Maine land identified on tax map R1 as lot 11, thence by a curve to the left, having a central angle of 00°33'15” and a radius of 18,000.00 feet, a distance of 174.06 feet to a point, thence by a curve to the left, having a central angle of 00°24'32” and a radius of 11,425.51 feet, a distance of 81.56 feet to a point; thence S13°08'30”W a distance of 1,419.54 feet to a point; thence, N76°51'30”W a distance of 99.00 feet to a point at land now or formerly of Elmer M. Sewall Revocable Trust 96, thence, along said Sewall land, N35°09'35”E a distance of 88.02 feet to a point; thence, continuing by said Sewall land, N13°08'30”E a distance of 163.21 feet to a point; thence N76°51'30”W a distance of 434.00 feet, through said Sewall land to a point; thence S17°29'30”W a distance of 1,097.80 feet to a point on the Greenland-North Hampton town line, said point being N79°55'00”W a distance of 18.99 feet from a concrete bound, on said town line, engraved “G” and “N-H”, thence, along said town line, N79°55'00”W a distance of 345.00 feet to a point; thence N23°21'55”E a distance of 2,504.63 feet to a point; thence N25°28'15”E a distance of 551.47 feet to a point; thence S72°51'15”E a distance of 221.87 feet to a point; thence S15°37'10”W a distance of 441.43 feet to a point; thence S75°34'35”E a distance of 166.70 feet continuing through said Sewall land and said Boston and Maine land to the point of beginning.

Containing 1,306,532 square feet or 29.99 acres, of which 27.42 acres is the land of the Elmer M. Sewall Revocable Trust 96 and 2.57 acres is the land of the Boston and Maine Corporation.

13. INSTALLATION OF NEW GMZ COMPLIANCE WELLS

Two well couplets (overburden and bedrock) shall be installed near the revised GMZ boundary. Locations to be confirmed with EPA & DES prior to construction. Wells shall be installed and sampled as part of the regular scheduled 2014 sampling program.

14. UNDEVELOPED LOTS WITHIN THE GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT ZONE:

Consistent with Env-Or 607.06(d), for each undeveloped lot, or portion thereof, which is within the Groundwater Management Zone and lacks access to a public water supply, the permittee shall contact the property owner annually to determine if a water supply well has been installed. The permittee shall include a report on this inquiry in the Annual Summary Report required in Standard Permit Condition #7. The results of these inquiries shall be documented in each Annual Summary Report.

Upon discovery of a new drinking water supply well within the Groundwater Management Zone, the permittee shall provide written notification to the Department and, to ensure compliance with Env-Or 607.06(a), submit a contingency plan to provide potable drinking water in the event the well is or becomes contaminated above the ambient groundwater quality standards. The potable water supply shall meet applicable federal and state water quality criteria. This plan shall be submitted to the Department for approval within 15 days of the date of discovery.

The permittee shall sample the new supply well within 30 days of discovery. The well shall be sampled for all the analytical parameters included in Standard Condition # 7, unless otherwise specified in writing by the Department. The permittee shall forward all analytical results to the Department's Waste Management Division, the Department's Environmental Health Program, and the owner of the drinking water supply well within 7 days of receipt of the results.

If the results for the new well meet the ambient groundwater quality standards, the permittee shall continue to sample the new wells annually as part of the permit. If the results for the new well indicate a violation of the ambient groundwater quality standards, the permittee shall notify the owner immediately and conduct confirmatory sampling within 14 days of receiving the original results.

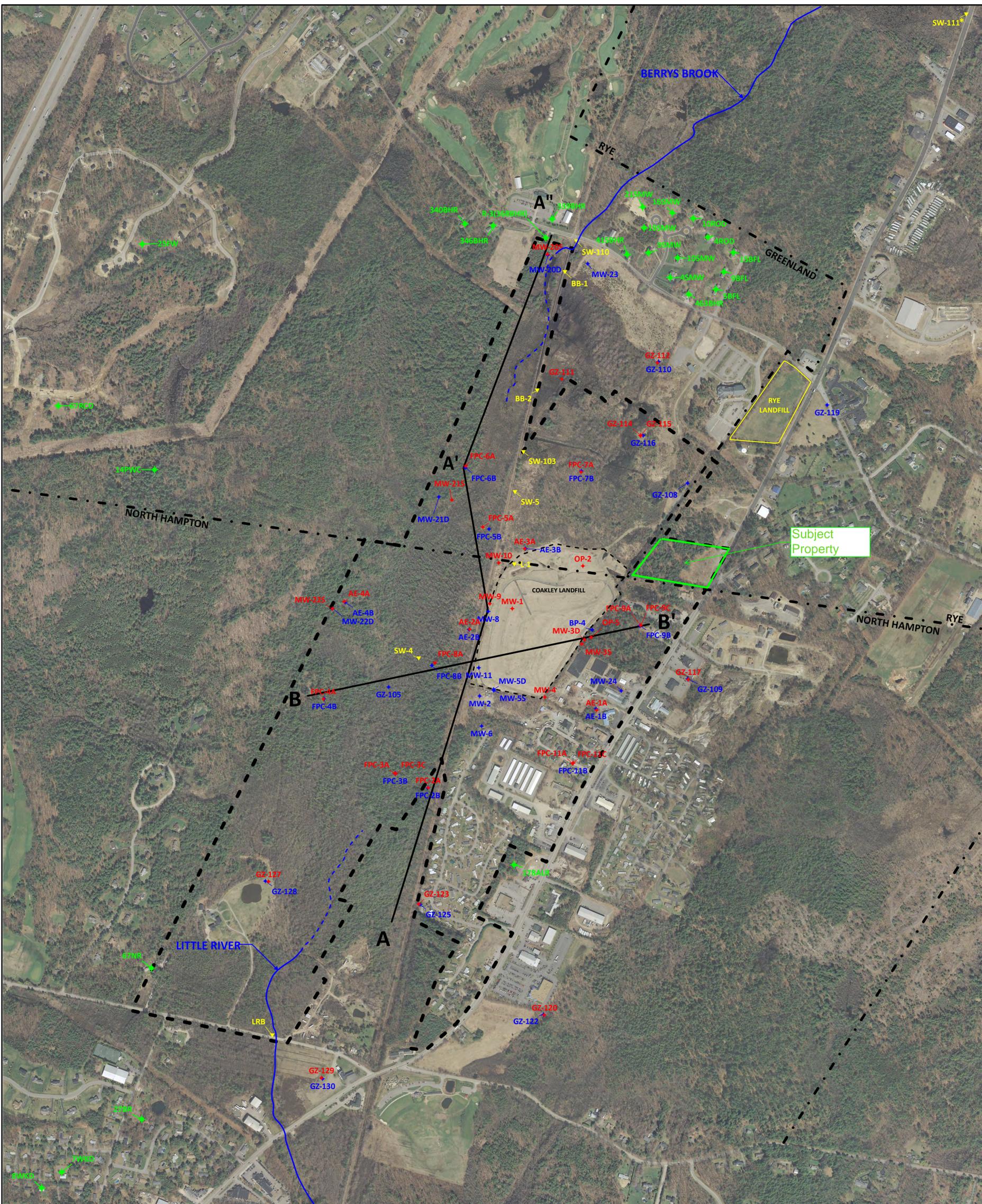
Upon confirmation of a violation of the ambient groundwater quality standards in a new drinking water well, the permittee shall immediately implement the contingency plan to provide a potable drinking water supply that meets applicable federal and state water quality criteria.

15. All monitoring wells at the site shall be properly maintained and secured from unauthorized access or surface water infiltration.
16. The permittee shall update ownership information required by Env-Or 607.03(a)(20) for all properties within the Groundwater Management Zone prior to renewal of the permit or upon a recommendation for site closure.



Carl W. Baxter, P.E., Administrator
Hazardous Waste Remediation Bureau
Waste Management Division

Under RSA 21-0:14 and 21-0:9-V, any person aggrieved by any terms or conditions of this permit may appeal to the Waste Management Council in accordance with RSA 541-A and N.H. Admin. Rules, Env-WMC 200. Such appeal must be made to the Council within 30 days and must be addressed to the Chairman of the Waste Management Council, c/o Appeals Clerk, Department of Environmental Services Legal Unit, 29 Hazen Drive, P.O. Box 95, Concord, NH 03302-0095.



LEGEND

- ★ 67RCD RESIDENTIAL WATER SUPPLY WELL LOCATION
- ★ GZ-117 OVERBURDEN GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELL
- ★ GZ-108 BEDROCK GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELL
- ▲ SW-103 SURFACE WATER SAMPLING LOCATION
- GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT ZONE BOUNDARY
- - - TOWN LINE

NOTES

1. THIS SITE PLAN IS BASED ON EXISTING SAMPLING LOCATIONS AS PER THE COAKLEY LANDFILL SUPERFUND SITE REVISED SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PLAN DATED JULY 18, 2018.
2. GAZT BOUNDARY IS BASED UPON "GAZT BOUNDARY PLAN" DATED MAY 19, 2008 INCORPORATED IN THE 2008 GMP. APPLICATION PREPARED BY HANCOCK ASSOCIATES AND 2013 GIVE EXPANSION AREA ESTABLISHED BY THE 2013 GMP DATED JANUARY 7, 2014.
3. GIS DATA COURTESY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE ONLINE GRANT DATABASE.
4. MAP IS PROJECTED USING THE NEW HAMPSHIRE STATE PLANE PROJECTION, US FEET AND REFERENCES THE NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM OF 1983.
5. SURFACE WATER SAMPLE LOCATION SW-111 IS LOCATED APPROXIMATELY 220 FEET NORTH OF MAPPED AREA ADJACENT TO THE SOUTH OF 3660 LANARLETTE ROAD.

**COAKLEY LANDFILL
SUPERFUND SITE
NEW HAMPSHIRE**

GRAPHIC SCALE

0 FT 400 FT 800 FT 1200 FT 1600 FT

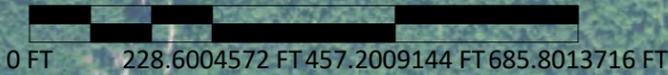
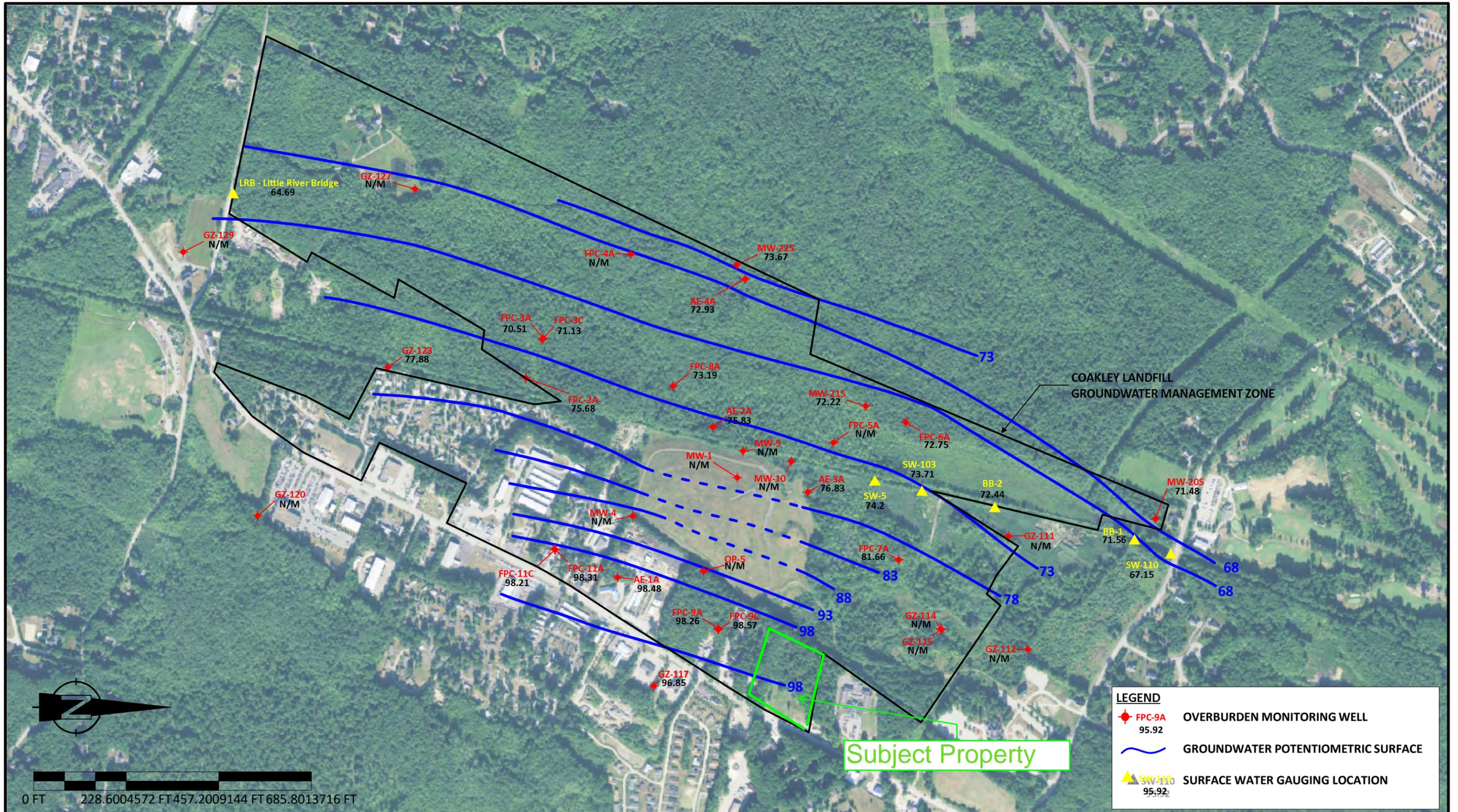
CES INC
Engineers • Environmental Scientists • Surveyors

Bar Harbor 138 Oakley Way PO Box 628 Bar Harbor, ME T 207-288-0587 F 207-288-0581	Waterville 44 Main Street Suite 204 Waterville, ME T 207-498-2002 F 207-480-2204	Lewiston 148 Main Street Suite 300 Lewiston, ME T 207-795-6128 F 207-795-6127	Madison 67 Oakley Street PO Box 587 Madison, ME T 207-255-3270 F 207-255-3267
--	---	--	--

SWLAK is a division of CES, Inc.
1104 McInnis Blvd
Fort Myers, FL 33916
T 202-811-1211
F 202-811-1071

PROJECT TITLE COAKLEY LANDFILL SUPERFUND SITE NORTH HAMPTON AND GREENLAND, NEW HAMPSHIRE	
SHEET TITLE GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELL NETWORK OVERBURDEN AND BEDROCK MONITORING WELLS	
DATE: _____	DRAWN BY: _____
CHECKED BY: _____	DATE: _____
SCALE: 1:4,800	DATE: 2019-11-06
DESIGNED BY: CFB	CHECKED BY: MAO
DRAWN BY: CFB	DATE: 2019-11-06
DATE: 2019-11-06	SCALE: 1:4,800
PROJECT NUMBER: 10424.016	SHEET NUMBER: _____

FIGURE 2



PROJECT TITLE: **COAKLEY LANDFILL SUPERFUND SITE
NORTH HAMPTON & GREENLAND, NEW HAMPSHIRE**

SHEET TITLE: **SPRING 2019 OVERBURDEN
GROUNDWATER POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE CONTOUR MAP**

DWG: **FIGURE 3**

BY: CFB

DATE: 2020-05-28

APPROVED BY: MAD

CHECKED BY: CFB

JN: 10424.024

SCALE: AS SHOWN

REV: _____

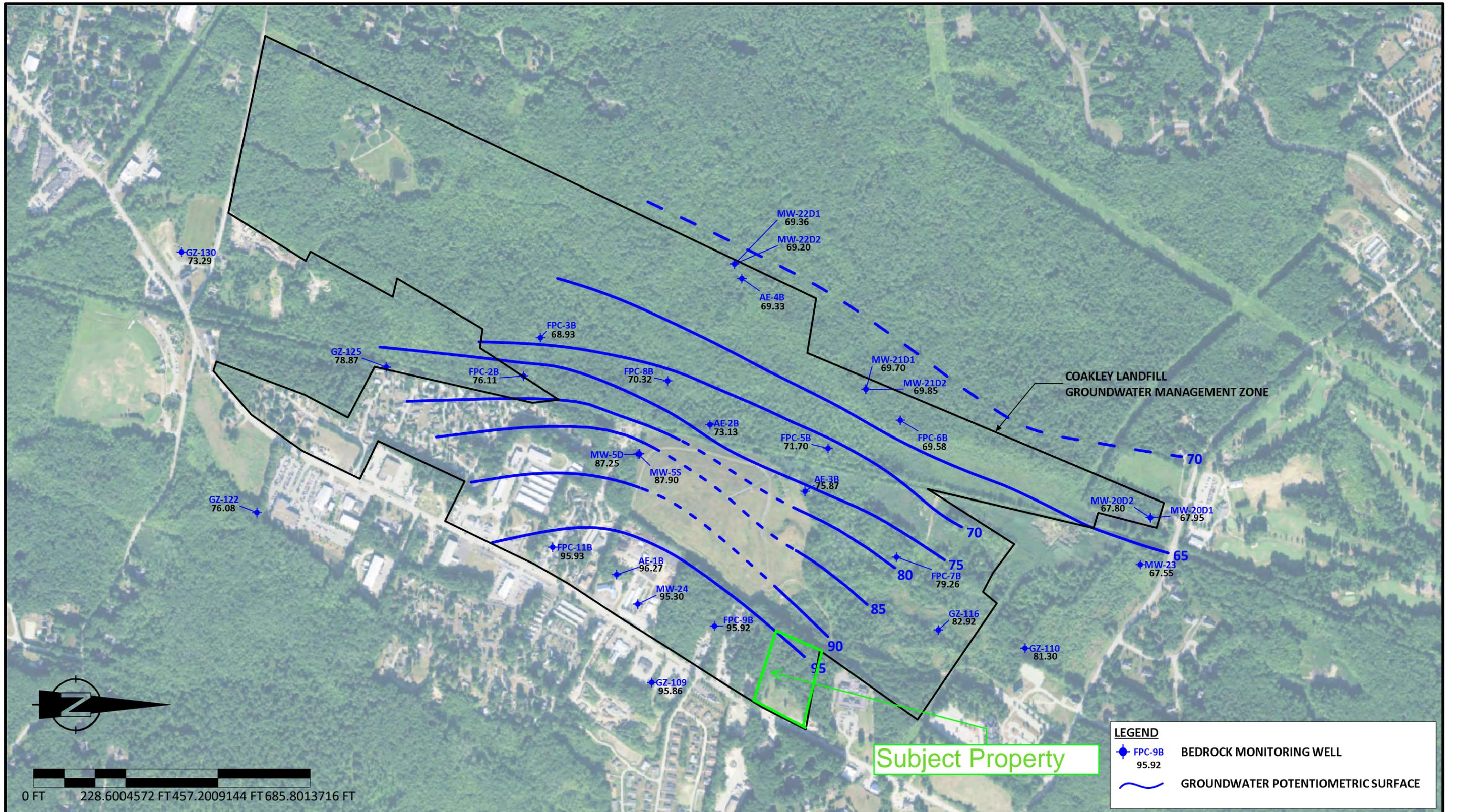
REV DATE: _____

ISSUE: _____

ISSUE DATE: _____

NOTE:
N/M - NOT MEASURED
N/A - NOT INSTALLED AT TIME OF GAUGING OR HAD BLOCKAGE





PROJECT TITLE: **COAKLEY LANDFILL SUPERFUND SITE
NORTH HAMPTON & GREENLAND, NEW HAMPSHIRE**

SHEET TITLE: **FALL 2019 BEDROCK
GROUNDWATER POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE CONTOUR MAP**

DWG: **FIGURE 4**

BY: CFB

DATE: 2020-06-22

APPROVED BY: SLY

SCALE: AS SHOWN

CHECKED BY: CFB

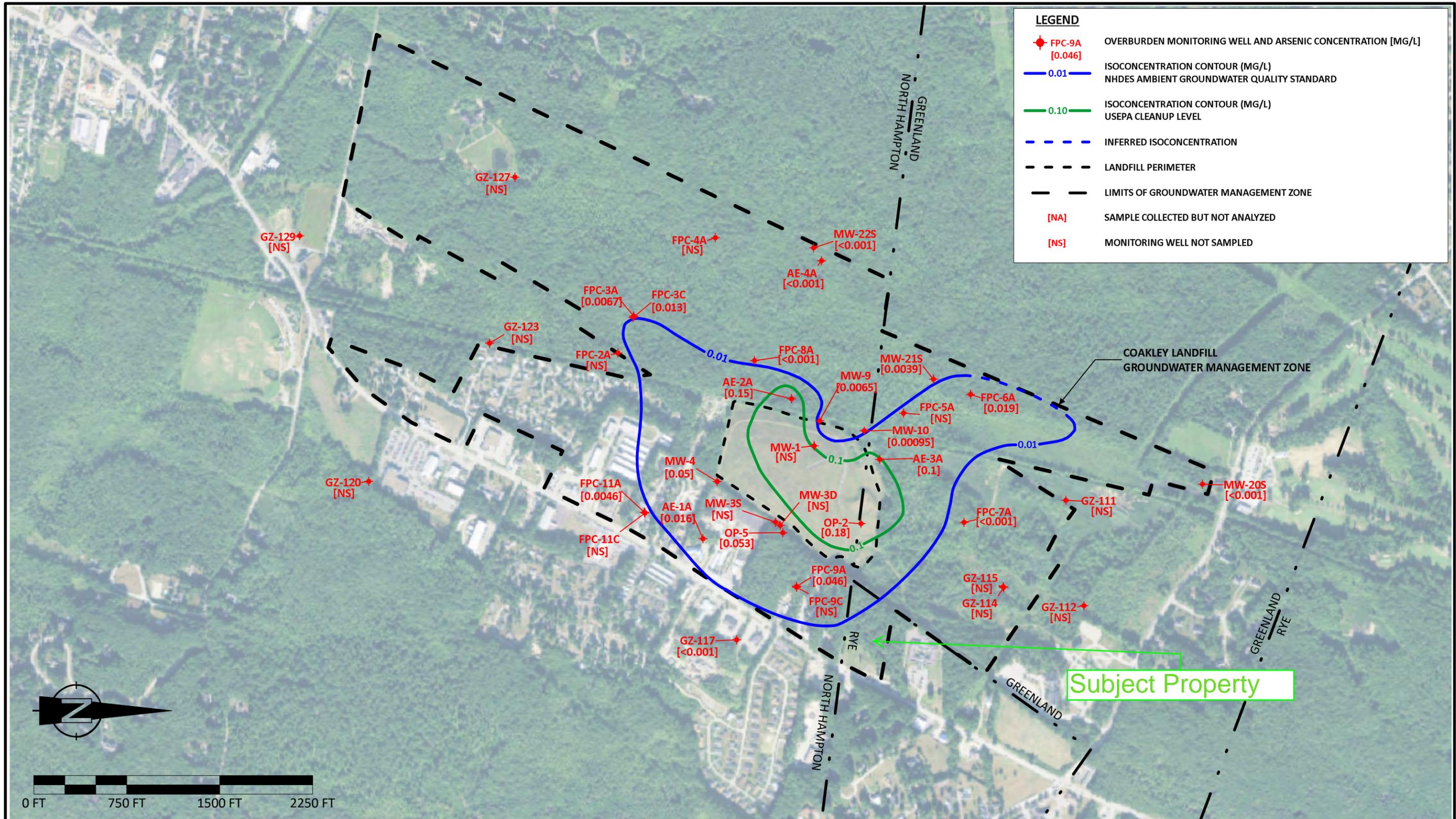
REV:

REV DATE:

ISSUE:

ISSUE DATE:

0 FT 228.6004572 FT 457.2009144 FT 685.8013716 FT



PROJECT TITLE: **COAKLEY LANDFILL SUPERFUND SITE
NORTH HAMPTON & GREENLAND, NEW HAMPSHIRE**

SHEET TITLE: **SPRING 2019 LATERAL DISTRIBUTION OF
DISSOLVED ARSENIC IN OVERBURDEN GROUNDWATER**

DWG: **FIGURE 5**

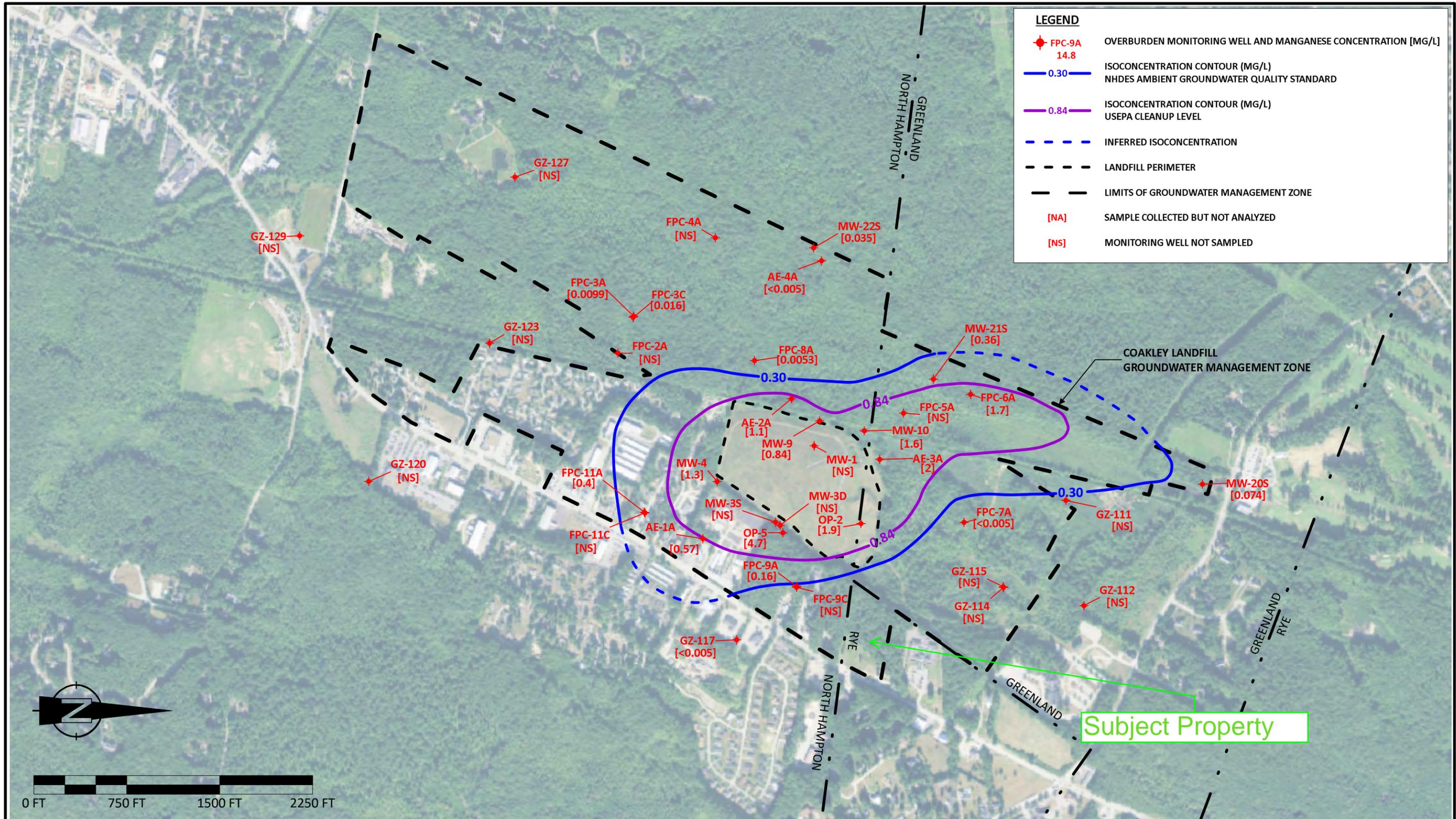
JN: 10424.024
SCALE: AS SHOWN

BY: KWD
DATE: 2020-05-12
APPROVED BY: CFB
CHECKED BY: SLY

REV: [Blank]
REV DATE: [Blank]
ISSUE: [Blank]
ISSUE DATE: [Blank]

NOTE: [Blank]



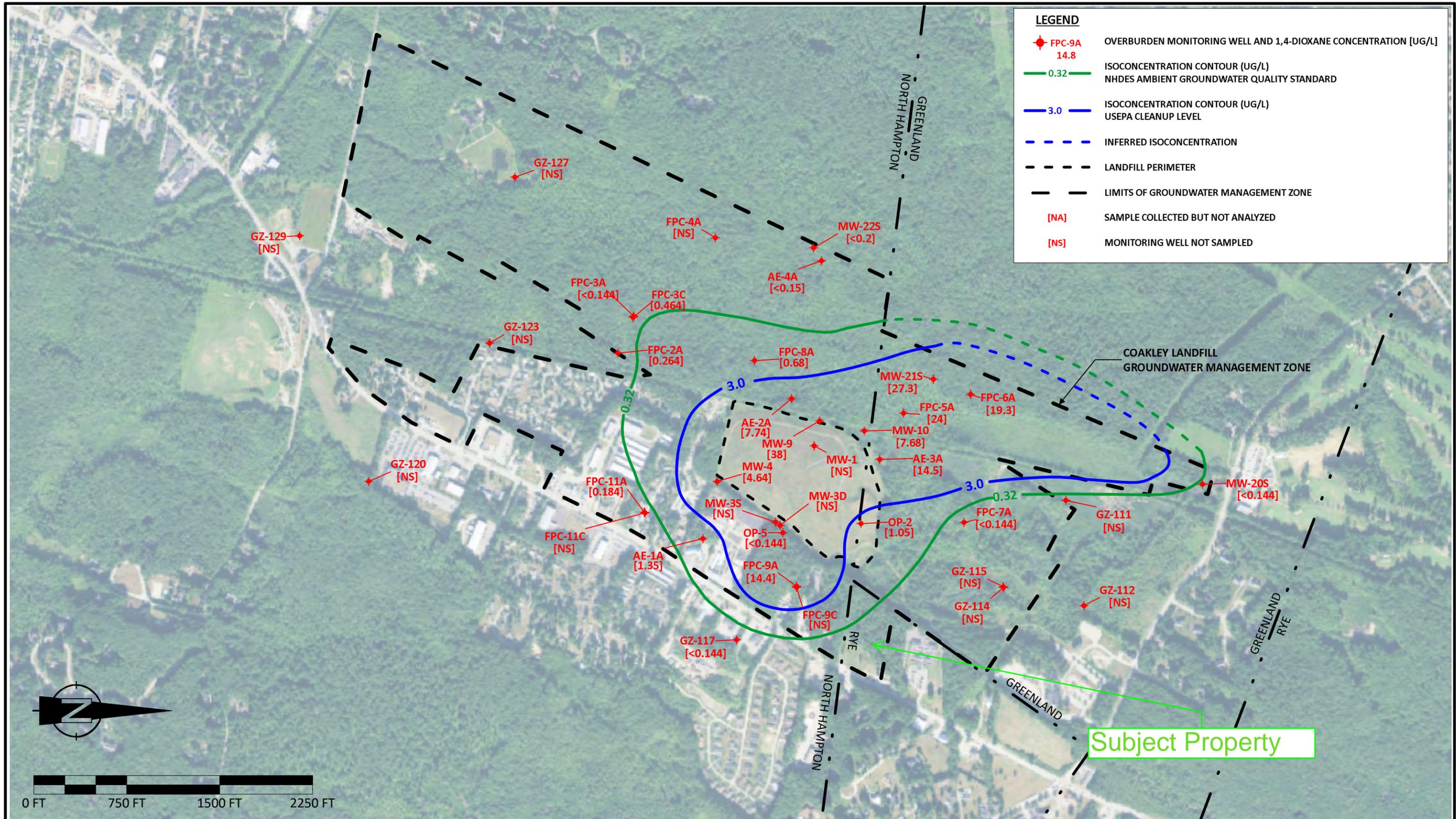


PROJECT TITLE: **COAKLEY LANDFILL SUPERFUND SITE
NORTH HAMPTON & GREENLAND, NEW HAMPSHIRE**

SHEET TITLE: **SPRING 2019 LATERAL DISTRIBUTION OF
DISSOLVED MANGANESE IN OVERBURDEN GROUNDWATER**

DWG: FIGURE 6	BY: KWD	REV:	NOTE:
JN: 10424.024	DATE: 2020-05-12	REV DATE:	
SCALE: AS SHOWN	APPROVED BY: CFB	ISSUE:	
	CHECKED BY: SLY	ISSUE DATE:	



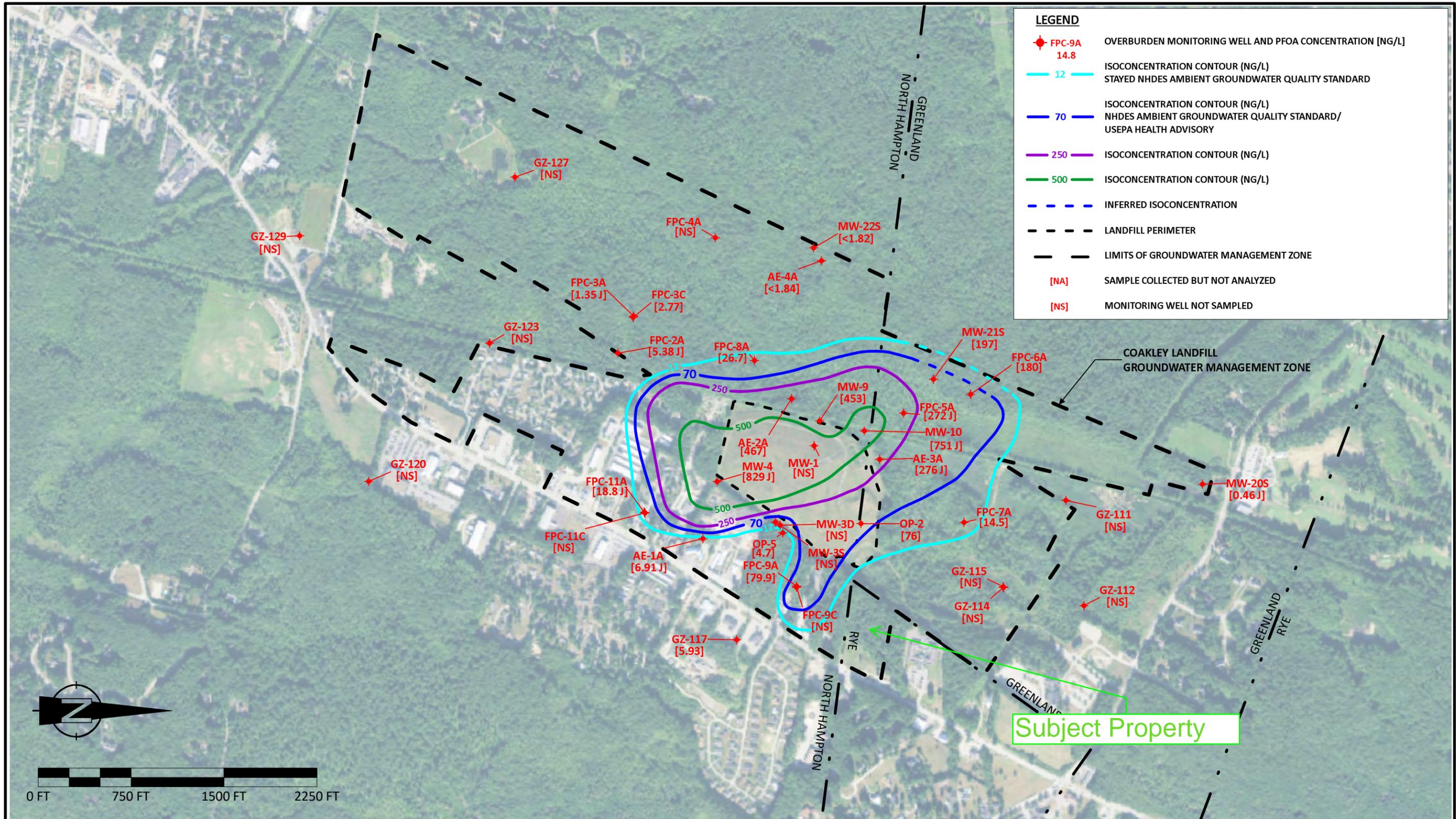


PROJECT TITLE: **COAKLEY LANDFILL SUPERFUND SITE
NORTH HAMPTON & GREENLAND, NEW HAMPSHIRE**

SHEET TITLE: **FALL 2019 LATERAL DISTRIBUTION OF
1,4-DIOXANE IN OVERBURDEN GROUNDWATER**

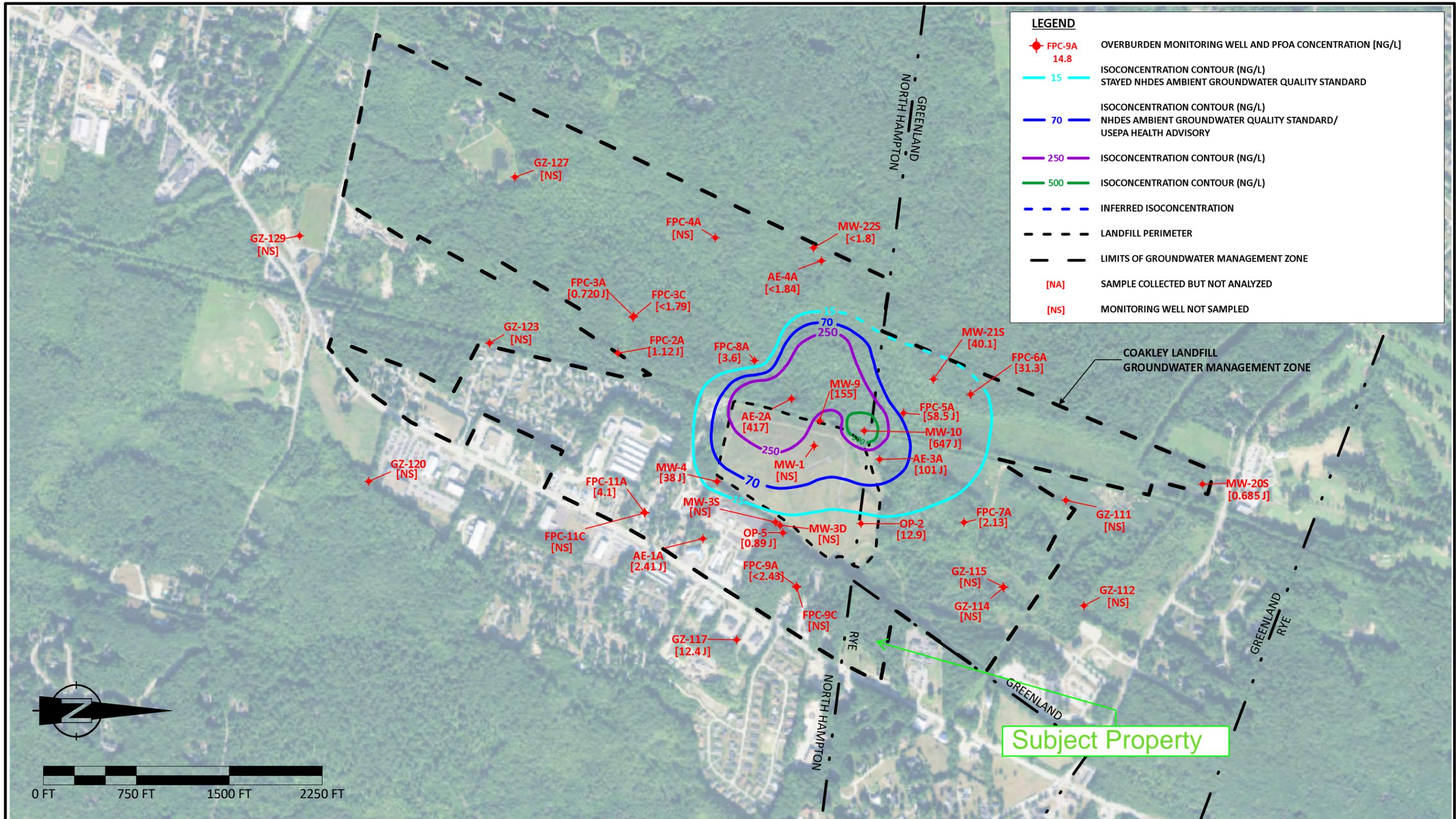
DWG: FIGURE 7	BY: KWD	REV:	NOTE:
JN: 10424.024	DATE: 2020-05-12	REV DATE:	
SCALE: AS SHOWN	APPROVED BY: CFB	ISSUE:	
	CHECKED BY: SLY	ISSUE DATE:	





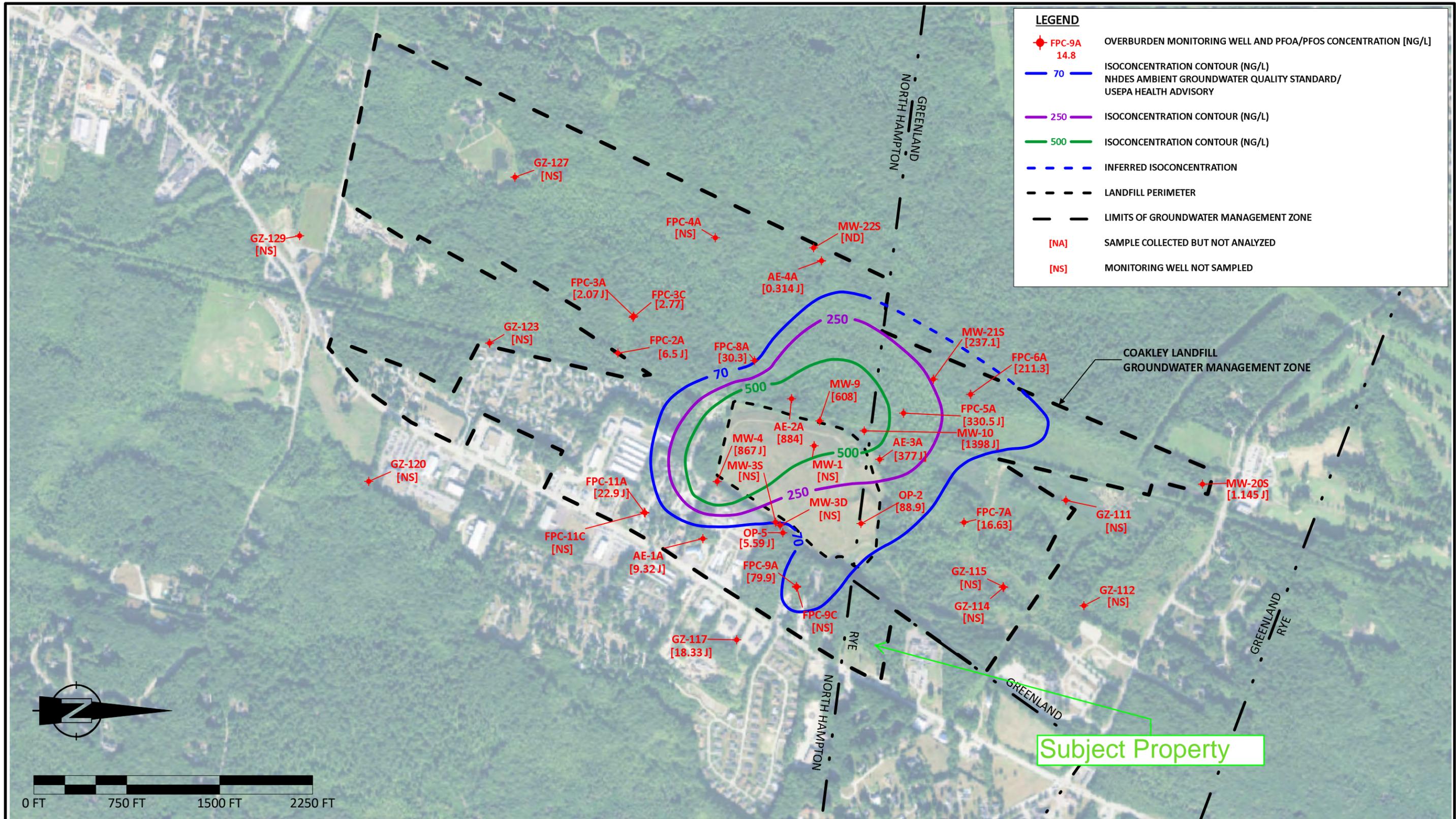
PROJECT TITLE:	COAKLEY LANDFILL SUPERFUND SITE NORTH HAMPTON & GREENLAND, NEW HAMPSHIRE	DWG:	FIGURE 8	BY:	CFB	REV:		NOTE: On September 30, 2019, the AGQS for PFAS compounds perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) and perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS) were lowered from their previous AGQS of 70 nanograms per liter (ng/L) each to 12 ng/L and 15 ng/L, respectively. These standards were stayed by a court ruling on December 31, 2019.
SHEET TITLE:	FALL 2019 LATERAL DISTRIBUTION OF PFOA IN OVERBURDEN GROUNDWATER	JN:	10424.024	DATE:	2020-06-25	REV DATE:		
		SCALE:	AS SHOWN	APPROVED BY:	CFB	ISSUE:		
				CHECKED BY:	SLY	ISSUE DATE:		





PROJECT TITLE:	COAKLEY LANDFILL SUPERFUND SITE NORTH HAMPTON & GREENLAND, NEW HAMPSHIRE	DWG:	FIGURE 9	BY:	KWD	REV:		NOTE: On September 30, 2019, the AGQS for PFAS compounds perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) and perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS) were lowered from their previous AGQS of 70 nanograms per liter (ng/L) each to 12 ng/L and 15 ng/L, respectively. These standards were stayed by a court ruling on December 31, 2019.
SHEET TITLE:	FALL 2019 LATERAL DISTRIBUTION OF PFOS IN OVERBURDEN GROUNDWATER	JN:	10424.024	DATE:	2020-06-25	REV DATE:		
		SCALE:	AS SHOWN	APPROVED BY:	CFB	ISSUE:		
				CHECKED BY:	SLY	ISSUE DATE:		



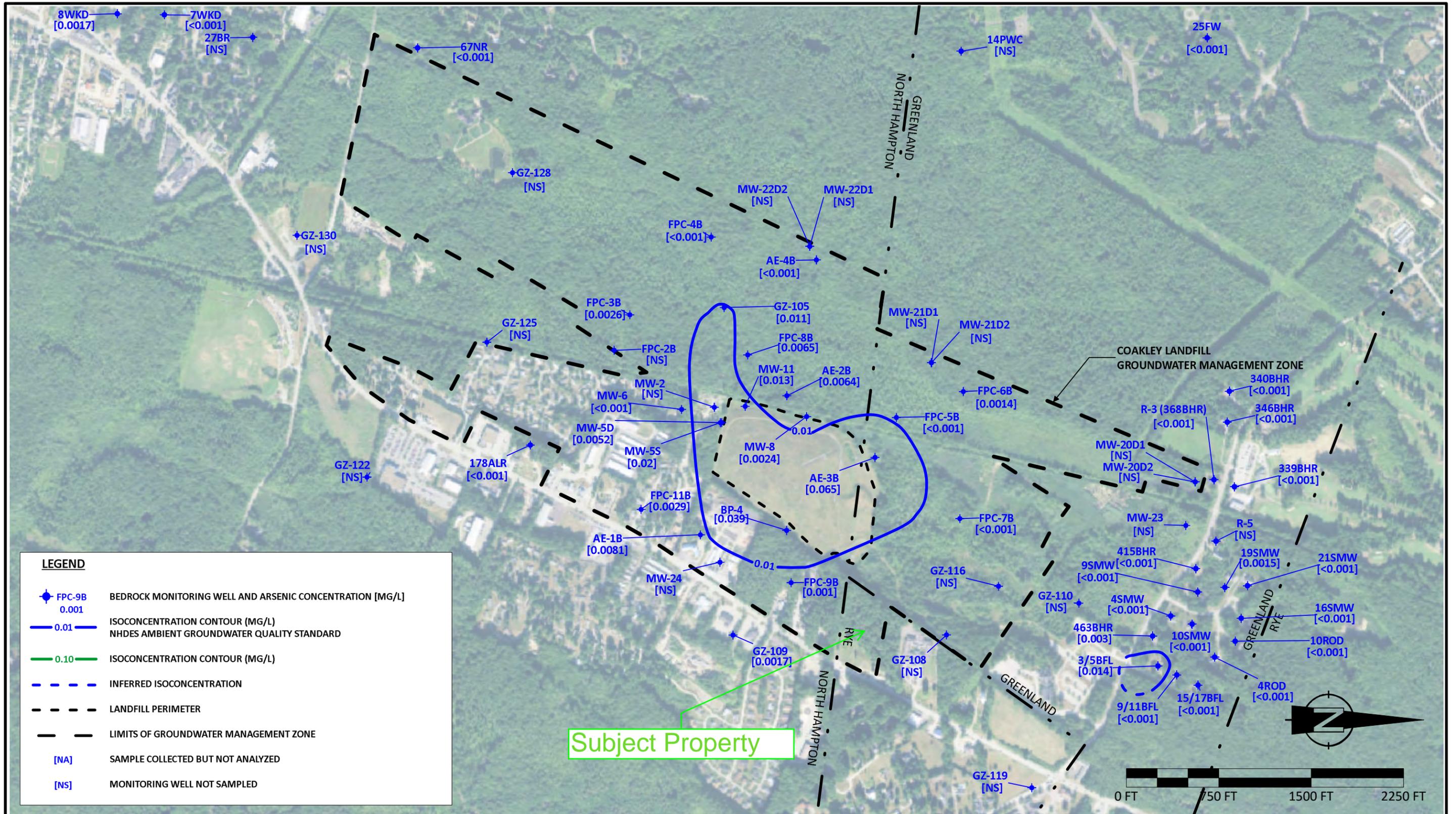


PROJECT TITLE: **COAKLEY LANDFILL SUPERFUND SITE
NORTH HAMPTON & GREENLAND, NEW HAMPSHIRE**

SHEET TITLE: **FALL 2019 LATERAL DISTRIBUTION OF
PFOA + PFOS IN OVERBURDEN GROUNDWATER**

DWG: FIGURE 10	BY: KWD	REV:	NOTE:
JN: 10424.024	DATE: 2020-05-12	REV DATE:	
SCALE: AS SHOWN	APPROVED BY: CFB	ISSUE:	
	CHECKED BY: SLY	ISSUE DATE:	





PROJECT TITLE: **COAKLEY LANDFILL SUPERFUND SITE
NORTH HAMPTON & GREENLAND, NEW HAMPSHIRE**

SHEET TITLE: **SPRING 2019 LATERAL DISTRIBUTION OF
TOTAL ARSENIC IN BEDROCK GROUNDWATER**

DWG: **FIGURE 11**

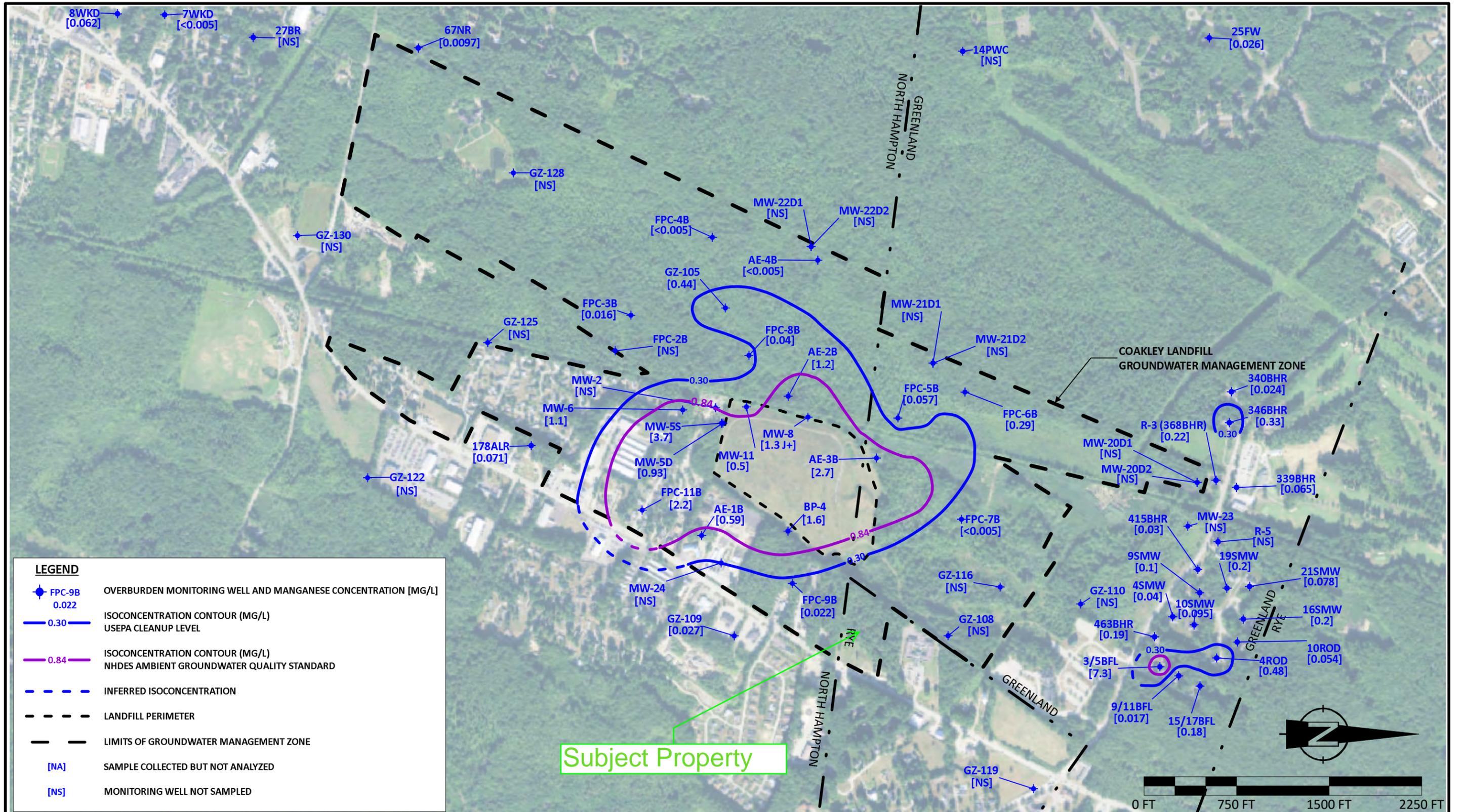
BY: KWD
DATE: 2020-05-12

JN: 10424.024
SCALE: AS SHOWN

APPROVED BY: CFB
CHECKED BY: SLY

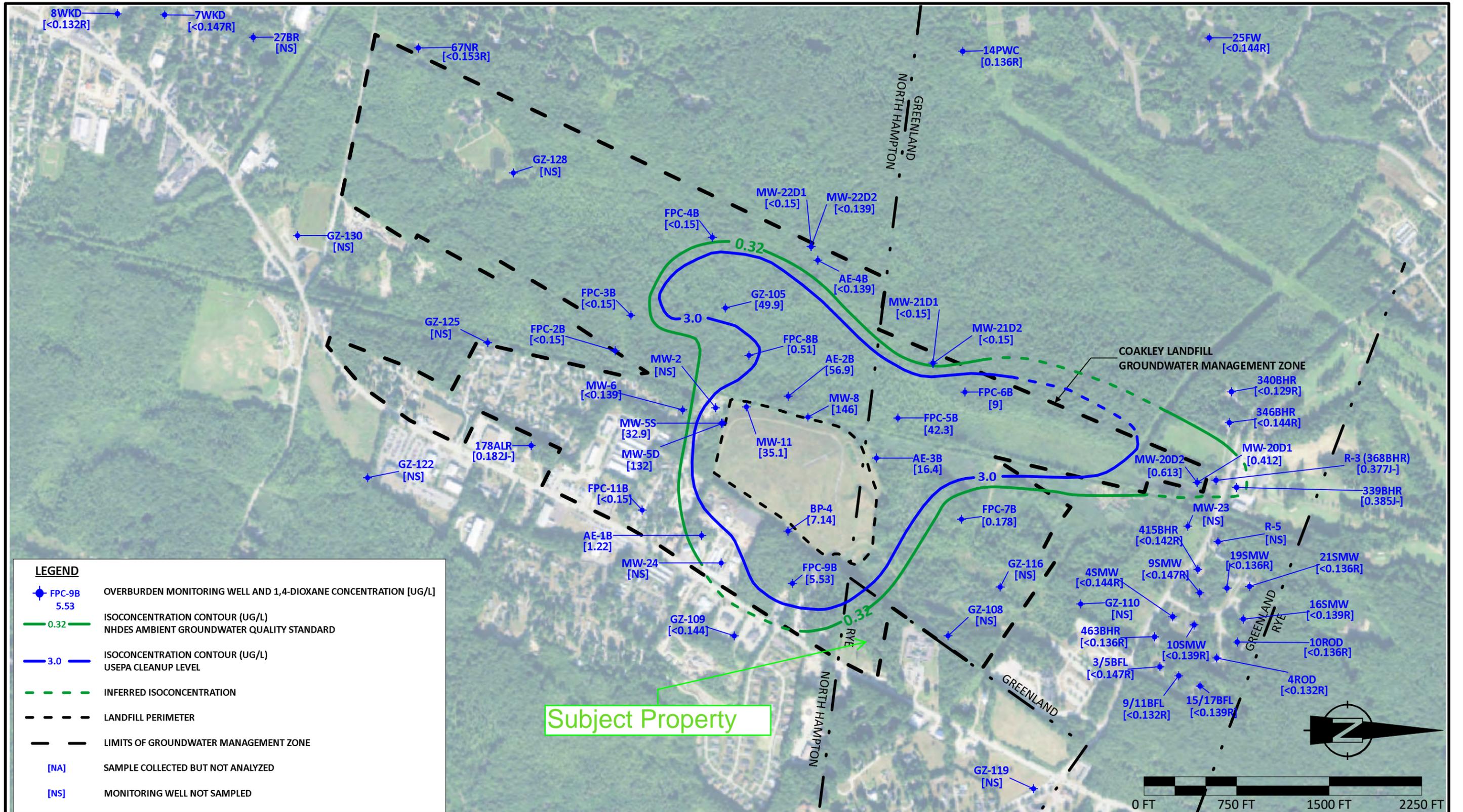
REV:
REV DATE:
ISSUE:
ISSUE DATE:





PROJECT TITLE:	COAKLEY LANDFILL SUPERFUND SITE NORTH HAMPTON & GREENLAND, NEW HAMPSHIRE	DWG:	FIGURE 12	BY:	KWD	REV:		NOTE:	
SHEET TITLE:	SPRING 2019 LATERAL DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL MANGANESE IN BEDROCK GROUNDWATER	JN:	10424.024	DATE:	2020-05-12	REV DATE:			
		SCALE:	AS SHOWN	APPROVED BY:	CFB	ISSUE:			
				CHECKED BY:	SLY	ISSUE DATE:			





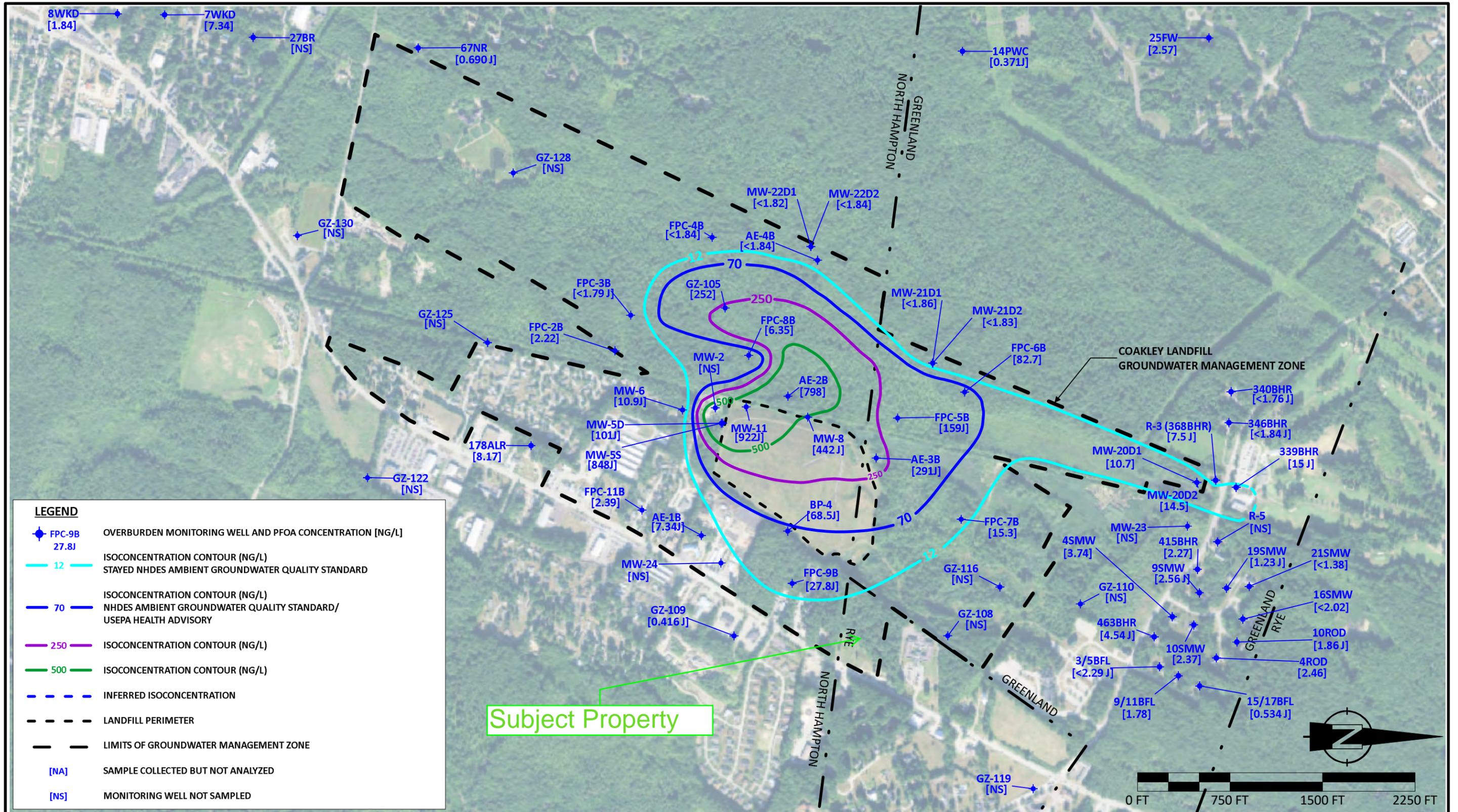
LEGEND	
	OVERBURDEN MONITORING WELL AND 1,4-DIOXANE CONCENTRATION [UG/L]
5.53	
	ISOCONCENTRATION CONTOUR (UG/L)
0.32	NHDES AMBIENT GROUNDWATER QUALITY STANDARD
	ISOCONCENTRATION CONTOUR (UG/L)
3.0	USEPA CLEANUP LEVEL
	INFERRED ISOCONCENTRATION
	LANDFILL PERIMETER
	LIMITS OF GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT ZONE
[NA]	SAMPLE COLLECTED BUT NOT ANALYZED
[NS]	MONITORING WELL NOT SAMPLED

PROJECT TITLE: **COAKLEY LANDFILL SUPERFUND SITE
NORTH HAMPTON & GREENLAND, NEW HAMPSHIRE**

SHEET TITLE: **FALL 2019 LATERAL DISTRIBUTION OF
1,4-DIOXANE IN BEDROCK GROUNDWATER**

DWG: FIGURE 13	BY: KWD	REV:
JN: 10424.024	DATE: 2020-05-12	REV DATE:
SCALE: AS SHOWN	APPROVED BY: CFB	ISSUE:
	CHECKED BY: SLY	ISSUE DATE:

NOTE:



PROJECT TITLE: **COAKLEY LANDFILL SUPERFUND SITE
NORTH HAMPTON & GREENLAND, NEW HAMPSHIRE**

SHEET TITLE: **FALL 2019 LATERAL DISTRIBUTION OF
PFOA IN BEDROCK GROUNDWATER**

DWG: **FIGURE 14**

BY: CFB

DATE: 2020-06-24

APPROVED BY: CFB

SCALE: AS SHOWN

CHECKED BY: SLY

REV: [REDACTED]

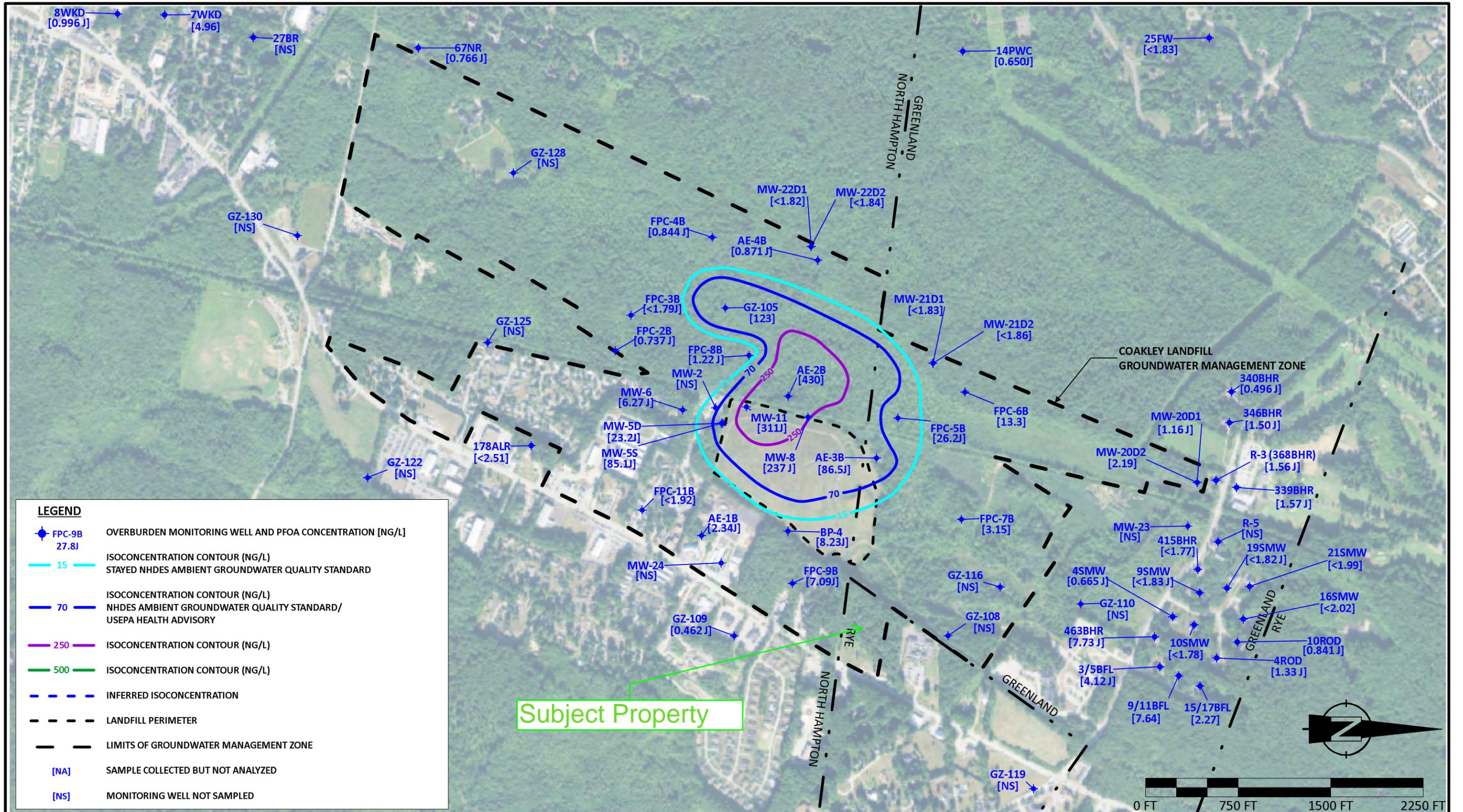
REV DATE: [REDACTED]

ISSUE: [REDACTED]

ISSUE DATE: [REDACTED]

NOTE: On September 30, 2019, the AGQS for PFAS compounds perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) and perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS) were lowered from their previous AGQS of 70 nanograms per liter (ng/L) each to 12 ng/L and 15 ng/L, respectively. These standards were stayed by a court ruling on December 31, 2019.





LEGEND	
	OVERBURDEN MONITORING WELL AND PFOA CONCENTRATION [NG/L] FPC-9B 27.8
	ISOCONCENTRATION CONTOUR (NG/L) 15 STAYED NHDES AMBIENT GROUNDWATER QUALITY STANDARD
	ISOCONCENTRATION CONTOUR (NG/L) 70 NHDES AMBIENT GROUNDWATER QUALITY STANDARD/ USEPA HEALTH ADVISORY
	ISOCONCENTRATION CONTOUR (NG/L) 250
	ISOCONCENTRATION CONTOUR (NG/L) 500
	INFERRED ISOCONCENTRATION
	LANDFILL PERIMETER
	LIMITS OF GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT ZONE
[NA]	SAMPLE COLLECTED BUT NOT ANALYZED
[NS]	MONITORING WELL NOT SAMPLED

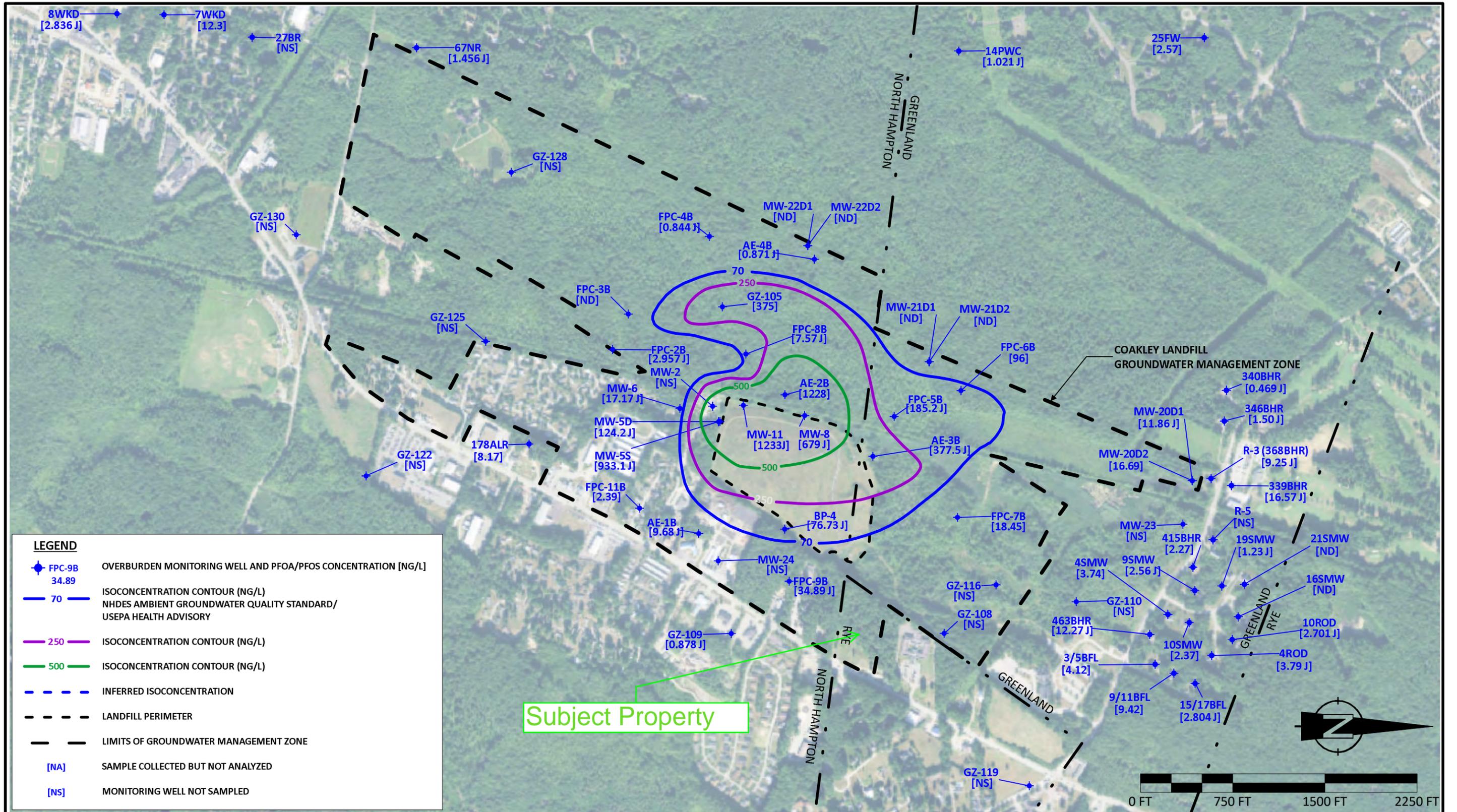
Subject Property

PROJECT TITLE: **COAKLEY LANDFILL SUPERFUND SITE
NORTH HAMPTON & GREENLAND, NEW HAMPSHIRE**

SHEET TITLE: **FALL 2019 LATERAL DISTRIBUTION OF
PFOS IN BEDROCK GROUNDWATER**

DWG: FIGURE 15	BY: KWD	REV:
JN: 10424.024	DATE: 2020-06-25	REV DATE:
SCALE: AS SHOWN	APPROVED BY: CFB	ISSUE:
	CHECKED BY: SLY	ISSUE DATE:

NOTE:
On September 30, 2019, the AGQS for PFAS compounds perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) and perfluorooctanesulfonic acid (PFOS) were lowered from their previous AGQS of 70 nanograms per liter (ng/L) each to 12 ng/L and 15 ng/L, respectively. These standards were stayed by a court ruling on December 31, 2019.



LEGEND	
	FPC-9B OVERBURDEN MONITORING WELL AND PFOA/PFOS CONCENTRATION [NG/L]
34.89	
	70 ISOCONCENTRATION CONTOUR (NG/L)
	250 ISOCONCENTRATION CONTOUR (NG/L)
	500 ISOCONCENTRATION CONTOUR (NG/L)
	INFERRED ISOCONCENTRATION
	LANDFILL PERIMETER
	LIMITS OF GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT ZONE
[NA]	SAMPLE COLLECTED BUT NOT ANALYZED
[NS]	MONITORING WELL NOT SAMPLED

PROJECT TITLE: **COAKLEY LANDFILL SUPERFUND SITE
NORTH HAMPTON & GREENLAND, NEW HAMPSHIRE**

SHEET TITLE: **FALL 2019 LATERAL DISTRIBUTION OF
PFOA + PFOS IN BEDROCK GROUNDWATER**

DWG: FIGURE 16	BY: KWD	REV:
JN: 10424.024	DATE: 2020-05-12	REV DATE:
SCALE: AS SHOWN	APPROVED BY: CFB	ISSUE:
	CHECKED BY: SLY	ISSUE DATE:

NOTE:

ATTACHMENT F

GROUNDWATER MOUNDING AND NITRATE LOADING/MASS BALANCE SPREADSHEETS

Maximum groundwater mound height in response to uniform percolation given by Hantush (1967) is:

$$h_m^2 - h_i^2 = (2\omega/K)vtS^*(\alpha, \beta)$$

Where:

h_m = maximum saturated thickness as a result of loading (ft)

h_i = initial saturated thickness (ft)

ω = loading rate (cubic feet per day)

$$\text{or } (Q/7.4805)/(2l * 2a)$$

Q = loading rate (GPD)

l = half length of loading area (ft)

a = half width of loading area (ft)

K = hydraulic conductivity (ft/day)

v = Kb/ε

$$b = \frac{1}{2}(h_i + h_m) \approx h_i \text{ since } (h_i - h_m) \ll h_i$$

ε = porosity (dimensionless)

t = duration of loading (days)

$S^*(\alpha, \beta)$ = an integral error function determined from tables

$$\alpha = l/(4vt)^{1/2}$$

$$\beta = a/(4vt)^{1/2}$$

Given:

h_i	=	10	ft
K	=	23	ft/day
ε	=	0.2	
2l	=	42	ft
2a	=	16.5	ft
Q	=	960	GPD
t	=	30.0	days

Solution:

$$\omega = (960 / 7.4805) / (42 * 16.5) = 0.19$$

$$v = (23 * 10) / 0.2 = 1150.00$$

$$\alpha = (21 / (4 * 1150 * 30.0))^{1/2} = 0.057$$

$$\beta = (8.25 / (4 * 1150 * 30.0))^{1/2} = 0.022$$

$S^*(\alpha, \beta) = 0.0101$ (from table)

$$h_m^2 - h_i^2 = (2 * 0.19 / 23) * 1150.0 * 30.00 * 0.0101 = 5.61$$

$$h_m = (5.61 + 10^2)^{1/2} = 10.28$$

$$\text{Mound Height} = 10.28 - h_i = 0.3 \text{ feet}$$

Maximum groundwater mound height in response to uniform percolation given by Hantush (1967) is:

$$h_m^2 - h_i^2 = (2\omega/K)vtS^*(\alpha, \beta)$$

Where:

h_m = maximum saturated thickness as a result of loading (ft)

h_i = initial saturated thickness (ft)

ω = loading rate (cubic feet per day)

$$\text{or } (Q/7.4805)/(2l * 2a)$$

Q = loading rate (GPD)

l = half length of loading area (ft)

a = half width of loading area (ft)

K = hydraulic conductivity (ft/day)

v = Kb/ε

$$b = \frac{1}{2}(h_i + h_m) \approx h_i \text{ since } (h_i - h_m) \ll h_i$$

ε = porosity (dimensionless)

t = duration of loading (days)

$S^*(\alpha, \beta)$ = an integral error function determined from tables

$$\alpha = l/(4vt)^{1/2}$$

$$\beta = a/(4vt)^{1/2}$$

Given:

h_i	=	10	ft
K	=	23	ft/day
ε	=	0.2	
2l	=	42	ft
2a	=	16.5	ft
Q	=	960	GPD
t	=	180.0	days

Solution:

$$\omega = (960 / 7.4805) / (42 * 16.5) = 0.19$$

$$v = (23 * 10) / 0.2 = 1150.00$$

$$\alpha = (21 / (4 * 1150 * 180.0))^{1/2} = 0.023$$

$$\beta = (8.25 / (4 * 1150 * 180.0))^{1/2} = 0.009$$

$$S^*(\alpha, \beta) = 0.0041 \text{ (from table)}$$

$$h_m^2 - h_i^2 = (2 * 0.19 / 23) * 1150.0 * 180.00 * 0.0041 = 13.67$$

$$h_m = (13.67 + 10^2)^{1/2} = 10.66$$

$$\text{Mound Height} = 10.66 - h_i = 0.7 \text{ feet}$$

Maximum groundwater mound height in response to uniform percolation given by Hantush (1967) is:

$$h_m^2 - h_i^2 = (2\omega/K)vtS^*(\alpha, \beta)$$

Where:

h_m = maximum saturated thickness as a result of loading (ft)

h_i = initial saturated thickness (ft)

ω = loading rate (cubic feet per day)

$$\text{or } (Q/7.4805)/(2l * 2a)$$

Q = loading rate (GPD)

l = half length of loading area (ft)

a = half width of loading area (ft)

K = hydraulic conductivity (ft/day)

v = Kb/ε

$$b = \frac{1}{2}(h_i + h_m) \approx h_i \text{ since } (h_i - h_m) \ll h_i$$

ε = porosity (dimensionless)

t = duration of loading (days)

$S^*(\alpha, \beta)$ = an integral error function determined from tables

$$\alpha = l/(4vt)^{1/2}$$

$$\beta = a/(4vt)^{1/2}$$

Given:

h_i	=	10	ft
K	=	23	ft/day
ε	=	0.2	
2l	=	42	ft
2a	=	16.5	ft
Q	=	960	GPD
t	=	365.0	days

Solution:

$$\omega = (960 / 7.4805) / (42 * 16.5) = 0.19$$

$$v = (23 * 10) / 0.2 = 1150.00$$

$$\alpha = (21 / (4 * 1150 * 365.0))^{1/2} = 0.016$$

$$\beta = (8.25 / (4 * 1150 * 365.0))^{1/2} = 0.006$$

$$S^*(\alpha, \beta) = 0.0041 \text{ (from table)}$$

$$h_m^2 - h_i^2 = (2 * 0.19 / 23) * 1150.0 * 365.00 * 0.0041 = 27.71$$

$$h_m = (27.71 + 10^2)^{1/2} = 11.30$$

$$\text{Mound Height} = 11.30 - h_i = 1.3 \text{ feet}$$

NITROGEN LOADING CALCULATION

I Nitrogen Load

A. Septic			
wastewater volume (gallons/day)			septic nitrogen (mg/yr)
<input type="text" value="9600"/>	x	<input type="text" value="40 mg/L"/> (given -- 85% reduction)	= 79,470,720
B. Fertilizer			
lawn area (sq ft)		fertilizer nitrogen (lbs/yr)	fertilizer nitrogen (mg/yr)
<input type="text" value="43,560"/> ESTIMATE	x	3 lbs/ 1000 sq ft / yr (given -- 25% leached)	= 33 or 14,818,851
Total Nitrogen =		94,289,571 mg/yr	

II Recharge Volume

A. Precipitation			
recharge area (ac)		imperv. area (ac)	recharge area (sq ft)
<input type="text" value="3.53"/>	-	<input type="text" value="1.72"/>	= 78,869
average precip (in/yr)		% infiltrate	recharge rate (ft/day)
50	x	<input type="text" value="50"/>	= 0.0057
recharge area (sq ft)		recharge rate (ft/day)	precipitation recharge (gal/day)
78,869	x	0.0057	= 3,363
B. Septic (not included if water supply is from a well on the site)			
			septic recharge (gal/day)
			9,600
Total Recharge =		4,731,495 gal/yr	or 17,908,709 L/yr

III Concentration

Nitrogen Load (mg/yr) / Recharge Volume (L/yr) = mg/L

NITROGEN LOADING CALCULATION

I Nitrogen Load

A. Septic
wastewater volume (gallons/day) x = septic nitrogen (mg/yr) 529,804,800

B. Fertilizer
lawn area (sq ft) x 3 lbs/ 1000 sq ft / yr = fertilizer nitrogen (lbs/yr) 33 or fertilizer nitrogen (mg/yr) 14,818,851
ESTIMATE (given -- 25% leached)

Total Nitrogen = 544,623,651 mg/yr

II Recharge Volume

A. Precipitation
recharge area (ac) - imperv. area (ac) = recharge area (sq ft) 78,869

average precip (in/yr) 50 x % infiltrate = recharge rate (ft/day) 0.0057

recharge area (sq ft) 78,869 x recharge rate (ft/day) 0.0057 = precipitation recharge (gal/day) 3,363

B. Septic (not included if water supply is from a well on the site)
septic recharge (gal/day) 9,600

Total Recharge = 4,731,495 gal/yr or 17,908,709 L/yr

III Concentration

Nitrogen Load (mg/yr) / Recharge Volume (L/yr) = mg/L